KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Koch Methanol St. James
5181 Wildcat Street
St. James, LA 70086

Post Office Box 510
Vacherie, LA 70090

July 12, 2023

St. James Parish Government
Permitting and Planning
5800 Canatella Street
PO Box 106
Convent, LA 70723

RE: Koch Methanol St. James, LLC (KMe)
KMe Facility
St. James Parish Land Use Application

Dear Sir or Madam:

Koch Methanol St. James, LLC (KMe) operates a methanol production facility (the KMe Facility) in St. James, St. James Parish, Louisiana. KMe is proposing changes to the KMe Facility associated with two separate projects: the KMe Optimization Project and the Oxygen Back Up Supply Project. Enclosed is a land use permit application for the two projects prepared in accordance with St. James Parish Council, Louisiana – Code of Ordinances Sec. 82-25.

The objective of the KMe Optimization Project is to increase the KMe Facility's design production rate of refined methanol, primarily by further optimization of existing plant equipment. This will be achieved via a raw material feed upgrade to add ethane into the natural gas feed stream, improvements to plant cooling capabilities, and other equipment upgrades with the collective primary goal of increasing the utilization of existing assets. The KMe Optimization Project is intended to achieve a 25% increase in the refined methanol design production rate from 4,950 metric tons per day (MTPD) to 6,200 MTPD.

The Oxygen Back Up Supply Project is a separate project to provide a backup supply of oxygen (O_2) in the event of loss of O_2 feed from the existing Air Separation Unit. This project is in the early phases of design and is expected to include oxygen storage tanks and equipment to vaporize oxygen prior to feeding the KMe Facility. The Oxygen Back Up Supply Project is a reliability improvement project aimed at reducing plant trips and downtime due to loss of O2 feed. This project will not provide additional plant capacity.

If you or your staff have any questions or require additional information during your review of this application, please contact me at (580) 478-7621, or Kevan.Reardon@kochind.com.

Sincerely,

Kevan Reardon
EH&S and Security Leader

Enclosure

This page intentionally left blank

KOCH™
METHANOL ST. JAMES

APPLICATION FOR

St. James Parish Industrial Land Use

SUBMITTED BY

Koch Methanol St. James, LLC.

This page intentionally left blank

CONTENTS

This page intentionally left blank

St James Parish Industrial Land Use

St James Parish Planning & Permitting Office
P.O. Box 106
Convent La. 70723
Office: 225-562-2500

Name of Corporation: Koch Methanol St. James, LLC (KMe)

Representative: Kevan Reardon

Mailing Address: 5181 Wildcat Street, St. James, LA 70086

Representative email address: Kevan.Reardon@kochind.com

Phone Number: (Office) 580-448-2768 **(Cell)** 580-478-7621 **(Fax)** N/A

1. **Attach Preliminary Plat**
   a. Location of Site 5181 Wildcat Street, St. James, LA 70086
   b. Section-Township-Range Section 16 - Township 12 South, Range 16 East Louisiana Principal Meridian; Section 16 - Township 13 South, Range 16 East Louisiana Principal Meridian; Section 06 - Township 13 South, Range 16 East Louisiana Principal Meridian
   c. Current use of site The site is currently used primarily for industrial purposes as a methanol production facility (KMe Facility), with portions of the undeveloped land leased for agricultural purposes, specifically for sugar cane farming. The KMe Facility, which was referred to as Phase 1 in prior land use applications, includes the Methanol Plant and associated Methanol Terminal. An administration building associated with the KMe Facility is located on the southeast side of the property. Third-party-owned pipelines, including an existing underground ethane pipeline, run generally north-south along the west side of Hwy 3127, with portions on KMe property.
   d. Total acreage of site 1,277.36 acres
   e. Acreage of development and elevation Prior land use approvals approved the development of portions of the 1,277.36 acres of land (see Figure 3) with an elevation of approximately 7 feet above sea level. KMe is not seeking approval for the development of any additional land, except portions of land separately owned by KMe and Plains Marketing LLP under/on which a pipeline

and access road will be constructed to connect an existing third-party ethane pipeline to the KMe Plant (the pipeline will also be constructed under Hwy 3127). Otherwise, the proposed project work will occur within the existing areas previously approved for development.

f. Current land use designation by Parish Pursuant to map provided as Exhibit 1 in the St. James Parish Council, Louisiana – Code of Ordinances Sec. 82-25(a)(1), the overall site contains land designated as Industrial, Commercial/Residential Mixed, Residential Growth, and Wetlands. However, the projects will only affect land currently designated for Industrial Use and Wetlands (see Figures 1 and 3). The majority of the development will be constructed on land designated as Industrial. The land where the connection to the existing ethane pipeline and associated access road will be constructed is designated as Wetlands. The existing Administration Building is located on the land designated Commercial/Residential Mixed but will not be impacted by the projects. Other pre-existing structures are located on land designated for Residential Growth, but the projects will not impact these structures.

Pursuant to the St. James Parish Council, Louisiana – Code of Ordinances Sec. 82-25(g)(3)a., Figure 4 provides a map showing the location of sites listed in § 82-25(g)(3)a. within 2 miles of the outer extent of the proposed project areas, and a list of these sites is included in the table below.

Section 82-25(g)(3)a. Sites within 2-Mile Radius

Parks	None
Playgrounds	None
Churches	St. Paul Baptist Church
Schools	None
Community or Senior Citizen Centers	None
Nursing Homes	None
Hospitals	None
Other Places of Public Assembly	None
Historic Sites	Sugar Mill Archaeological Site
	Graugnard Farms Plantation House
	Cabahanoce Plantation

A Phase I Cultural Resource Survey was performed prior to original construction of the KMe Facility in August and September 2014. The September 2014 Phase I Cultural Resource Survey included evaluation of cultural resources situated within or immediately adjacent to the site. With respect to cemeteries and historic structures, the survey included a review of the area within 1 mile of the site location. Other than the Graugnard Farms Plantation House, no other historic structures identified met the criteria for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. The State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) agreed with these findings in a letter dated April 17, 2015.

The Phase I Cultural Resource Survey identified the Graugnard Farms Plantation House, a property listed on the National Register of Historic Places, located on property near the KMe Facility that is not owned by KMe. In a letter dated July 22, 2015, SHPO concurred that the initial construction of the KMe Facility would not adversely impact the plantation home. KMe is not proposing any construction activities near the house in association with the proposed Projects.

The Phase I Cultural Resource Survey also identified remnants of a historic sugar mill at the site,

referred to as Site 16SJ82. The survey was reviewed and approved by SHPO in letters dated February 20 and April 17, 2015. Phase II Archeological Testing and Evaluation to further define Site 16SJ82 with respect to its eligibility for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places was conducted in February 2015, under a site investigation plan approved by SHPO. Based on the results of the Phase II Evaluation, an Avoidance Plan was developed to set aside the area of archeological Site 16SJ82 to protect it from any future ground-disturbing activities. The area has been fenced off and secured to prevent entry by unauthorized personnel, and the area has been fallow since completion of the historic resource evaluation. SHPO approved the Avoidance Plan by letter dated July 22, 2015. KMe is not proposing any construction activities near Site 16SJ82 in connection with the proposed Projects. The area will remain protected in accordance with the Avoidance Plan.

A Phase IA Desktop Study of the 240-acre parcel owned by KMe and bordered to the east by Highway 3127 under/upon which a pipeline and access road will be constructed to connect an existing third-party ethane pipeline to the KMe Plant as part of the KMe Optimization Project was performed in July 2023. The study consisted of a review of previously conducted cultural resources surveys, previously recorded archaeological sites, cemeteries, and properties listed on the Nation Register of Historic Places situated within 1 mile of the 240-acre parcel. The Desktop Study concluded that the parcel, which is situated within a freshwater cypress swamp, has a very low to negligible probability of containing undisturbed cultural resources.

g. Distance between proposed facility and nearest residential properties The existing Administration Building is the structure at the site nearest to residential properties. It is located 0.10 miles from the nearest residential properties. The center of the methanol production area (KMe Plant), where the majority of the project work will be conducted, and the center of the methanol product tanks (KMe Terminal) are located approximately 1.60 and 0.36 miles, respectively, from the nearest residential properties. The proposed projects will not change these distances to the nearest residential properties.

2. Facility Description

a. Description of facility and proposed operations (attach additional sheets if needed)

The KMe Facility is located along the West Bank of the Mississippi River about 30 miles south of Baton Rouge in St. James Parish. The site is bordered by St. James Co-op Road and is traversed by the Union Pacific Railroad and Highway 3127. See Figure 2 for a property boundary layout.

The KMe Facility produces refined Grade AA methanol using natural gas as a feedstock. Product-grade methanol is sent offsite directly by pipeline for loading and distribution to customers via barge or ocean-going vessel or stored in tanks before loading on-site for distribution via truck or rail.

Figure 3 includes an updated plot plan that shows the KMe Facility as it was built and delineates the land areas that were approved for development with the prior land use approvals. The previously approved and developed areas include the methanol production plant (KMe Plant), methanol product storage and loading areas (KMe Terminal), methanol and raw material pipelines, supporting utilities/buildings such as retention ponds, warehouses, guard shacks, and the administration building area.

The proposed changes are associated with two separate projects - the KMe Optimization Project

and the Oxygen Back Up Supply Project. With the KMe Optimization Project, KMe intends to increase the KMe Plant's design production rate of refined methanol, primarily by further optimizing existing plant equipment. This will be completed via a raw material feed upgrade to add ethane into the natural gas feed stream (includes constructing an underground ethane pipeline and a metering station to connect the KMe Plant to an existing third-party ethane pipeline and vaporizing the ethane for injection into the feed stream), improvements to plant cooling capabilities (such as upgrading air cooled heat exchangers and cooling tower equipment, including adding a cooling tower cell), and other equipment upgrades (such as burner efficiency improvements, upsizing process safety relief valves and other components, improved process monitoring, and adding or modifying piping and process equipment) with the collective primary goal of increasing the utilization of existing assets and methanol production. The KMe Optimization Project is intended to achieve a 25% increase in the refined methanol design production rate from 4,950 metric tons per day (MTPD) to 6,200 MTPD.

Additionally, a separate project is planned for providing a backup supply of oxygen (O_2) in the event of loss of O_2 feed from the existing Air Separation Unit. This project is in the early phases of design and is expected to include oxygen storage tanks and equipment to vaporize oxygen prior to feeding the KMe Plant. The Oxygen Back Up Supply Project is a reliability improvement project aimed at reducing plant trips and downtime due to loss of O_2 feed; it does not provide additional plant capacity.

b. Include anticipated future expansions No specific expansion projects are planned other than the KMe Optimization Project described above, although minor changes or improvements within the approved footprint may be undertaken in the future.

c. Estimated permanent full time employees / part time employees / contract employees
The existing KMe Facility provides approximately 114 direct jobs to operate the facility. With the

proposed projects, these existing jobs will be retained. The proposed projects are expected to create 400 temporary jobs and 2 new permanent jobs.

d. Estimated contractor employees during construction 400 temporary jobs are anticipated during the construction of the projects.

e. Length of construction The initial KMe Optimization Project construction is planned to occur from November 2023 to July 2024. The remaining KMe Optimization Project scope is expected to be constructed over the next 3 to 5 years, with construction occurring intermittently over that period. Construction of the Oxygen Back Up Supply Project is anticipated to take approximately 13 months starting in February 2024.

f. Proposed date of construction See response to 2.e. above.

g. Proposed date of operations The KMe Facility is currently operational. The KMe Facility will be shut down for a planned maintenance turnaround in the first quarter of 2024, during which some of the KMe Optimization Project construction will occur. The KMe Facility will resume operation after the turnaround is complete. Operations of other project components will begin shortly after the construction dates described in 2.e above.

3. Substances Produced and/or Stored

a. List any and all types of substances the proposed facility is projected to produce and/or store. (attach additional sheets if needed)

The types of materials included in methanol production at the KMe Facility are raw materials, products, catalysts, maintenance products, water treatment chemicals, lab chemicals, fuels, and firefighting foam. This covers the types of substances the facility produces and/or stores. See Attachment 2 for a list of the existing substances produced or stored at the facility, along with their associated Safety Data Sheets (SDS). Ethane has been added to the list of substances produced or stored onsite to account for the proposed KMe Optimization Project.

b. Attach any pertinent Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

See Attachment 2 for the SDSs for the substances produced or stored onsite, including ethane, which is the only new substance that will be produced or stored onsite as a result of the proposed projects. Note that SDSs are retained onsite and submitted to the LEPC (Local Emergency Planning Commission) and local fire department anytime a new hazardous material is brought onsite.

c. Include National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 704 reference. See Attachment 1

4. Is the proposed facility projected to produce and/or store any substances related to the *Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act* (EPCRA)?

a. Facility Type:

i. EPCRA Facility Type 302 Yes. The KMe Facility currently produces and/or stores EPCRA Section 302 substances in excess of the Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ), which varies depending on the substance, and will continue to do so following the completion of the projects. Therefore, the KMe Facility will continue to be subject to EPCRA Section 302. The facility will not produce or store any new EPCRA 302 substances as a result of the projects.

ii. EPCRA Facility Type 311/312 Yes. The KMe Facility is currently subject to Tier II reporting since the amount of hazardous chemicals present at the facility exceeds the Tier II reportable quantity (RQ). Ethane will be the only new substance resulting from the proposed projects that will exceed RQ thresholds. Per LAC Title 33, Part V, Subpart 2, Chapter 101, §10109.B., the RQ for Tier II reporting in Louisiana is 500 pounds unless the RQ for an extremely hazardous substance is lower. For those substances at the facility with a lower RQ, the RQs are noted below. All other substances have an RQ of 500 pounds.

- ARTIC 3X3% ATC FOAM CONCENTRATE
- TRANSFORMER OIL
- METHANOL
- ETHANE
- UNIVERSAL GOLD®C6 1%/3% ALCOHOL RESISTANT AQUEOUS

- ACETYLENE – RQ: 100 LB
- ACTISORB® S2 EXTR 4.5
- ACTIVATED ALUMINA
- AMBERLYST 40 WET RESIN
- AMMONIA HYDROXIDE – RQ: 100 lb
- AQUACHLOR 12.5% NSF SODIUM HYDROXIDE
- ARGON – RQ: 100 lb
- CHEMTREAT BL124
- CHEMTREAT BL1260
- CHEMTREAT BL1303
- CHEMTREAT BL1559
- CHEMTREAT BL1744
- CHEMTREAT BL1746
- CHEMTREAT BL1797
- CHEMTREAT CL1495
- CHEMTREAT CL2150
- CHEMTREAT CL2840
- CHEMTREAT CL4132
- CHEMTREAT CT907
- CHEMTREAT P8281L(N)
- CO2/ARGON SHIELDING MIX – RQ: 100 lb
- DEF
- DIESEL – RQ: 100 lb
- UNLEADED GASOLINE – RQ: 100 lb
- HDMAX® 200 TRX 2.5
- MEGAMAX® 800 TAB 6X4
- NATURAL GAS (METHANE)
- NITROGEN – RQ: 100 lb
- OXYGEN
- PHOSPHORIC ACID
- PROPANE – RQ: 100 lb
- PUROLITE CT252
- QUADRASPERSE CL5859
- REFORMAX® 100 TAB 4.7X4.7
- REFORMAX® 330 LDP 19X16
- REFORMAX® 420 EXTR 30
- CAUSTIC SODA 20%
- CAUSTIC SODA 50%
- SULFURIC ACID
- UMICORE CATALYST DNX

iii. EPCRA Facility Type 313 Yes. The facility is currently subject to EPCRA 313 reporting. Methanol and ammonia exceed their respective TPQ. Methanol is the main product produced at the facility, and ammonia (aqueous) is used as a reagent to control nitrogen oxide emissions prior to being emitted to the atmosphere. For future EPCRA 313 reporting, the site may also exceed the TPQ for zinc, copper, and nickel compounds, which are EPCRA 313-reportable components of catalysts contained in process vessels used in the methanol production process – the catalysts are changed out over time, and the catalysts that are removed are accounted for in the relevant reports. Due to the KMe Optimization Project, the amount of methanol and ammonia produced/used and their related emissions are anticipated to increase. However, the only new substance resulting from the projects, ethane, is not an EPCRA 313-reportable chemical.

iv. EPCRA RMP Site Yes, the KMe Facility is currently subject to the Risk Management Program (RMP) due to methane in natural gas which is onsite above the Threshold Quantity and is subject to RMP for Flammable Materials. This will continue to be the case after the proposed projects are completed. Ethane will also be added to the RMP as a part of the KMe Optimization Project, as it will be stored above the Threshold Quantity. A summary of the results of the RMP worst-case scenarios is included in item #5 below.

5. What is the facility's average, most probable worst case scenario for both RMP and non-RMP facilities?

The KMe Facility's current RMP includes the worst-case scenario for methane, a flammable material. The worst-case scenario is the loss of containment of methane from the main natural gas line in the KMe Plant, leading to a vapor cloud explosion. This worst-case scenario has the largest hazardous impact radius compared to other alternative scenarios.

An analysis of the worst-case scenario impacts for methane was conducted using the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) RMP*Comp™ modeling software, which determined the maximum

distance impacted originating from three representative areas, as shown in Figure 5. This impact radius extends 813 feet beyond the KME Facility's property boundary on the northwest side. However, the potentially impacted area outside the property boundary is designated as Industrial and only contains a railway track and a small section of above-ground piping. Therefore, this scenario would not impact any public receptors, such as residences, schools, churches, hospitals, etc., or any sensitive environmental receptors, such as National or State Parks, Forests, Monuments, Federal Wilderness Areas, or Officially Designated Wildlife Sanctuaries, Preserves, or Refuges.

Ethane is the only new substance due to the projects subject to RMP. A preliminary worst-case scenario for ethane was evaluated using EPA's RMP*Comp™ modeling software based on the planned project ethane-containing process and piping components. The worst-case scenario for ethane is a vapor cloud explosion since it also is a flammable material. The modeling of this scenario for ethane determined the maximum distance impacted originating from three representative areas, as shown in Figure 5. The potentially impacted areas extend 1,347 feet beyond the KMe Facility's property boundary on the northwest side and 90 feet on the southeast side. However, the potentially impacted areas outside the property boundary are designated as Industrial, and they too only contain a railway track and a small section of above-ground piping. Therefore, none of the public or sensitive environmental receptor types listed above would be impacted by this scenario.

6. **What is the proposed facility's Emergency Operation Plan for the prevention, preparation, response, mitigation, and recovery of the following:**
   a. Fire- to include manpower, fire water, cooling water, and appropriate fire suppression agent, i.e., foam, dry chemical.

      The KMe Facility is staffed 24 hours per day, 365 days per year. KMe Facility operations staff and a 3rd party emergency response team (ERT) currently handle any emergency events. The facility has a fire brigade and HAZMAT capability and facility operations staff is First Aid and CPR trained. The 3rd Party ERT can also provide on-site rescue services and trained EMR/EMTs

on shift.

Two underground fire water distribution networks are provided, one at the KMe Plant and the other at the KMe Terminal tank farm. One distribution network supplies fire water to hydrants, fixed monitors, water/foam spray systems, and automatic sprinkler systems located around the KMe Plant, and the second system supplies the KMe Terminal tank farm.

The KMe Plant contains 4 fire water pumps, 3 of which are diesel driven to ensure capability is maintained in the event of a power loss. These pumps supply fire water to the KMe Plant from the fire water tank. The fire water tank has a storage capacity sufficient to provide the maximum fire water demand for a minimum of four hours. If additional firewater is needed, the firewater tank can be bypassed, and water from the Mississippi River can be directly routed to supply the plant firewater system. Foam deluge systems are in place for the KMe Plant methanol intermediate tanks and truck and rail loading racks.

The KMe Terminal has 3 electrically driven fire water pumps, two of which are supported by diesel generator backup to ensure capability is maintained in the event of a power loss. These pumps pull fire water directly from the Mississippi River and supply the water to the KMe Terminal tank farm. The KMe Terminal area has a foam deluge system for all four methanol storage tanks, fire water manifolds, and monitors.

In addition to fixed fire water capabilities, the plant fire brigade operates an industrial foam pumper truck with a 6,000-gallon per minute (gpm) rated fire pump and a 1,000-gallon foam tank.

Fire extinguishers are provided throughout the process areas and within buildings in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 10 standards for portable fire extinguishers and the International Building Code (IBC).

The KMe Plant and KMe Terminal have a sophisticated fire and gas detection system. These systems are intended to rapidly and reliably detect a hazardous situation due to flammable vapors/gases, low oxygen levels, toxic gases/vapors, and fires.

i. Is the facility's water supply designed for twice the water supply needed?

Yes. The KMe Plant's firewater pumps pull from treated firewater tanks but also have a bypass intake in the Mississippi River, providing the KMe Plant with a continuous water supply. For the KMe Terminal, two of the fire water pumps are provided with backup power by diesel-fired generators that can be utilized even during a power loss event. This ensures that twice the water supply demand can be met. The third pump is available solely for additional capacity in the case of an emergency.

ii. Does the facility have twice the needed fire suppression agent, i.e., foam, dry chemical?

The KMe Facility has approximately 15,000 pounds of firefighting foam, more than twice the amount required for the facility.

b. Releases- to include manpower and resources, i.e., water, foam, dry chemical.

The KMe Facility is designed with operating controls that safely handle releases. This includes but is not limited to routing process safety valves to equipment that mitigates the release of process fluids that would otherwise vent to the atmosphere. Also, staff at the facility are HAZMAT trained to respond to hazardous material releases. Emergency spill kits are located throughout the KMe Facility to aid in response. Additionally, KMe has a 3rd party environmental spill response company available on stand-by for response in case of an emergency.

c. Spills- to include manpower and resources, i.e., water, foam, dry chemical.

The KMe Facility's activities are performed in accordance with applicable state requirements of LAC Title 33, Part IX, Chapter 9 for Spill Prevention and Control (SPC) and federal Spill

Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC) requirements of 40 CFR Part 112. In tandem, these regulations cover all liquids and solids listed under LAC Title 33, Part I, § 3931, as well as oils that could be immediately transported to the waters of the state in the event of a release. Such rules apply to any container storing 55 gallons or more of subject fluids that may be present on site either permanently or temporarily. The rules require routine inspection of containers of stored oils and chemicals to ensure that all are in working order with no signs of maintenance needs or imminent failure. The KMe Facility's existing SPCC/SPC Plan will be amended to include any additional subject containers brought on-site as a result of the proposed projects.

The facility has a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) for managing and monitoring stormwater, incorporating Best Management Practices (BMP). The SWPPP also ensures that the potential adverse environmental effects associated with generating solid and/or hazardous wastes from spills of oil or hazardous substances are minimized to the maximum extent possible. The specific BMPs and/or good housekeeping measures in the SWPPP include, but are not limited to:

- Containment dikes provided for chemical storage tanks, with visual inspections prior to the release of accumulated stormwater;
- Minimization of exposed bare soils;
- Wastes and chemicals are stored in covered containers or designated storage areas under roofing to prevent contact with stormwater;
- Immediate cleanup of spills prior to next storm event; and,
- Maintenance operations conducted under roof where practicable and maintenance-related fluids stored indoors or within covered containers.

The containment areas in the KMe Plant and KMe Terminal truck and rail area have a higher potential for contamination compared to other areas of the KMe Facility. Therefore, in the areas, KMe utilizes a "first-flush" protocol to protect against potentially contaminated stormwater being sent directly to offsite waters. This protocol requires stormwater that is generated within these areas from the first inch of rainfall to be collected in a separate, segregated sewer system (the Potentially Contaminated Sewer System, or PCSS) and to be routed to the onsite wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) for treatment prior to discharge to the Mississippi River. After the first inch of rainfall, to

prevent overwhelming the wastewater treatment plant, the PCSS is diverted to a lined pond that can discharge to the Mississippi River (this stream is not discharged to the St. James Canal). Note that after the first inch of rainfall, the potential for contamination is low; therefore, treatment at the WWTP is unnecessary.

KMe does not anticipate significant changes to the footprint of current tanks or building new equipment for chemical storage as a result of the proposed projects.

d. Weather events.

The facility has a Standalone Hurricane Plan and a Severe Weather Policy. A 3rd party service also monitors the weather for excessive heat, severe weather, lightning, and other weather-related events and provides real-time updates.

e. Air monitoring at the facility's perimeter (fence line) to assure public safety.

If there were to be a release or spill at the KMe Facility, trained facility personnel are available 24/7 to respond with portable monitors within the plant and along fence line areas as needed to determine if there are detectable levels of materials and to take other appropriate actions based on the monitor readings. Additionally, based on feedback KMe proactively requested from community members, prior to the start-up of the raw material feed upgrade portion of the KMe Optimization Project, KMe will install a fence line monitoring system that will monitor volatile organic compounds (VOC) or methanol along the KMe Facility property boundary or other facility perimeter. KMe anticipates that the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality will include this voluntary commitment to install the fence line monitoring system as a requirement in the air permit for the KMe Optimization Project.

f. Does the proposed facility agree to provide Emergency Response Plan(s) to, at a minimum, the respective fire department and Parish Office of Emergency Preparedness for proper public safety planning?

Yes, the KMe Facility has previously provided, and agrees to continue to provide, the Fire Department and Parish Office of Emergency Preparedness annual or more frequent updates as

changes are made to the Emergency Response Plan.

g. The proposed facility projected operating schedule other than normal downtime for routine maintenance?

The KMe Facility currently operates and will continue to operate 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, and 365 days per year, except for routine maintenance, following the proposed projects.

7. Will the proposed facility be manned 24/7/365? Yes, the KMe Facility is currently and will continue to be manned at all times following the proposed projects. Guards are stationed in the building located at Hwy 3127. Cameras allow the guards to continuously monitor the facility gates, process areas, truck loadout, administration, and warehouse buildings. Rounds are conducted every two hours during the overnight shift starting at 4 pm each night.

a. If not, what procedures are proposed for emergency notifications for the duration of unmanned hours? N/A

8. Does the proposed facility have a Facility Security Plan? Yes, the KMe Facility has a Facility Security Plan.

a. Does the Facility Security Plan incorporate prevention, preparation, response, mitigation, and recovery from chemical, biological, radiological, and inclement weather threats?

The Facility Security Plan addresses anticipated security threats in a variety of ways. It incorporates perimeter barriers, restricted areas, security devices, control of access and entry, and authorization for product loading. The facility has a camera system to monitor the facility during the day and night. Security guards are staffed 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, and 365 days per year. Rounds are made routinely during the overnight shift.

b. Does the Facility Security Plan incorporate remote sites, i.e., docks, off-site locations, rail service, marine services, or pipelines?

Yes, rounds on the dock are made routinely, by security, during the overnight shift. Operations conduct routine rounds, at minimum, twice per shift.

Please note: This application, one electronic copy, and payment to St. James Parish Government for Planning Commission review shall be presented to the St. James Parish Planning Office at least thirty

(30) days prior to a regular meeting of the Planning Commission. Include letters indicating the availability of service and adequate capacities from affected utilities, including water/sewerage, electricity, gas, telephone and cable television. In areas lacking sewerage, letters indicating the alternate disposal method has been approved by the state office of public health. The St. James Parish Planning Commission reserves the right to request additional information and may include hard copies of voluminous materials.

Additional permits may be required by St. James Parish Permitting Office, Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals, Louisiana State Fire Marshal and other Federal, State and Local regulating bodies.

This page intentionally left blank

KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Figure 1

Land Use Designation

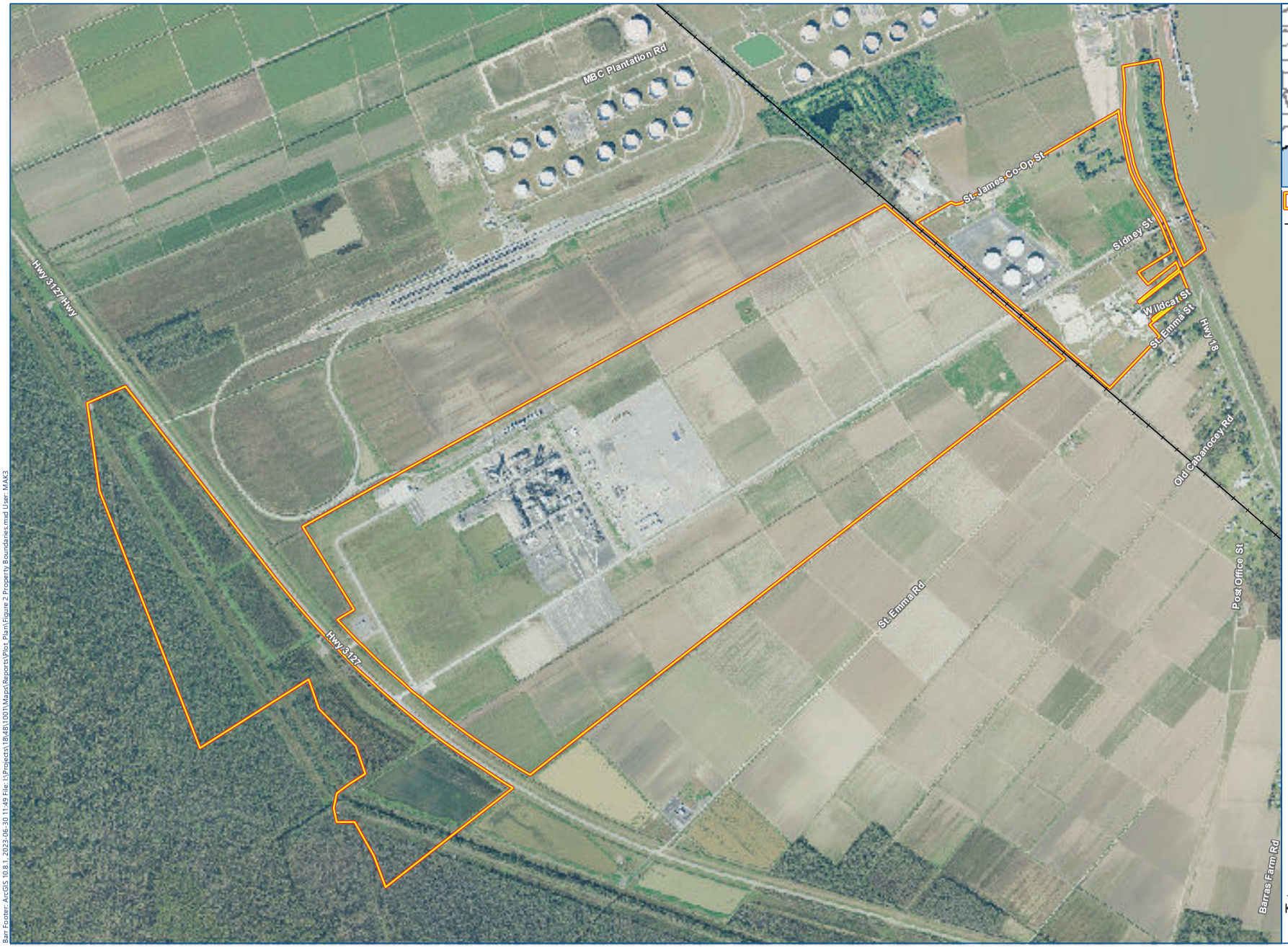
Land Use Designation
St. James Parish
Koch Methanol St. James, LLC
FIGURE 1

Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.8.1, 2023-07-11 15:45 File: I:\Projects\1848\1001\Maps\Reports\Plot Plan\Figure 1 Land Use Designation.mxd User: vaw

KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Figure 2

Facility Property Boundary



KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Figure 3

Facility Plot Plan

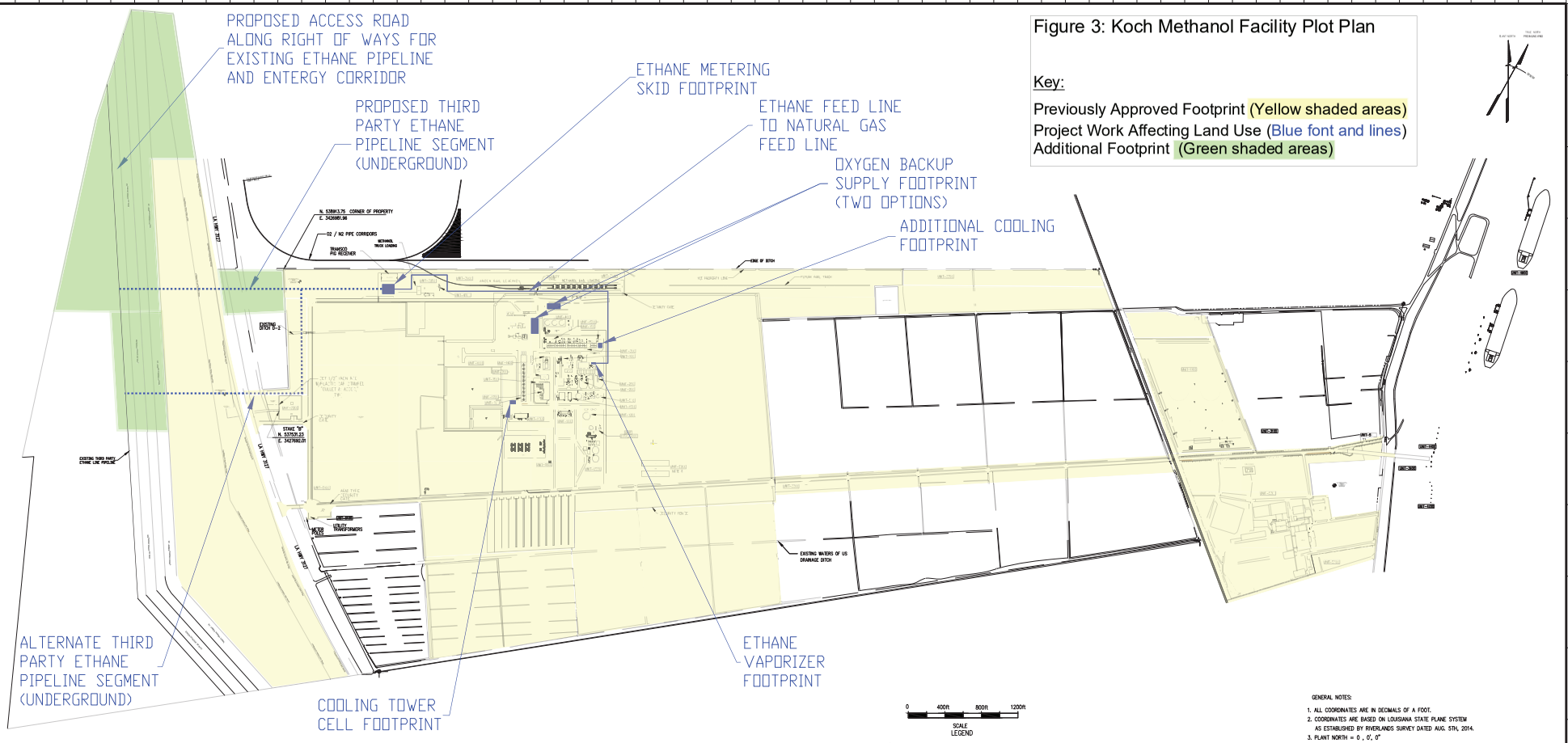


Figure 3: Koch Methanol Facility Plot Plan

Key:

Previously Approved Footprint (Yellow shaded areas)
Project Work Affecting Land Use (Blue font and lines)
Additional Footprint (Green shaded areas)

UNIT	REFERENCE DRAWING	DESCRIPTION
1800	69930-99-01-PP-000110	UTILITY SUBSTATION PLOT PLAN UNIT 1800
1600	69930-95-01-PP-000100	MAIN CONTROL BUILDING UNIT 1600 AND STORM WATER UNIT 2500 PLOT PLAN
0550/2000	69930-94-01-PP-000110	RIVER RAW WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM/ POTABLE WATER SYSTEM PLOT PLAN
	69930-20-01-PP-000101	OVERALL PLOT PLAN YCI-M1

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	DESCRIPTION
0100	NATURAL GAS REFORMING	1000	FLARE	3250	NATURAL GAS CONNECTION	5200	FIRE BRIGADE BUILDING
0150	STEAM & CONDENSATE SYSTEM	1100	METHANOL STORAGE (TANK FARM)	3300	PIPELINE CORRIDORS & RIGHT OF WAYS	5300	SCHOOL PROPERTY
0200	METHANOL SYNTHESIS	1200	FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM	3400	HEAVY HAUL ROAD	5600	ADMIN BUILDING
0250	PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION (PSA)	1300	AIR SEPARATION UNIT (ASU)	3500	METHANOL DOCK		
0300	METHANOL DISTILLATION	1400	AUXILIARY BOILER	3600	MARINE OFF LOADING FACILITY (MOF)		
0400	INTERMEDIATE METHANOL TANK FARM	1500	STORM WATER / DRAINAGE SYSTEM	3700	TRUCK LOADING		
0500	DEMINERALIZED WATER SYSTEM	1600	MAIN CONTROL BUILDING	3800	RAIL LOADING		
0550	RIVER RAW WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM	1700	METHANOL SUBSTATION	3900	PLANT RAILWAY		
0600	COOLING WATER SYSTEM	1800	UTILITY SUBSTATION	4100	VAPOR RECOVERY UNIT		
0700	POWER GENERATION	2000	POTABLE WATER SYSTEM	4200	WATER INTAKE STRUCTURE		
0750	EMERGENCY POWER GENERATION	2500	STORM WATER COLLECTION AND PONDS	4300	SANITARY SEWER TREATMENT PLANT		
0800	INSTRUMENT AND PLANT AIR SYSTEM	3100	INFRASTRUCTURE SUBSTATION	4400	BARGE DOCK (FUTURE)		
0900	PROCESS WASTE WATER TREATMENT	3200	NATURAL GAS SUPPLY	5100	GUARD HOUSES		

0 400ft 800ft 1200ft
SCALE

LEGEND

- SECURITY FENCE
- EXIST WATERS OF U.S. DRAINAGE DITCH
- NEW WATERS OF U.S. DRAINAGE DITCH
- ACCESS APRON = 16 FT. WIDE
- SECONDARY ROAD = 20 FT. WIDE
- MAIN ACCESS ROAD = 28 FT. WIDE
- HEAVY HAUL & MAIN ACCESS ROAD = 28 FT. WIDE W/6 FT. SHOULDERS

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL COORDINATES ARE IN DECIMALS OF A FOOT.
2. COORDINATES ARE BASED ON LOUISIANA STATE PLANE SYSTEM AS ESTABLISHED BY RIVERLANDS SURVEY DATED AUG. 5TH, 2014.
3. PLANT NORTH = 0 ° 0' 0"
4. TRUE NORTH ∠ 28 ° 58' 34"
5. HPP ELEVATION OF MAIN PROCESS AREA = EL 7'-6" ABOVE MSL, EQUIVALENT TO HPP DATUM PLANT EL 100'-0".
6. TRUE ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM 1988 (NAVD88).
7. ROAD EXTENSION IS TEMPORARY. FINAL ROAD WILL BE THE STANDARD HEAVY HAUL ROAD (28 FT WIDE WITH 6 FT SHOULDERS)
8. FIRE BRIGADE BUILDING TO BE DETERMINED AT A LATER DATE.
9. ALL MONUMENTS A THRU K (LABELED AS FEATURE CODE) ARE PER LANDSOURCE INC. SURVEYING CO. DATED 5-17-2017. ALL MONUMENT COORDINATES ARE BASED ON BENCHMARK #3 (DATUM POINT #3).
10. FENCE AND GATE LOCATIONS ARE BASED ON DOCUMENTS YCM1-YCI-00-0000-PM-DSP-0001, REV 1, PAGES 1 THROUGH 4 AND SECURITY FENCING FOR YCI EAST PROPERTY, DRAWINGS YCM1-WSP-00-0001 & 0002 REV 1 AND 0005 THROUGH 0009 REV 2. FENCE LOCATIONS TO BE FIELD VERIFIED.

THIS DRAWING IS ISSUED FOR INFORMATION AND CONSTRUCTION PLANNING ONLY.

MK	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	AP.
7				
6				
5				
4				
3				
2				
1				

KOCH™
METHANOL ST. JAMES

DES.	CH.
SRL	SMA
DR.	AP.
SRL	SMA
DATE:	SCALE:
07/23	N/A

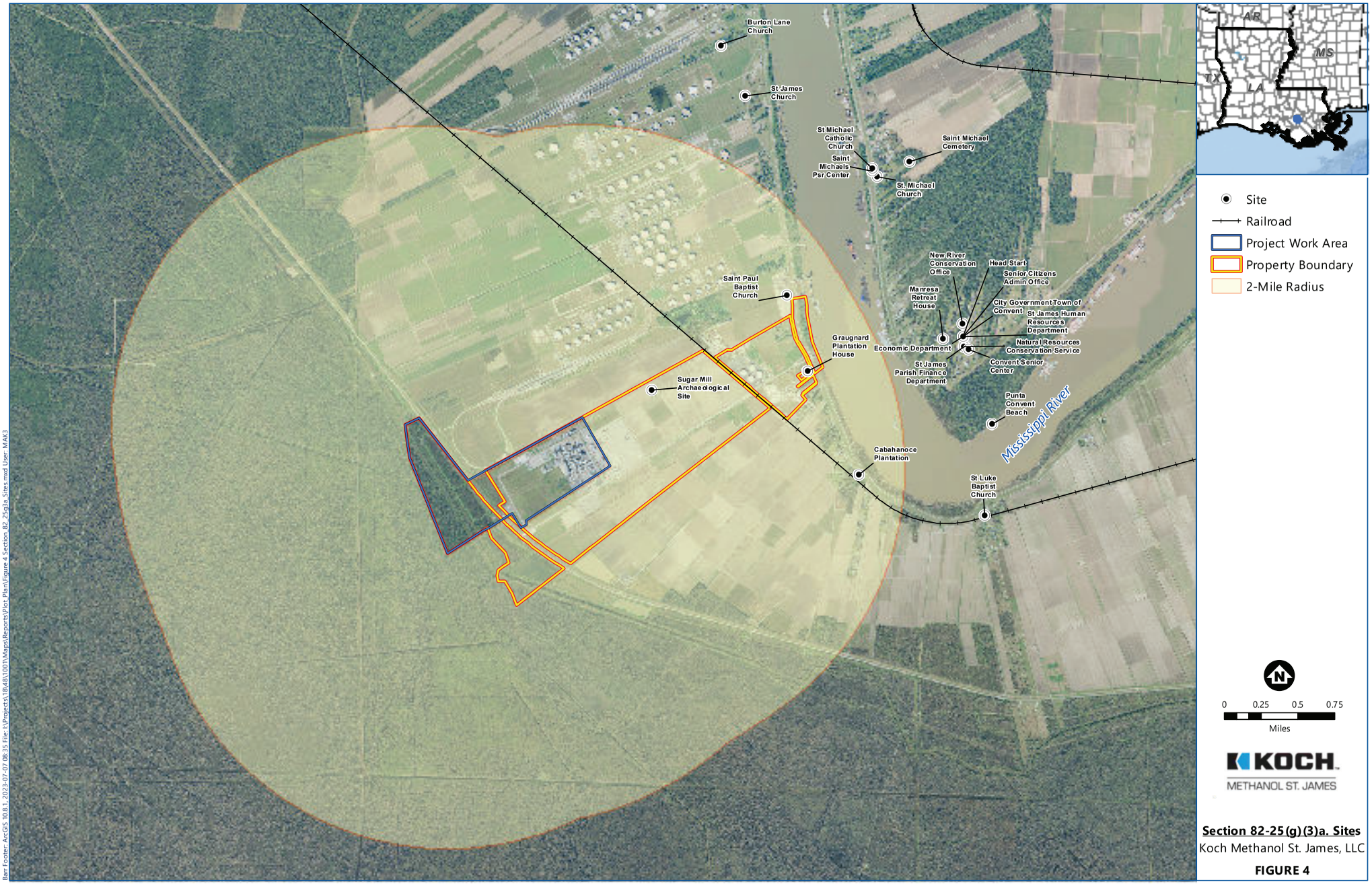
2023 INDUSTRIAL LAND USE
PERMIT APPLICATION PLOT PLAN
ST. JAMES, LOUISIANA

ORG. DWG.# | DOCUMENT NO. STJ2-M1-0000-CS11-0001 | REV.

KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Figure 4

Section 82-25(g)(3)a. Sites



Section 82-25(g)(3)a. Sites

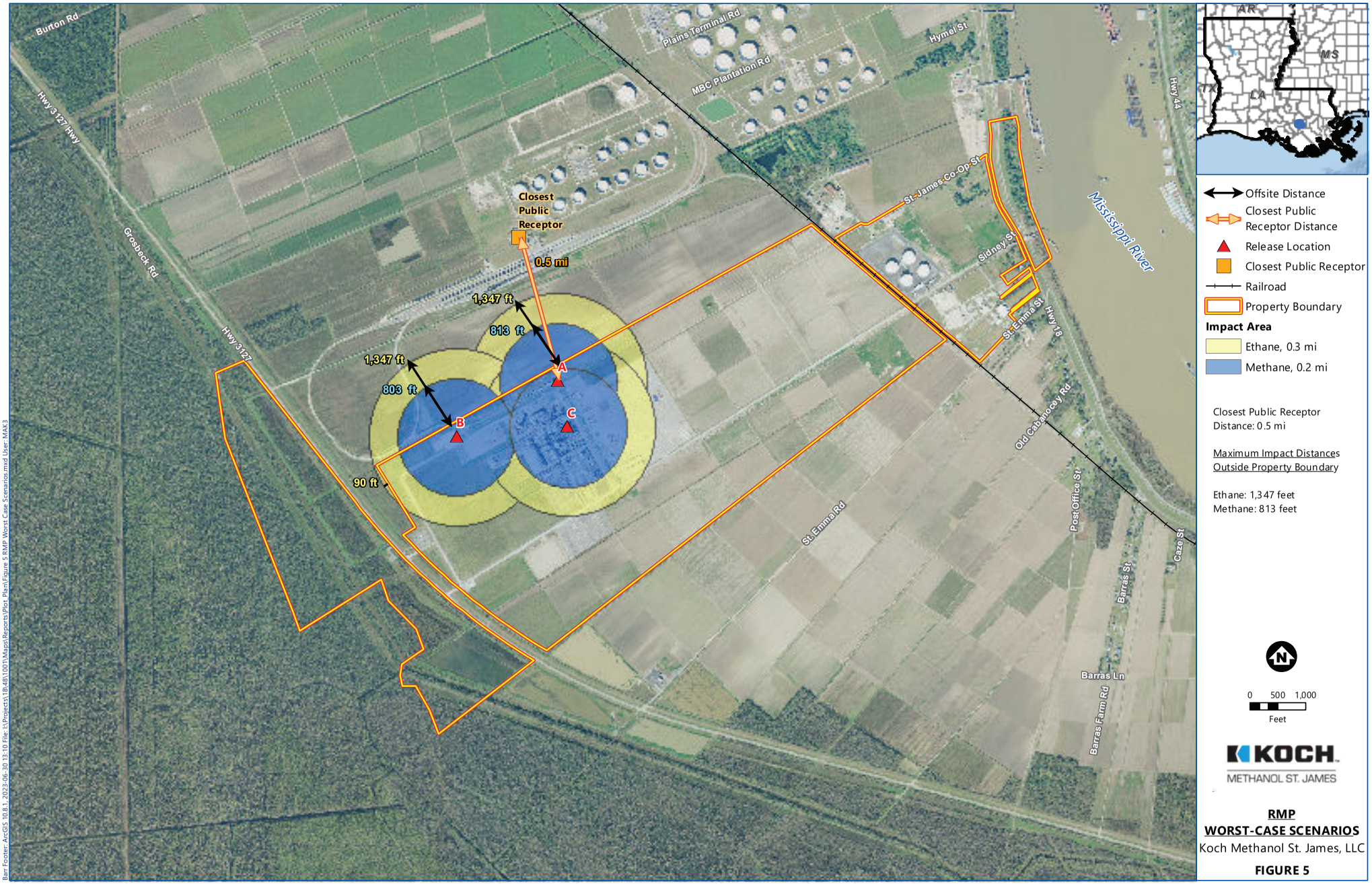
Koch Methanol St. James, LLC

FIGURE 4

KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Figure 5

RMP Worst-Case Scenarios



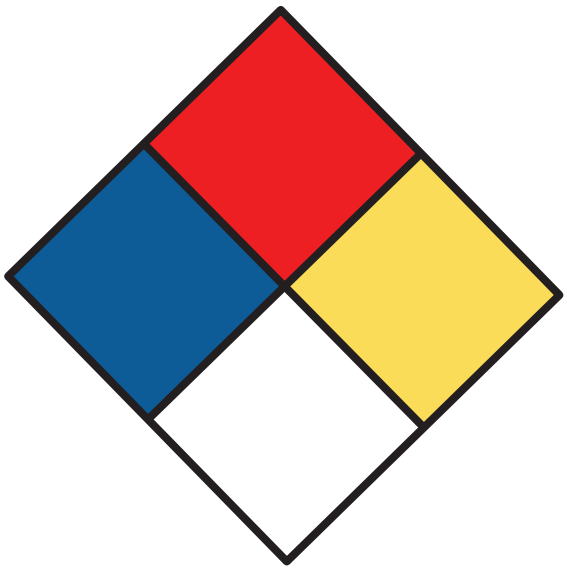
Barr Footer: ArcGIS 10.8.1, 2023-06-30 13:10 File: I:\Projects\1BG4B1001\Maps\Reports\Plot Plan\Figure 5 RMP Worst Case Scenarios.mxd User: MAK3

KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Attachment 1

Hazardous Materials Classifications

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLASSIFICATION



BLUE Diamond Health Hazard

4 Deadly
3 Extreme Danger
2 Hazardous
1 Slightly Hazardous
0 Normal Material

RED Diamond Fire Hazard (Flash Point)

4 Below 73°F
3 Below 100°F
2 Above 100°F, Not Exceeding 200°F
1 Above 200°F
0 Will Not Burn

YELLOW Diamond Reactivity

4 May Detonate
3 Shock and Heat; May Detonate
2 Violent Chemical Change
1 Unstable if Heated
0 Stable

WHITE Diamond Special Hazard

ACID Acid
ALK Alkali
COR Corrosive
OXY Oxidizer
☢ Radioactive
W Use No Water

Hazardous Materials Classifications

MATERIAL	CAS NUMBER	HEALTH HAZARD	FIRE HAZARD	REACTIVITY	SPECIAL HAZARD
Methanol	67-56-1	3	3	0	
Aqua Ammonia (5-19.9%)	1336-21-6, 7732-18-5, 7664-41-7	3	0	0	
Natural Gas, Dry	68410-63-9	1	4	0	
DNX	13463-67-7, 7631-86-9, 65997-17-3, 1314-35-8, 1314-62-1	3	0	0	
Purolite® CT252	69011-20-7, 7732-18-5	0	0	0	
ActiSorb® S2 Extr 4.5 0230	1314-13-2	2	0	0	
Oxygen, MediPure Oxygen (Praxair)	7782-44-7	0	0	0	
HDMax® 200 TRX 2.5 (aka Secondary Reformer 103-D)	1313-27-5, 1307-96-6, 1344-28-1	2	0	0	
Activated Alumina	1344-28-1	1	0	1	
MEGAMAX® 800 Tab 6x4	1317-38-0, 1314-13-2, 1344-28-1, 7782-42-5	2	0	0	
ReforMax® 100 Tab 4.7x4.7	1313-99-1, 1344-28-1, 1309-48-4, 7631-86-9, 1305-78-8, 68188-83-0	2	0	0	
ReforMax® 330 LDP 19x12	1344-28-1, 1313-99-1, 1305-78-8	2	0	0	
Acetylene	74-86-2	1	4	3	
AMBERLYST™ 40 WET Resin	39389-20-3, 7732-18-5	3	1	0	
AQUACHLOR 12.5% NSF SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE	7681-52-9, 1310-73-2	3	0	0	
Acrylic Bonding Agent J40	7732-18-5, 4719-04-4	1	0	0	

MATERIAL	CAS NUMBER	HEALTH HAZARD	FIRE HAZARD	REACTIVITY	SPECIAL HAZARD
Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding	7439-89-6, 7440-39-3, 13463-67-7, 1317-95-9, 7439-93-2, 7429-90-5, 7439-95-4, 7440-02-0, 7440-21-3, 1309-48-4, 1344-28-1, 7439-98-7, 7440-50-8, 7440-67-7, 7631-86-9, 7440-32-6	3	0	0	
CAULK 100XT COMPONENT A	67-64-1, 108-10-1	2	3	0	
CAULK 100XT COMPONENT B	25707-70-4, 64-17-5, 67-56-1	2	3	1	
CO2/Argon Shielding Mix	7440-37-1, 124-38-9	CO2 - 2 Argon - 0	0	0	
Foremost 3345 Concrete Surface Retarder	1310-73-2	1	0	0	
Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid	7732-18-5, 57-13-6	1	0	0	
Marathon Petroleum No. 2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed 15 ppm Sulfur Max	68476-34-6, 8008-20-6, 1159170-26-9, 928771-01-1, 91-20-3	1	2	0	
Universal Gold® C6 1%/3% Alcohol Resistant Aqueous Film Forming Foam Concentrate (AR-AFFF)	142-87-0, 132778-08-6, 34590-94-6	0	0	0	
Hand Sanitizer Isopropyl - 75%	67-63-0	2	3	0	
Hydrochloric Acid,ACS	7647-01-0, 7732018-5	3	0	1	
Nitrogen	7727-37-9	0	0	0	
Nitrogen Liquid	7727-37-9	3	0	0	
Propane	74-98-6	2	4	0	

MATERIAL	CAS NUMBER	HEALTH HAZARD	FIRE HAZARD	REACTIVITY	SPECIAL HAZARD
GASOLINE, UNLEADED AUTOMOTIVE	64-17-5, 71-43-2, 100-41-4, 110-54-3, 91-20-3, 95-63-6, 108-88-3, 25551-13-7, 1330-20-7	1	3	0	
CL2840	7632-00-0, 64665-57-2, 12179-04-3	3	0	0	
CL2904	64665-57-2	2	0	0	
P8281L(N)	7705-08-0, 7647-01-0	3	0	4	
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 60% MEM NSF	1310-73-2	3	0	1	
PB809	N/A	0	2	0	
Sulfuric Acid, All Grades	7664-93-9	3	0	2	
ChemTreat P8315E	N/A	0	1	0	
ChemTreat BL1303	1310−73−2	3	0	1	
ChemTreatFO180	N/A	1	0	0	
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 20% MEM 1-WAY	1310-73-2	3	0	1	
ChemTreat PB8045	7783−20−2, 57−13−6, 68333−79−9, 6484−52−2	1	0	0	
ChemTreat P873L	N/A	0	0	0	
ChemTreat P880L	N/A	0	0	0	
ChemTreat P824L	N/A	0	0	0	
ChemTreat P893L	12042−91−0	1	0	0	
ChemTreat OC9103	107−22−2, 107−21−1	2	0	0	
CD24	7664-93-9	3	0	0	
ChemTreat CL25D	7758−19−2	3	1	0	
CL4520	7783-20-2	1	0	0	
PurDOX™ BCD	7775-09-9, 7722-84-1	4	0	1	
Sulfuric Acid Solution 78%	7664-93-9	3	0	2	
ChemTreat CT775	7664−38−2	3	0	0	
ChemTreat P817E	N/A	0	1	0	
ChemTreat P835E	N/A	0	1	0	
BL124	7631-90-5	2	0	0	

MATERIAL	CAS NUMBER	HEALTH HAZARD	FIRE HAZARD	REACTIVITY	SPECIAL HAZARD
Chemical Treatment CL2150	26172−55−4, 2682−20−4	3	0	0	
ChemTreat CL4132	202420−04−0, 64665−57−2, 1310−73−2	3	1	0	
Quadrasperse® CL5859	37971−36−1	2	0	0	
ChemTreat CL1495	7778−53−2, 7320−34−5	1	0	0	
BL1746	1310-73-2	3	0	0	
BL1744	1310-73-2	3	0	0	
ChemTreat BL1794	7601−54−9	1	0	0	
ChemTreat BL1260	497−18−7	1	0	0	
ChemTreat BL1559	108−91−8, 5332−73−0	2	2	0	
ChemTreat BL1797	10124−56−8, 1310−73−2	3	0	1	
CT907	9036-19-5, 26172-55-4	1	0	0	
CL5680	1310-73-2	3	0	0	
Chemical Treatment CL206	10222−01−2	3	1	1	
ChemTreat BL1302	1310−73−2	3	0	1	
Green Magic® GM1000	N/A	0	0	0	
Dissolvine E-39	64-02-8, 1310-73-2, 5064-31-3	2	0	0	
ChemTreat CL240	N/A	0	0	0	
CN202	N/A	0	0	0	
DryTec Calcium Hypochlorite Granular	7778-54-3, 7647-14-5, 10137-74-3, 10043-52-4, 1305-62-0, 471-34-1, 7732-18-5	3	0	1	
DPD Free Chlorine Reagent	7558-79-4, 139-33-3	2	0	0	
DPD Total Chlorine Reagent	7558-79-4, 7681-11-0	1	1	0	
PhosVer® 3 Phosphate Reagent	7790-62-7, 50-81-7, 7631-95-0, 10378-23-1, 28300-74-5	3	0	0	
NitriVer® 2 Nitrite Reagent	63589-59-3, 7790-62-7	3	0	0	

MATERIAL	CAS NUMBER	HEALTH HAZARD	FIRE HAZARD	REACTIVITY	SPECIAL HAZARD
Buffer Solution pH 4.01 ± 0.02	50-00-0, 67-56-1	0	0	0	
Buffer Solution pH 7.00 ± 0.02	7558-79-4, 10377-60-3, 26172-55-4, 2682-20-4	0	0	0	
pH Storage Solution	7558-79-4, 111-30-8	0	0	0	
DEHA 2 Reagent	7697-37-2, 10421-48-4	3	0	0	
Molybdate 3 Reagent for Silica	7664-93-9, 7681-38-1, 7782-91-4	3	1	0	
Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade	1310-73-2	3	0	1	
ChemTreat CN220	6834−92−0, 64−02−8, 107−98−2	3	0	1	
ZEP-O-CLEAN_12CS QTS	7647-01-0	3	0	0	
Citric Acid	77-92-9	2	0	0	
FerroVer® (25 mL) Iron Reagent Foil Packs	10102-17-7, 92798-16-8, 775-14-6, 68-04-2, 7681-57-4	2	0	1	
2301-49 FerroZine Iron Regent	5421-46-5, 7732-18-5, 68-11-1, 69898-45-9	2	0	0	
Chlorophosphonazo Indicator Solution	10191-18-1, 10424-65-4	3	0	0	
Buffer Solution pH 10.01 ± 0.02	N/A	0	0	0	
Crude Glycerine 78%	56-81-5, 7732-18-5, 67-56-1	1	0	0	

KOCH
METHANOL ST. JAMES

Attachment 2

Safety Data Sheets

Types of Substances Produced / Stored

MATERIAL	CAS #
Products	
Methanol	67-56-1
Raw Materials	
Ethane	74-84-0
Natural Gas, Dry	68410-63-9
Aqua Ammonia (5-19.9%)	1336-21-6, 7732-18-5, 7664-41-7
Oxygen, MediPure Oxygen (Praxair)	7782-44-7
Catalyst	
DNX	13463-67-7, 7631-86-9, 65997-17-3, 1314-35-8, 1314-62-1
Purolite® CT252	69011-20-7, 7732-18-5
ActiSorb® S2 Extr 4.5 0230	1314-13-2
HDMax® 200 TRX 2.5 (aka Secondary Reformer 103-D)	1313-27-5, 1307-96-6, 1344-28-1
Activated Alumina	1344-28-1
MEGAMAX® 800 Tab 6x4	1317-38-0, 1314-13-2, 1344-28-1, 7782-42-5
ReforMax® 100 Tab 4.7x4.7	1313-99-1, 1344-28-1, 1309-48-4, 7631-86-9, 1305-78-8, 68188-83-0
ReforMax® 330 LDP 19x12	1344-28-1, 1313-99-1, 1305-78-8
AMBERLYST™ 40 WET Resin	39389-20-3, 7732-18-5
Maintenance Products	
Acetylene	74-86-2
Acrylic Bonding Agent J40	7732-18-5, 4719-04-4
Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding	7439-89-6, 7440-39-3, 13463-67-7, 1317-95-9, 7439-93-2, 7429-90-5, 7439-95-4, 7440-02-0, 7440-21-3, 1309-48-4, 1344-28-1, 7439-98-7, 7440-50-8, 7440-67-7, 7631-86-9, 7440-32-6
CAULK 100XT COMPONENT A	67-64-1, 108-10-1
CAULK 100XT COMPONENT B	25707-70-4, 64-17-5, 67-56-1
CO2/Argon Shielding Mix	7440-37-1, 124-38-9
CONCRETE SURFACE RETARDER S	1310-73-2
Nitrogen	7727-37-9
Nitrogen Liquid	7727-37-9
ZEP-O-CLEAN_12CS QTS	7647-01-0
Fuels	
Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid	7732-18-5, 57-13-6
Marathon Petroleum No. 2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed 15 ppm Sulfur Max	68476-34-6, 8008-20-6, 1159170-26-9, 928771-01-1, 91-20-3
GASOLINE, UNLEADED AUTOMOTIVE	64-17-5, 71-43-2, 100-41-4, 110-54-3, 91-20-3, 95-63-6, 108-88-3, 25551-13-7, 1330-20-7
Propane	74-98-6
Fire Fighting Foam	
Universal Gold®C6 1%/3% Alcohol Resistant Aqueous Film Forming Foam Concentrate (AR-AFFF)	142-87-0, 132778-08-6, 34590-94-6
Water Treatment Chemicals	
Hydrochloric Acid,ACS	7647-01-0, 7732018-5
AQUACHLOR 12.5% NSF SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE	7681-52-9, 1310-73-2
CL2840	7632-00-0, 64665-57-2, 12179-04-3
CL2904	64665-57-2

Materials and their suppliers may be subject to change. Products similar in nature may be used. Any new chemicals will meet site review procedures and required agency notifications will be provided.

P8281L(N)	7705-08-0, 7647-01-0
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 60% MEM NSF	1310-73-2
PB809	N/A
Sulfuric Acid, All Grades	7664-93-9
Crude Glycerine 78%	56-81-5, 7732-18-5, 67-56-1
ChemTreat P8315E	N/A
ChemTreat BL1303	1310−73−2
ChemTreatFO180	N/A
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 20% MEM 1-WAY	1310-73-2
ChemTreat PB8045	7783−20−2, 57−13−6, 68333−79−9, 6484−52−2
ChemTreat P873L	N/A
ChemTreat P880L	N/A
ChemTreat P824L	N/A
ChemTreat P893L	12042−91−0
ChemTreat OC9103	107−22−2, 107−21−1
CD24	7664-93-9
ChemTreat CL25D	7758−19−2
CL4520	7783-20-2
PurDOX™ BCD	7775-09-9, 7722-84-1
Sulfuric Acid Solution 78%	7664-93-9
ChemTreat CT775	7664−38−2
ChemTreat P817E	N/A
ChemTreat P835E	N/A
BL124	7631-90-5
Chemical Treatment CL2150	26172−55−4, 2682−20−4
ChemTreat CL4132	202420−04−0, 64665−57−2, 1310−73−2
Quadrasperse® CL5859	37971−36−1
ChemTreat CL1495	7778−53−2, 7320−34−5
BL1746	1310-73-2
BL1744	1310-73-2
ChemTreat BL1794	7601−54−9
ChemTreat BL1260	497−18−7
ChemTreat BL1559	108−91−8, 5332−73−0
ChemTreat BL1797	10124−56−8, 1310−73−2
CT907	9036-19-5, 26172-55-4
CL5680	1310-73-2
Chemical Treatment CL206	10222−01−2
ChemTreat BL1302	1310−73−2
Green Magic® GM1000	N/A
Dissolvine E-39	64-02-8, 1310-73-2, 5064-31-3
ChemTreat CL240	N/A
CN202	N/A
DryTec Calcium Hypochlorite Granular	7778-54-3, 7647-14-5, 10137-74-3, 10043-52-4, 1305-62-0, 471-34-1, 7732-18-5
Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade	1310-73-2
ChemTreat CN220	6834−92−0, 64−02−8, 107−98−2
Citric Acid	77-92-9
Lab Chemicals	
Chlorophosphonazo Indicator Solution	10191-18-1, 10424-65-4
Buffer Solution pH 10.01 ± 0.02	N/A
Buffer Solution pH 4.01 ± 0.02	50-00-0, 67-56-1

Materials and their suppliers may be subject to change. Products similar in nature may be used. Any new chemicals will meet site review procedures and required agency notifications will be provided.

Buffer Solution pH 7.00 ± 0.02	7558-79-4, 10377-60-3, 26172-55-4, 2682-20-4
pH Storage Solution	7558-79-4, 111-30-8
Molybdate 3 Reagent for Silica	7664-93-9, 7681-38-1, 7782-91-4
DPD Free Chlorine Reagent	7558-79-4, 139-33-3
DPD Total Chlorine Reagent	7558-79-4, 7681-11-0
PhosVer® 3 Phosphate Reagent	7790-62-7, 50-81-7, 7631-95-0, 10378-23-1, 28300-74-5
NitriVer® 2 Nitrite Reagent	63589-59-3, 7790-62-7
DEHA 2 Reagent	7697-37-2, 10421-48-4
FerroVer® (25 mL) Iron Reagent Foil Packs	10102-17-7, 92798-16-8, 775-14-6, 68-04-2, 7681-57-4
2301-49 FerroZine Iron Regent	5421-46-5, 7732-18-5, 68-11-1, 69898-45-9

Materials and their suppliers may be subject to change. Products similar in nature may be used. Any new chemicals will meet site review procedures and required agency notifications will be provided.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier CL2840

Other means of identification

Product code CL2840

Recommended use Closed System Treatment

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards

Acute toxicity, oral	Category 3
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Reproductive toxicity	Category 2

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard — Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Toxic if swallowed. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Rinse mouth. If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium nitrite		7632-00-0	15 - < 40
Sodium tolyltriazole		64665-57-2	1 - < 3
Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate		12179-04-3	0.1 - < 0.5
Other components below reportable levels			60 - < 70

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Prevent product from entering drains.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate (CAS 12179-04-3)	STEL	6 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
	TWA	2 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate (CAS 12179-04-3)	TWA	1 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Wear a full-face respirator, if needed.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Observe any medical surveillance requirements. Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Yellow

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 12 - 14

Melting point/freezing point -9.40 °F (-23.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 0 - 200 cps

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Pounds per gallon 11.02

Specific gravity 1.3 - 1.32 @ 20C

VOC 0 %w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.

Incompatible materials Acids. Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes severe skin burns.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Toxic if swallowed. Causes digestive tract burns.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Toxic if swallowed.

Components	Species	Test Results
Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate (CAS 12179-04-3)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	> 1055 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2660 mg/kg
Sodium nitrite (CAS 7632-00-0)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	85 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Sodium nitrite (CAS 7632-00-0) 2A Probably carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life.

Product		Species	Test Results
CL2840			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	6.43 mg/l, 48 hours
		Daphnia pulex	27 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	76.6 mg/l, 96 hours
			65 mg/l, 48 hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Sodium tolyltriazole (CAS 64665-57-2)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	LC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	141.789 mg/l, 48 h
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	70 - 154 mg/l, 96 h

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN3266
UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium nitrite RQ = 260 LBS, Sodium hydroxide RQ = 133333 LBS)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 8
Packing group II
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
Packaging exceptions 154
Packaging non bulk 202
Packaging bulk 242

IATA

UN number UN3266
UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium nitrite and Sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 8L
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information
Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only Allowed with restrictions.

IMDG

UN number UN3266
UN proper shipping name CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (Sodium nitrite and Sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No.
EmS F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Sodium nitrite (CAS 7632-00-0) 0.1 % One-Time Export Notification only.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium nitrite (CAS 7632-00-0) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Reproductive toxicity

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	15 - < 40

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate (CAS 12179-04-3)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 09-29-2022

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 3*
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

Disclaimer ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier CL2904

Other means of identification

Product code CL2904

Recommended use Cooling Water Treatment

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves.

Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium tolyltriazole		64665-57-2	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Disodium Molybdate (CAS 7631-95-0)	PEL	5 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Disodium Molybdate (CAS 7631-95-0)	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Straw

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 13 @ 20C

Melting point/freezing point 25.30 °F (-3.72 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 211.95 °F (99.97 °C) estimated

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 0.00001 hPa estimated

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 0 - 200 cps

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Pounds per gallon 10.26

Specific gravity 1.22 - 1.24 @ 20C

VOC 0 %w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
Disodium Molybdate (CAS 7631-95-0)		
Acute		
Oral		
Liquid		
LD50	Rat	2810 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
CL2904			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	2333 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	1387 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Contains component(s) regulated under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 02-08-2021

Revision date 01-13-2022

Version # 02

HMIS® ratings Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Personal protection: X

Disclaimer ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Revision information This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **P8281L(N)**

Other means of identification

Product code P8281L(N)

Recommended use Water Clarification Agent

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat, Inc.

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

Website chemtreat.com

E-mail productcompliance@chemtreat.com

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 2
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement May be corrosive to metals. Fatal if swallowed. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep only in original container. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Storage Store locked up. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 41.5% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 1.5, 1.5% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Ferric chloride		7705-08-0	40 - < 50
Hydrochloric acid		7647-01-0	1 - < 3
Other components below reportable levels			50 - < 60

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Nausea, vomiting. Abdominal pain. Diarrhea. Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Should not be released into the environment. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Store in tightly closed container. Keep only in the original container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	Ceiling	7 mg/m3
		5 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Ferric chloride (CAS 7705-08-0)	TWA	1 mg/m3
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	Ceiling	2 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Ferric chloride (CAS 7705-08-0)	TWA	1 mg/m3
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	Ceiling	7 mg/m3
		5 ppm

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance Clear

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid. Liquid

Color Amber

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH < 2

Melting point/freezing point -14.80 °F (-26.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 600.8 °F (316 °C) estimated

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 0.00001 hPa estimated

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity Not available.

Other information

Density 11.93 lbs/gal

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Specific gravity 1.43

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity Reacts violently with strong alkaline substances. This product may react with reducing agents. May be corrosive to metals.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.

Incompatible materials Bases. Strong oxidizing agents. Reducing agents. Metals.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes severe skin burns.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Fatal if swallowed. Causes digestive tract burns.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Nausea, vomiting. Abdominal pain. Diarrhea. Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Fatal if swallowed.

Components	Species	Test Results
Ferric chloride (CAS 7705-08-0)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	28 mg/kg
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rabbit	900 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Because of the low pH of this product, it would be expected to produce significant ecotoxicity upon exposure to aquatic organisms and aquatic systems.

Product		Species	Test Results
P8281L(N)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	LC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	1000 mg/l, 48 h
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	7937 mg/l, 96 h

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code	D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel] The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN2582
UN proper shipping name	FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	8
Packing group	III
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B15, IB5, T4 TP1
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging non bulk	203
Packaging bulk	241
Reportable quantity (RQ lbs)	1000

IATA

UN number	UN2582
UN proper shipping name	FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed with restrictions.

IMDG

UN number	UN2582
UN proper shipping name	FERRIC CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Ferric chloride (CAS 7705-08-0)	Listed.
Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)	Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Hydrogen chloride (CAS 7647-01-0)	5000 LBS

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, lower value (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, upper value (pounds)
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	5000	500		

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories
Corrosive to metal
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	1 - < 3

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 6545

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 20 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0) 6545

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Hydrochloric acid (CAS 7647-01-0)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*"A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: NSF Whitebook

Compliance Information: NSF Standard 60

This product is certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60 for the following approved function:Coagulation & Flocculation. Maximum use rate for potable water - 250 mg/L. This product ships as NSF from:
#42 USA

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	09-15-2020
Revision date	02-28-2023
Version #	03
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 4 Personal protection: B
Disclaimer	ChemTreat, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.
Revision information	Transport Information: Material Transportation Information
Other information	Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

BRENNTAG

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Other means of identification	None known.
Product identifier	**SODIUM HYDROXIDE 50% MEM NSF**
Recommended use	ALL PROPER AND LEGAL PURPOSES
Recommended restrictions	None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name	Brenntag Pacific Inc.
Address	10747 Patterson Place Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Telephone	562-903-9626
E-mail	Not available.
Emergency phone number	800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
Environmental hazards	Not classified.	
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements

Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	50% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. 50% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH))		1310-73-2	50
Other components below reportable levels			50

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. May cause respiratory irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

The following are recommendations for Personnel Protective Equipment (PPE). The employer/user of this product must perform a Hazard Assessment of the workplace according to OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.132 to determine the appropriate PPE for use while performing any task involving potential exposure to this product.

Eye/face protection	Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	CLEAR
Odor	METAL ODOR
Odor threshold	Not available
pH	14
Melting point/freezing point	58 °F (14.44 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	293 °F (145 °C) estimated
Flash point	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available
Other information	
Density	12.76 lbs/gal 1.53 g/ml
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	50 % estimated
Specific gravity	1.53

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. May cause respiratory irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Product	Species	Test Results
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 50% MEM NSF		
Acute		
Dermal		
ATEmix		2200 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.
Skin sensitization	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Carcinogenicity	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	May cause respiratory irritation.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.
Aspiration hazard	Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species		Test Results
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or >=12.5, or corrosive to steel] The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling. Transport information on packaging may be different from that listed. DOT information on packaging may be different from that listed. Transportation information on packaging may be different from that listed.

DOT

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 02-19-2022

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Instability: 1

Disclaimer While Brenntag believes the information contained herein to be accurate, Brenntag makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding, and assumes no liability for, the accuracy or completeness of the information. The Buyer assumes all responsibility for handling, using and/or reselling the Product in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local law. This SDS shall not in any way limit or preclude the operation and effect of any of the provisions of Brenntag's terms and conditions of sale.

Revision information Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties
Physical and chemical properties: Color
Physical and chemical properties: Odor

ChemTreat

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **PB809**

Other means of identification None.

Recommended use Biological Wastewater Treatment Aid

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat, Inc.

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

Website chemtreat.com

E-mail productcompliance@chemtreat.com

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Not classified.

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Combustible dust

Label elements

Hazard symbol None.

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement May form combustible dust concentrations in air.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Prevent dust accumulation to minimize explosion hazard. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Response Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage Not available.

Disposal Not available.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

The manufacturer lists no ingredients as hazardous to health according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Do not rub eyes. Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Treat symptomatically.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Avoid high pressure media which could cause the formation of a potentially explosible dust-air mixture. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Apply extinguishing media carefully to avoid creating airborne dust.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Explosion hazard: Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards May form combustible dust concentrations in air.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Use only non-sparking tools. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., clearing dust surfaces with compressed air). Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Large Spills: Wet down with water and dike for later disposal. Shovel the material into waste container. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Avoid significant deposits of material, especially on horizontal surfaces, which may become airborne and form combustible dust clouds and may contribute to secondary explosions. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Provide adequate precautions, such as electrical grounding and bonding, or inert atmospheres. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Combustible dust clouds may be created where operations produce fine material (dust). Handling and processing operations should be conducted in accordance with 'best practices' (e.g. NFPA-654). Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits This mixture has no ingredients that have PEL, TLV, or other recommended exposure limit.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls	Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen-deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use only appropriately classified electrical equipment and powered industrial trucks.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Solid.
Form	Powder.
Color	Brown.
Odor	Strong
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	32.00 °F (0 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Dispersible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Pounds per gallon	0

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Contact with incompatible materials. Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure	
Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Dusts may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.
Information on toxicological effects	
Acute toxicity	Not known.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity
Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)
Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens
Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	Minimal impact under normal conditions of use and storage. The bacterial cultures are naturally occurring soil type organisms. The carriers are naturally occurring materials.
Persistence and degradability	Contents are biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG
Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)
Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification
Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)
Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance
Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Combustible dust

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	05-15-2023
Version #	01
Further information	Refer to: OSHA 3371-08 2009, Hazard Communication Guidance for Combustible Dusts NFPA 654, Standard for the Prevention of Fire and Dust Explosions from the Manufacturing, Processing, and Handling of Combustible Particulate Solids
HMIS® ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 2 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: B
Disclaimer	ChemTreat, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.
Other information	Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Sulfuric Acid, All Grades

ACCORDING TO US CFR 1910.1200

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier

Product Name	Sulfuric Acid, All Grades
Chemical Formula	H_2SO_4
Molecular weight	98.08
CAS No.	7664-93-9

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified Use(s)	• Used in manufacturing processes. • Used for processing mineral ores, metal refining, petrochemical processing and water treatment.
Uses Advised Against	None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company Identification	Cornerstone Chemical Company 10800 River Road, Waggaman, Louisiana 70094, USA.
Telephone	1-504-431-9511
E-Mail (competent person)	info@cornerstonechemco.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

CHEMTREC (USA and Canada)	1-800-424-9300 (24h)
CHEMTREC (Outside of USA and Canada)	+1-703-527-3887 (24h)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture
US CFR 1910.1200: Skin Corr. 1A: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

2.2 Label elements

Product Name: Sulfuric Acid, All Grades

Hazard pictogram(s):

GHS05

Signal word(s)	Danger.
Hazard statement(s)	H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Precautionary Statement(s)	P260: Do not breathe mist/vapors. P264: Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling. P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

	P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

2.3 Other hazards: Reacts violently with water.

2.4 Additional Information: For full text of H/P Statements see section 16.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substances

Hazardous ingredient(s)	CAS No.	%W/W	Hazard Statement(s)	Hazard Pictogram(s)
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	93-98	Skin Corr. 1A H314	GHS05

3.2 Mixtures
Not applicable.

3.3 Additional Information
For full text of H/P Statements see section 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

Speed is essential. Get medical attention immediately. Guarantee that the eye flushing systems and safety showers are located close to the working place.

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
Skin Contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
Eye Contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Inhalation: Corrosive, Burns, Sore throat, Cough.
Skin Contact: Corrosive, Redness, Pain, Blisters, Causes severe skin burns.
Eye Contact: Corrosive, Redness, Pain, Causes severe burns.
Ingestion: Corrosive, Abdominal pain, Burns, Shock, Collapse.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed: Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Non-combustible.

5.1 Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Extinguish preferably with foam, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	Water.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: Risk of fire and explosion on contact with base(s), combustible substances, oxidants, reducing agents or water. Thermal decomposition will evolve toxic and corrosive vapors. (Sulfur oxides)

5.3 Advice for fire-fighters: Fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus. Keep containers cool by spraying with water if exposed to fire. Avoid direct contact with water.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: In event of a spill, evacuate danger area. Stop leak if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Ensure suitable personal protection (including respiratory protection) during removal of spillages. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

6.2 Environmental precautions: Do not allow to enter drains, sewers or waterways.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Small spillages:
Contain spillages with sand, earth or any suitable adsorbent material. Do NOT absorb in saw-dust or other combustible absorbents. Wash the spillage area with water.

Large spillages:
Cautiously neutralize spilled liquid. Neutralize with: Lime, Soda Ash, Sodium hydroxide, Sodium Bicarbonate. Wash the spillage area with water.

Contaminated adsorbent must be removed in sealed, plastic lined drums and disposed of via an authorized waste disposal contractor.

6.4 Reference to other sections: See Also Section 8, 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling: Provide adequate ventilation. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Keep/store away from: Incompatible materials. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs. Keep away from any possible contact with water, because of violent reaction and possible flash fire. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Storage Temperature: Stable at ambient temperatures.

Storage Life	Stable under normal conditions.
Incompatible materials	Water, Metals, Combustible materials, Oxidizing agents, Reducing agent, Alkalis, Acrylonitrile, Chlorates, Finely powdered metals, Nitrates, Perchlorates, Permanganates, Epichlorohydrin, Aniline, Carbides, Fulminates, Picrates, Organic materials, Flammable liquid.

7.3 Specific end use(s)
- Used in manufacturing processes.
- Used for processing mineral ores, metal refining, petrochemical processing and water treatment.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters

8.1.1 Occupational Exposure Limits

SUBSTANCE	CAS No.	LTEL (8 hr TWA ppm)	LTEL (8 hr TWA mg/m³)	STEL (ppm)	STEL (mg/m³)	Note
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9		1			OSHA PEL Z-1
			0.1		3	OSHA PEL
			1			NIOSH REL Z-1
			0.2			ACGIH TLV, T, A2, M

OSHA PEL Z-1	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) from 29 CFR 1910.1000 Z-1 Table, 2021
OSHA PEL	Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs), 2019
NIOSH REL Z-1	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs) from the NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards table Z-1: Up to 10-hour time weighted average (TWA) during a 40-hour work week, 2021
ACGIH TLV	The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH®) Threshold Limit Values (TLVs®), 2021
T	Measured as thoracic fraction of the aerosol
A2	Suspected Human Carcinogen
M	Classification refers to sulfuric acid contained in strong inorganic acid mists.

8.2 Exposure controls

8.2.1 Appropriate engineering controls: Recommended: Use in closed systems.
Provide adequate ventilation. Use with local exhaust ventilation. A washing facility/water for eye and skin cleaning purposes should be present.

8.2.2 Personal protection equipment

Eye/face protection: Wear protective eye glasses for protection against liquid splashes. Wear close fitting googles or full face shield.

Skin protection (Hand protection/ Other): Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves.
Wear: Impervious gloves. Gloves should be changed regularly to avoid permeation problems.

Unsuitable gloves materials: Natural rubber, Polychloroprene, Nitrile rubber, PVC.

Respiratory protection	Normally no personal respiratory protection is necessary. Wear suitable respiratory protective equipment if exposure to levels above the occupational exposure limit is likely.
Thermal hazards	Not applicable.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Liquid.
Color	Clear.
Odor	Odorless.
Odor Threshold	Not established.
pH	0.01 (N = 1.2) 1.0 (N = 0.3)
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Sulfuric acid, 98%: 34°F Sulfuric acid, 96%: 14°F Sulfuric acid, 93%: -22°F
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Sulfuric acid, 98%: 613.4°F
Flash point	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	< Ether.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Non-flammable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not applicable.
Vapor pressure	<0.001mm Hg @ 68°F
Vapor density	3.38 (Air = 1)
Relative density	1615 – 1841kg/m³ (OECD 109)
Density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Soluble in water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not applicable.
Decomposition Temperature	644°F (340°C)
Viscosity	Sulfuric acid, 98%: 22.5 cP
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.

9.2 Other information

Percent Volatile by volume (%)	0 – 20 (Water)
Dissociation constant	pKa = 1.92 (OECD 112)

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity	Reacts violently with - Water, Organic materials, Inorganic materials.
10.2 Chemical stability	Stable at ambient temperatures.
10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions	Risk of fire and explosion on contact with base(s), combustible substances, oxidants, reducing agents or water.
10.4 Conditions to avoid	Keep away from any possible contact with water, because of violent reaction and possible flash fire. Keep/store away from: Incompatible materials.
10.5 Incompatible materials	Water, Metals, Combustible materials, Oxidizing agents, Reducing agent, Alkalis, Acrylonitrile, Chlorates, Finely powdered metals, Nitrates, Perchlorates, Permanganates, Epichlorohydrin, Aniline, Carbides, Fulminates, Picrates,

	Organic materials, Flammable liquid.
10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Product(s)	No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	An acute toxicity test does not generally need to be conducted if the substance is classified as corrosive to the skin.
Ingestion	Low oral toxicity, but ingestion may cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract. LD50 (rat) = 2140 mg/kg
Inhalation	Low acute toxicity. OECD 403: LC50 (rat) = 375 mg/m³
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns.
Serious eye damage/irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	It is not a skin sensitizer.
Germ cell mutagenicity	There is no evidence of mutagenic potential.
Carcinogenicity	No evidence of carcinogenicity.
Reproductive toxicity	No evidence of reproductive effects. OECD 414: NOAEC (mouse), (rabbit) = 19.3 mg/m³
STOT - single exposure	Mist is severely irritant to the respiratory tract. Effect may vary from irritation of the nasal mucous membrane to severe lung irritation.
STOT - repeated exposure	Repeated exposure to high levels produces adverse effects on the: Respiratory tract.
Aspiration hazard	None anticipated.
11.2 Other information	None.

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Toxicity	Low toxicity to aquatic organisms. OECD201: ErC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus) (72 hour) >100 mg/l EyC50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus) (72 hour) >100 mg/l OECD 202: EC50 (Daphnia magna) (48 hour) >100 mg/l
12.2 Persistence and degradability	The product is likely to persist in the environment. The product is not biodegradable.
12.3 Bioaccumulative potential	The product has no potential for bioaccumulation.
12.4 Mobility in soil	The product is soluble in water. The product is predicted to have high mobility in soil.
12.5 Other adverse effects	Large discharges may contribute to the acidification of water and soil and will injure aquatic life and soil micro-organisms.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods	Neutralize with: Lime, Soda Ash, Sodium hydroxide, Sodium Bicarbonate. Contaminated solids from neutralization activities should be recovered and containerized for proper disposal at a permitted facility.
13.2 Additional Information	Disposal should be in accordance with local, state or national legislation. Spillages or uncontrolled discharges into waterways must be reported to the appropriate regulatory body.

US RCRA Hazard Class	Not listed. May be a RCRA D002 characteristically corrosive waste if not neutralized.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

14.1 UN number

UN No.	1830

14.2 UN proper shipping name

UN proper shipping name	SULFURIC ACID

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID	
ADR/RID Class	8
ADR Classification Code	C1
Limited Quantities	1 L
Excepted Quantities	E2
Emergency Action Code	2P
Mixed Packing Instructions for Packages	P001 IBC02
Mixed Packing Instructions for Packages	MP15
Packing Instructions for Portable Tanks	T8
Special Provisions for Portable Tanks	TP2
Tank Code for Tanks	L4BN
Special Provisions for Tanks	TU42
Vehicle for Tank Carriage	AT
ADR Transport Category	2
Tunnel Restriction Code	E
ADR HIN	80
IMDG	
IMDG Class	8
Limited Quantities	1 L
Excepted Quantities	E2
Mixed Packing Instructions for Packages	P001 IBC02
Packing Instructions for Portable Tanks	T8
Special Provisions for Portable Tanks	TP2
IMDG EMS	F-A, S-B
Stowage and Handling	Category C SW15
Segregation	SGG1a SG36 SG49
ICAO/IATA	
IATA Proper Shipping Name	SULFURIC ACID
Excepted Quantities	E2
Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Limited Quantities Packing Instructions	Y840
Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Limited Quantities Max net Qty	0.5L
Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Packing Instructions	851
Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Max net Qty	1L
Cargo Aircraft Packing Instructions	855
Cargo Aircraft Max net Qty	30L
Emergency Response Guidebook (ERG) Code	8L

Labels	
Labels	8

14.4 Packing group

Packing group	II

14.5 Environmental hazards

Environmental hazards	Not classified as a Marine Pollutant.

14.6 Special precautions for user

Special precautions for user	Not known.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

No information available

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 US Federal Regulations

Toxic and hazardous substances (29 CFR 1910; Subpart Z)	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (40 CFR 61.01)	Not listed
SARA Title III Section 313	Not listed
TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act)	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)
CAA 602 - Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS)	Not listed

15.2 US State Regulations

State Right to Know Lists	
Proposition 65 (California)	Not listed
Minnesota	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)
New Jersey	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)
Pennsylvania	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)
Rhode Island	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)

15.3 Other

OSPAR List of Chemicals for Priority Action	Not listed
OSHA (List of Highly Hazardous Chemicals, Toxics and Reactives)	Not listed
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Listed : Sulfuric acid (CAS No. 7664-93-9)

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

The following sections contain revisions or new statements: 8, 9, 14, 15

NFPA		HMIS	
Health	3	**Health**	3
Fire	0	**Flammability**	0
Instability	2	**Physical hazards**	2
Special Hazards	W		

Cornerstone Chemical Company

Sulfuric Acid, All Grades

LEGEND

Hazard Pictogram(s)	 GHS05
Hazard Statement(s)	H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Precautionary Statement(s)	P260: Do not breathe mist/vapors. P264: Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling. P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P501: Dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation.
Acronyms	ADN : European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways ADR : European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service IATA : International Air Transport Association IBC : Intermediate Bulk Container ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods LTEL : Long term exposure limit RID : Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail STEL : Short term exposure limit STOT : Specific Target Organ Toxicity UN : United Nations
Disclaimers	Information contained in this publication or as otherwise supplied to Users is believed to be accurate and is given in good faith, but it is for the Users to satisfy themselves of the suitability of the product for their own particular purpose. Cornerstone Chemical Company gives no warranty as to the fitness of the product for any particular purpose and any implied warranty or condition (statutory or otherwise) is excluded except to the extent that exclusion is prevented by law. Cornerstone Chemical Company accepts no liability for loss or damage (other than that arising from death or personal injury caused by defective product, if proved), resulting from reliance on this information. Freedom under Patents, Copyright and Designs cannot be assumed.

ChemTreat

SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat P8315E
Product Use:	Water Clarification/Solids Conditioning Agent
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	February 7, 2019
Revision Date:	February 7, 2019
Revision Number:	19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

ChemTreat SDS

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: None known.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

ChemTreat SDS

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.
Material is very slippery if spilled.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Protect from heat and sources of ignition.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid Emulsion, White, Slightly Hazy
Specific Gravity: 1.040 @ 20°C
pH: 5.0 @ 20°C, 0.5%
Freezing Point: −13°F
Flash Point: N/A
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: N/D
Evaporation Rate: N/A
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/D
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.76 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/A
% VOC: N/D
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
ChemTreat P8315E	Oral	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	>10 mg/l
Daphnia magna	48h	EC50	>50 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Water clarification polymers function by multipoint adsorption and charge neutralization with suspended solids. Polymers inherently migrate with solids in the separation process and with the exception of uneconomic overdose do not remain in the clarified waters. Aquatic toxicity determinations in test method protocol waters without suspended solids overestimate the toxicity compared to natural receiving waters.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Not a RCRA−regulated hazardous waste when disposed in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No
Release of Pressure:	No
Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm: residual acrylamide.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: FDA: GRAS, 21 CFR 570.30 − Generally Recognized as Safe by experts in accordance with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Section 201s) for their intended use as flocculants and dewatering aids for food processing waste destined for recycling as animal feed, and is subject to the limitations therein.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat BL1303
Product Use:	Boiler Water Treatment
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	April 30, 2020
Revision Date:	April 30, 2020
Revision Number:	20043001AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s):
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4

Hazard Statement(s):
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage: P405 Store locked up.

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Sodium hydroxide	1310−73−2	1 − 5

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Sodium hydroxide	ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m³ Ceiling
	OSHA PEL	2 mg/m³ TWA

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.027 @ 20°C
pH:	13.5 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	34°F
Flash Point:	N/D
Odor:	Odorless
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	212°F
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Vapor Density:	As Water
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	N/A
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	8.57 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	As Water
% VOC:	0
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Acids, Tin, Zinc.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of sulfur.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Sodium hydroxide	Oral	LD50	300 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	1350 MG/KG	Rabbit

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Sodium hydroxide	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	>10000 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	>10000 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
IMDG	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
TDG	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
ICAO	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Sodium hydroxide	N/A	N/A	1000

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Sodium hydroxide	MA, MN, NY, PA, WA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: FDA: All ingredients in this product are authorized in 21 CFR 173.310 for use as "Boiler Water Additives" where the steam may contact food.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 1
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit

Abbreviation	Definition
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: April 30, 2020

Disclaimer

Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat FO180
Product Use:	Defoamer
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424-9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648-4579
Date of SDS:	February 7, 2019
Revision Date:	February 7, 2019
Revision Number:	19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: None

GHS Classification(s): Non-Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non-Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

- **Prevention:** None.
- **Response:** None.
- **Storage:** None.
- **Disposal:** None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, if Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive-pressure, NIOSH approved, self-contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For industrial use only.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, than product is unusable.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: None needed under normal conditions of use.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid Emulsion, White, Opaque
Specific Gravity:	0.961 @ 20°C
pH:	7.1 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	32°F
Flash Point:	N/D
Odor:	Mild
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	N/D
Solubility in Water:	Appreciable
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Vapor Density:	N/D
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	150 – 500 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	8.18 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	N/D
% VOC:	0
Odor Threshold	N/D
n-octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Acids, Halogens, Bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	3405.5 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	7d	IC25	4.42 mg/l
	7d	NOEC	2.5 mg/l
	48h	LC50	1758 mg/l
	7d	LOEC	5 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility in Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm: Ethylene Oxide, CAS #75-21-8, <=20.0ppm.
This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm: Propylene oxide, CAS #75-56-9.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: FDA: Complies with 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in paper and paperboard which contacts food.
FDA: All ingredients in this product are authorized in 21 CFR 176.210.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

BRENNTAG

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier SODIUM HYDROXIDE 20% MEM 1-WAY
Other means of identification None.
Recommended use ALL PROPER AND LEGAL PURPOSES
Recommended restrictions None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information
Manufacturer
Company name Brenntag Southwest, Inc.
Address 610 Fisher Road
Longview, TX 75604
Telephone 903-759-7151
E-mail Not available.
Emergency phone number 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.
Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements

Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage Store locked up.
Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information 20% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity. 80% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH))		1310-73-2	20
Other components below reportable levels			80

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
The following are recommendations for Personnel Protective Equipment (PPE). The employer/user of this product must perform a Hazard Assessment of the workplace according to OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.132 to determine the appropriate PPE for use while performing any task involving potential exposure to this product.
Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection
Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance
Physical state Liquid.
Form Liquid.
Color CLEAR TO HAZY WHITE
Odor ODORLESS
Odor threshold Not available
pH 14
Melting point/freezing point -25 °F (-31.67 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range 675.68 °F (357.6 °C) estimated
Flash point Not available
Evaporation rate Not available
Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits
Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available
Relative density	Not available
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	10.12 lbs/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	80 % estimated
Specific gravity	1.21

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species		Test Results
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
ERG number	154

Transport information on packaging may be different from that listed. Transportation information on packaging may be different from that listed.

IATA

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	154

Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1824
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION (SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)))
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Skin corrosion or irritation Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Toxic Chemical Substances (TCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	03-08-2017
Revision date	02-05-2019
Version #	05
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Instability: 1
Disclaimer	While Brenntag believes the information contained herein to be accurate, Brenntag makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding, and assumes no liability for, the accuracy or completeness of the information. The Buyer assumes all responsibility for handling, using and/or reselling the Product in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local law. This SDS shall not in any way limit or preclude the operation and effect of any of the provisions of Brenntag's terms and conditions of sale.

Revision information	Hazard(s) identification: Hazard statement Hazard(s) identification: Response Hazard(s) identification: GHS Symbols Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental Information Handling and storage: Precautions for safe handling Exposure controls/personal protection: Eye/face protection Exposure controls/personal protection: Other Exposure controls/personal protection: PPE Symbols Toxicological information. Acute toxicity Toxicological information. Skin contact

ChemTreat

SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat PB8045
Product Use:	Biological Wastewater Treatment Aid
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	July 9, 2019
Revision Date:	July 9, 2019
Revision Number:	19070901AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s):
Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 5
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4
Hazardous to the aquatic environment Acute − Category 3

Hazard Statement(s):
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H313 May be harmful in contact with skin.
H402 Harmful to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Storage: None.

ChemTreat

SDS

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Ammonium sulfate	7783−20−2	< 2
Urea	57−13−6	15 − 50
Ammonia polyphosphate	68333−79−9	10 − 30
Ammonium nitrate	6484−52−2	15 − 50

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

ChemTreat

SDS

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: None known.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Ammonium sulfate	N/E	N/E
Urea	N/E	N/E
Ammonia polyphosphate	N/E	N/E
Ammonium nitrate	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Light Green, Hazy
Specific Gravity: 1.280 @ 20°C
pH: 6.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: <−13°F
Flash Point: N/A
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/D
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: N/D
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: <100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Density: 10.68 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: N/D

Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Brass, Zinc, Aluminum/aluminum alloys, Copper/copper alloys.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Ammonia.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
ChemTreat PB8045	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Ammonium sulfate	N/E	N/E	N/E
Urea	N/E	N/E	N/E
Ammonia polyphosphate	N/E	N/E	N/E
Ammonium nitrate	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
SCT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed or exempt.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed or exempt.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Ammonium sulfate	N/A	N/A	N/A
Urea	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ammonia polyphosphate	N/A	N/A	N/A

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Ammonium nitrate	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Ammonium sulfate	MA, PA
Urea	None.
Ammonia polyphosphate	None.
Ammonium nitrate	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: July 9, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat P873L
Product Use: Water Clarification Agent
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.
Use water spray or fog.
Firefighting foam
Carbon Dioxide
Dry Chemical

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.
Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen cyanide may be product in the event of combustion in an oxygen deficient atmosphere.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.
Material is very slippery if spilled.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then mechanical mixing is required.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Light Straw, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.042 @ 20°C
pH: 5.9 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 30°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: Similar to water
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/A
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.69 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: Similar to water

% VOC: 0
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen, Hydrogen chloride, Hydrogen cyanide.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
ChemTreat P873L	Oral	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	2.253 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	0.473 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Water clarification polymers function by multipoint adsorption and charge neutralization with suspended solids. Polymers inherently migrate with solids in the separation process and with the exception of uneconomic overdose do not remain in the clarified waters. Aquatic toxicity determinations in test method protocol waters without suspended solids overestimate the toxicity compared to natural receiving waters.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Not a RCRA−regulated hazardous waste when disposed in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 50 mg/L
This product ships as NSF from:
Ashland, VA
Eldridge, IA
Nederland, TX
Facility #2 USA
Facility #3 USA

Food Regulations: FDA: Complies with 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in paper and paperboard which contacts food.
FDA: GRAS, 21 CFR 570.30 − Generally Recognized as Safe by experts in accordance with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Section 201s) for their intended use as flocculants and dewatering aids for food processing waste destined for recycling as animal feed, and is subject to the limitations therein.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established

Abbreviation	Definition
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat P880L
Product Use: Water Clarification Agent
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: October 4, 2019
Revision Date: October 4, 2019
Revision Number: 19100401AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.
Use water spray or fog.
Dry Chemical
Carbon Dioxide

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: None known.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.
Material is very slippery if spilled.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Protect from heat and sources of ignition.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then mechanical mixing is required.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Straw, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.044 @ 20°C
pH: 6.6 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 26.6°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Miscible
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/A
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.71 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: N/D
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen, Hydrogen chloride.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
ChemTreat P880L	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	0.46 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	3.4 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: Not bioaccumulating

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Water clarification polymers function by multipoint adsorption and charge neutralization with suspended solids. Polymers inherently migrate with solids in the separation process and with the exception of uneconomic overdose do not remain in the clarified waters. Aquatic toxicity determinations in test method protocol waters without suspended solids overestimate the toxicity compared to natural receiving waters.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 50 mg/L
Facility #2 USA

Food Regulations: FDA: GRAS, 21 CFR 570.30 − Generally Recognized as Safe by experts in accordance with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Section 201s) for their intended use as flocculants and dewatering aids for food processing waste destined for recycling as animal feed, and is subject to the limitations therein.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: October 4, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat P824L
Product Use:	Water Clarification Agent
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	October 9, 2019
Revision Date:	October 9, 2019
Revision Number:	19100901AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.
Material is very slippery if spilled.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then mechanical mixing is required.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Straw, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.044 @ 20°C
pH: 6.8 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 32°F
Flash Point: >212°F
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Miscible
Evaporation Rate: Similar to water
Vapor Density: Similar to water
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/A
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.71 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: Similar to water
% VOC: 0.1
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, Oxides of nitrogen, Hydrogen chloride.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
ChemTreat P824L	Oral	LD50	>2000 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	1.13 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	0.374 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Water clarification polymers function by multipoint adsorption and charge neutralization with suspended solids. Polymers inherently migrate with solids in the separation process and with the exception of uneconomic overdose do not remain in the clarified waters. Aquatic toxicity determinations in test method protocol waters without suspended solids overestimate the toxicity compared to natural receiving waters.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Not a RCRA−regulated hazardous waste when disposed in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 50 mg/L
This product ships as NSF from:
Facility #2 USA
Facility #3 USA

Food Regulations: FDA: GRAS, 21 CFR 570.30 − Generally Recognized as Safe by experts in accordance with the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Section 201s) for their intended use as flocculants and dewatering aids for food processing waste destined for recycling as animal feed, and is subject to the limitations therein.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: October 9, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat P893L
Product Use: Water Clarification Agent
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: March 31, 2020
Revision Date: March 31, 2020
Revision Number: 20033101AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s):
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 2
Eye damage/irritation − Category 2a
Corrosive to Metals − Category 1

Hazard Statement(s):
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P234 Keep only in original container.

Response:
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P390 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Storage: P406 Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Aluminum chlorohydrate	12042−91−0	15 − 30

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re−use. If skin irritation occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Containers exposed in a fire should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build−up leading to rupture.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Protect from heat and sources of ignition.
Do not store or handle in aluminum, steel, copper, or their alloys.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then mechanical mixing is required.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Aluminum chlorohydrate	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.176 @ 20°C
pH: 4.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 34°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/A
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 9.81 LB/GA

Vapor Pressure:	N/D
% VOC:	N/D
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrogen chloride, Chlorine gas.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Aluminum chlorohydrate	Oral	LD50	9187 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>2000 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Aluminum chlorohydrate	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Daphnia magna	48h	LC50	2.56 mg/l
	48h	LC50	1.34 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	1.148 mg/l
	48h	LC50	0.34 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	4.218 mg/l
	96h	LC50	4.1 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Water clarification polymers function by multipoint adsorption and charge neutralization with suspended solids. Polymers inherently migrate with solids in the separation process and with the exception of uneconomic overdose do not remain in the clarified waters. Aquatic toxicity determinations in test method protocol waters without suspended solids overestimate the toxicity compared to natural receiving waters.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	UN3264	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	(POLYALUMINUM CHLORIDE)	8	PGIII
ICAO	UN3264	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	(POLYALUMINUM CHLORIDE)	8	PGIII
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: When shipped by ground in the U.S., by exception 49 CFR 173.154 (d) (1) not subject to transport as a hazardous material when in authorized packaging that will not react dangerously or be degraded by the corrosive material.

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No
Release of Pressure:	No
Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Aluminum chlorohydrate	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Aluminum chlorohydrate	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 20 mg/L
This product ships as NSF from:
Ashland, VA
Nederland, TX
Facility #4 USA
Facility #7 USA
Facility #25 USA

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: March 31, 2020

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat OC9103
Product Use:	Odor Control
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	December 8, 2021
Revision Date:	December 8, 2021
Revision Number:	21120801AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s):
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Eye damage/irritation − Category 2b
Specific Target Organ Toxicity − Single Exposure − Category 3
Sensitization Skin − Category 1
Germ cell mutagenicity − Category 2
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 2

Hazard Statement(s):
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H320 Causes eye irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
P308 + P311 IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P332 + P313 If skin irritation develops or persists, get medical advice/attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well−ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Glyoxal	107−22−2	30 – 60
Ethylene glycol	107−21−1	0 – 2.5

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re−use. If skin irritation occurs, seek medical advice/attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Alcohol foam
Carbon Dioxide
Dry Chemical
Water fog
Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: None known.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.

Other Statements: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Glyoxal	N/E	N/E
Ethylene glycol	ACGIH TLV	100 mg/m³ Ceiling; Aerosol

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield.

Skin: Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.270 @ 20°C
pH: 2.3 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 19.4°F
Flash Point: N/A
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/D
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: N/D
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: <100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D

Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Density: 10.59 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: N/D
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong Alkalis.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Glyoxal	ACGIH	TLV−A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
	MAK	MAK−3B	Cannot be conclusively assessed; tests have yielded insufficient data
Ethylene glycol	ACGIH	TLV−A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Not tested.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed or exempt.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed or exempt.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: Yes

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Glyoxal	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ethylene glycol	Yes	N/A	5000

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Formaldehyde, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
WARNING: This product can expose you to Ethylene glycol, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Glyoxal	None.
Ethylene glycol	MA, MN, NJ, NY, PA, WA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: FDA: Complies with 21 CFR 175.105 for use as components of adhesives.
FDA: Complies with 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in paper and paperboard which contacts food.
FDA: Complies with 21 CFR 177.2280 for use as components of articles intended for repeated use.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: December 8, 2021

ChemTreat

SDS

Disclaimer

Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

BRENNTAG

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier AQUACHLOR 12.5% NSF SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
Other means of identification None.
Recommended use ALL PROPER AND LEGAL PURPOSES
Recommended restrictions None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information
Manufacturer
Company name Brenntag Southwest, Inc.
Address 610 Fisher Road
Longview, TX 75604
Telephone 903-759-7151
E-mail Not available.
Emergency phone number 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.
Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements

Signal word Danger
Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage
Precautionary statement
Prevention Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage Store locked up.
Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1)		7681-52-9	12.5
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH))		1310-73-2	0.7
Other components below reportable levels			86.8

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Foam. Powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)	STEL	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection
Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance
Physical state Liquid.
Form Liquid.
Color Colorless to pale yellow
Odor CHLORINE
Odor threshold Not available
pH 11.5 - 13.5
Melting point/freezing point 10 °F (-12.22 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range 230.55 °F (110.3 °C) estimated
Flash point Not available
Evaporation rate Not available
Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits
Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available
Vapor density	Not available
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available
Other information	
Density	10.14 lbs/gal
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	86.8 % estimated
Specific gravity	1.22

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.
Incompatible materials	Acids. Oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not available
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not available.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha)	0.038 - 0.065 mg/l, 96 hours
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours

* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1791
UN proper shipping name	HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	III
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
ERG number	154

DOT information on packaging may be different from that listed.

IATA

UN number	1791
UN proper shipping name	HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	No
ERG Code	154
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

DOT

IATA

General information	IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9) Listed.
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)

Not listed.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. Rhode Island RTK

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	07-02-2015
Revision date	01-19-2016
Version #	08
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0
Disclaimer	While Brenntag believes the information contained herein to be accurate, Brenntag makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding, and assumes no liability for, the accuracy or completeness of the information. The Buyer assumes all responsibility for handling, using and/or reselling the Product in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local law. This SDS shall not in any way limit or preclude the operation and effect of any of the provisions of Brenntag's terms and conditions of sale.
Revision information	Fire-fighting measures. Suitable extinguishing media Accidental release measures: Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Accidental release measures: Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Handling and storage: Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Stability and reactivity: Incompatible materials Toxicological information: Chronic effects Toxicological information: Inhalation Transport information: General information

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	**CD24**
Other means of identification	None.
Recommended use	Cooling Water Treatment
Recommended restrictions	None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information	
Manufacturer	
Company name	ChemTreat, Inc.
Address	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060 United States
Telephone	800-648-4579
Website	chemtreat.com
E-mail	productcompliance@chemtreat.com
Emergency phone number	800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Not classified.	
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	

Label elements

Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Response	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage	Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sulfuric acid		7664-93-9	10 - < 20
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
Ingestion	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam. Powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Should not be released into the environment. Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store locked up. Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	PEL	1 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Thoracic fraction.

NIOSH. Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) Values, as amended

Components	Type	Value
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	IDLH	15 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards Recommended Exposure Limits (REL)

Components	Type	Value
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	1 mg/m3

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Mild
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	0 - 2 (10% Dilution)
Melting point/freezing point	<-11.20 °F (<-24.00 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Pounds per gallon	9.56
Specific gravity	1.12 - 1.16 @ 20C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	Reacts violently with strong alkaline substances. This product may react with reducing agents.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.
Incompatible materials	Bases. Reducing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage.
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Guinea pig	0.018 mg/l, 8 Hours
	Rat	347 mg/l, 1 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2140 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity
Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)
Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Because of the low pH of this product, it would be expected to produce significant ecotoxicity upon exposure to aquatic organisms and aquatic systems.

Product		Species	Test Results
CD24			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	LC50	Daphnia magna	> 100 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
		Daphnia pulex	> 100 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours (Estimated)

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Sulfuric acid -2.2

Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Dispose of this material and its container to hazardous or special waste collection point. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH ≤2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel] The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	SULFURIC ACID SOLUTION

Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Label(s)	8
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	A3, A7, B2, B15, IB2, N6, N34, T8, TP2, TP12
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242
Reportable Quantity (LBS)	5003

IATA

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	SULFURIC ACID SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed with restrictions.

IMDG

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	SULFURIC ACID SOLUTION
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification
Sulfuric acid (aerosol forms only) (CAS 7664-93-9) 1000 LBS

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)
Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Chemical name	CAS number	Reportable quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, lower value (pounds)	Threshold planning quantity, upper value (pounds)
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	1000	1000		

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Skin corrosion or irritation Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - < 20

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) 6552

Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) 20 %WV

DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) 6552

US state regulations

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to Sulfuric acid, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9) Listed: March 14, 2003

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-05-2023

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Personal protection: B

Disclaimer ChemTreat, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

ChemTreat

SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat CL25D
Product Use: Cooling Water Microbiocide and Chlorine Dioxide Precursor
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s): Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 3
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Specific Target Organ Toxicity − Single Exposure − Category 3
Specific Target Organ Toxicity − Repeated Exposure − Category 2
Hazardous to the aquatic environment Acute − Category 1

Hazard Statement(s): H301 Toxic if swallowed.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P273 Avoid release into the environment.

ChemTreat

SDS

Response: P314 Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P315 Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Storage: P405 Store locked up.

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Sodium chlorite	7758−19−2	25

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

ChemTreat

SDS

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: Have the product container, label or MSDS with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or when going for treatment.

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Product may emit toxic gases or fumes under fire conditions.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic organisms.
Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, ponds, streams, estuaries, oceans or public waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain spill. Spilled materials may be absorbed using non−combustible and non−organic commercial absorbents. Dampen and scoop spilled material into clean, dedicated equipment. Every attempt should be made to avoid mixing spilled material with other chemicals or debris when cleaning up. Keep collected material damp and put into drums. Dried material can ignite upon contact with combustibles. Dispose of promptly. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then mechanical mixing is required.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Sodium chlorite	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Light Straw, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.205 @ 20°C
pH:	12.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	−0.4°F
Flash Point:	N/A
Odor:	Moderate
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	>222°F
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Vapor Density:	N/D
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	<100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	10.05 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	N/D
% VOC:	0
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong acids, Strong oxidizers, Reducing agents, Organic compounds, Organic solvents, Halogens.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Chlorine dioxide gas, Chlorine.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Sodium chlorite	Inhalation	LC50	0.23 MG/L	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	134 MG/KG	Rabbit
	Oral	LD50	284 MG/KG	Rat
ChemTreat CL25D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Sodium chlorite	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Daphnia magna	48h	EC50	<1 mg/l
Mysid Shrimp	96h	LC50	0.65 mg/l
Sheepshead Minnow	96h	LC50	105 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	0.392 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	147.4 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Based on active ingredient

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.
CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Non−refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse or pressure rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by procedures approved by state and local authorities. EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN1908	CHLORITE SOLUTION, WITH MORE THAN 5% AVAILABLE CHLORINE	N/A	8	PGII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed or exempt.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed or exempt.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: Yes

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Sodium chlorite	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Sodium chlorite	MA, NJ, PA

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 28 mg/L
This product ships as NSF from:
Facility #30 USA
Facility #33 USA
Facility #34 USA
Facility #36 USA

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: Registered pesticide under 40 CFR 152.10, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), EPA Registration Number: 9150−7−15300.

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 3
Flammability: 1
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier CL4520
Other means of identification None.
Recommended use Cooling Water Microbiocide
Recommended restrictions None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information
Manufacturer
Company name ChemTreat, Inc.
Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States
Telephone 800-648-4579
Website chemtreat.com
E-mail productcompliance@chemtreat.com
Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.
Health hazards Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements

Signal word Warning
Hazard statement Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye protection/face protection.
Response If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage Not available.
Disposal Not available.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Ammonium sulfate		7783-20-2	20 - < 30
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO_2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid contact with eyes. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits	This mixture has no ingredients that have PEL, TLV, or other recommended exposure limit.
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other	Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Mild
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	5.5 - 7.5 (100% Dilution)
Melting point/freezing point	32.00 °F (0 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	0 - 200 cps
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Pounds per gallon	9.32
Specific gravity	1.11 - 1.15 @ 20C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
Ammonium sulfate (CAS 7783-20-2)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation		
LC50	Guinea pig	900 mg/m3, 8 Hours
Oral		
LD50	Rat	3000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
CL4520			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	> 260 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
	LC50	Daphnia pulex	> 100 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours (Estimated)

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Ammonium sulfate (CAS 7783-20-2) 1.0 % One-Time Export Notification only.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 5(a)(2) Final Significant New Use Rules (SNURs) (40 CFR 721, Subpt E)

Ammonium sulfate (CAS 7783-20-2) 721.11253

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: Biocide Regulation

Registered pesticide under 40 CFR 152.10, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), EPA Registration Number: 15300−30.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-05-2023

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Personal protection: B

Disclaimer ChemTreat, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Identification

Product identifier : PurDOX™ BCD
Material Number : 201801251
Identified uses : Industrial use

Supplier/Manufacturer : International Dioxcide, Inc.
40 Whitecap Drive
North Kingstown, RI 02852

For Information: (800) 477-6071
International: +1 (401) 295-8800

In case of emergency : CHEMTREC (800) 424 9300
International (703) 527 3887

Section 2. Hazards identification

HAZCOM Standard Status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Physical state : Liquid.
Color : Clear. to Light Blue.
Classification of the substance or mixture : OXIDIZING LIQUIDS - Category 2
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4
ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 3
SKIN CORROSION - Category 1
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE - Category 1
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (digestive system and respiratory tract) (inhalation) - Category 1

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger
Hazard statements : May intensify fire; oxidizer. Toxic if inhaled. Harmful if swallowed. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes damage to organs if inhaled. (digestive system, respiratory tract)

Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC) : None known.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Keep away from heat. - No smoking. Keep away from clothing, incompatible materials and combustible materials. Take anyprecaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and other incompatible materials. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

Storage : Store locked up.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements : Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials and food and drink.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Sodium chlorate	40 - 50	7775-09-9
Hydrogen Peroxide	≤10	7722-84-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.
There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact with eyes, flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 30 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. If not breathing, if breathing is irregulor or respiratory arrest occurs, provide artifical respiration, or oxygen by a trained professional, using a pocket type respirator.

Skin contact : In case of contact, flush skin with plenty of water for at least 30 minutes. Get medical attention immediately. Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.
Inhalation : Toxic if inhaled. Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if inhaled. May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.
Skin contact : Causes severe burns.
Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Section 4. First aid measures

Eye contact : Corrosive with symptoms of reddening, tearing, swelling, burning and possible permanent damage.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Corrosive with symptoms of reddening, itching, swelling, burning and possible permanent damage.

Ingestion : Corrosive with symptoms of coughing, burning, ulceration, and pain. Symptoms of ingestion may include abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Potential chronic health effects
No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders : If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Can only be extinguished with large quantities of water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use dry chemical or foam.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Oxidizing material. May intensify fire. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Toxic and irritating gases/fumes may be given off during burning or thermal decomposition. Water runoff from fire fighting may be corrosive.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
halogenated compounds
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil orair).

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible material. It may lead to a fire risk when it dries out. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from clothing, incompatible materials and combustible materials. Keep away from heat. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Put on appropriate personal protection equipment. Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed.

Conditions for safe storage : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Separate from reducing agents and combustible materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. See NFPA 430, Code for the Storage of Liquid and Solid Oxidizers.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Sodium chlorate Hydrogen Peroxide	None **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).** TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m³ 8 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1.4 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants belowany recommended or statutory limits.

Personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Respiratory protection : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. A NIOSH approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges and particulate prefilter can be used to minimize exposure.

Skin protection : Permeation resistant clothing and foot protection. Permeation resistant gloves.

Eye/face protection : chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead. If contact with product is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields.

Medical Surveillance : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Clear. to Light Blue.

Odor : Not available.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 4.5 to 5

Boiling point : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Explosion limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Density : 1.38 g/cm³

Specific gravity (Relative density) : 1.38

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous reactions or instability may occur under certain conditions of storage or use.
Conditions may include the following:
contact with combustible materials
Reactions may include the following:
risk of causing or intensifying fire

Conditions to avoid : Drying on clothing or other combustible materials may cause fire.

Incompatible materials : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:
combustible materials
reducing materials

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.

Inhalation : Toxic if inhaled. Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if inhaled. May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed. May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Corrosive with symptoms of reddening, tearing, swelling, burning and possible permanent damage.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Corrosive with symptoms of reddening, itching, swelling, burning and possible permanent damage.

Ingestion : Corrosive with symptoms of coughing, burning, ulceration, and pain. Symptoms of ingestion may include abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Potential chronic health effects

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure	Test
Sodium chlorate	LD50 Oral	Rat	1200 mg/kg	-	-
Hydrogen Peroxide	LD50 Oral	Rat	>500 mg/kg	-	-
Hydrogen Peroxide	LD50 Dermal	Rat	4060 mg/kg	-	-
Sodium chlorate	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>7 mg/l	4 hours	-
Hydrogen Peroxide	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>0.17 mg/l *	4 hours	-

Conclusion/Summary : Hydrogen Peroxide:* Die inhalative LC50 (Ratte/4Std) konnte nicht bestimmt werden, weil bei der maximalen Sättigungskonzentration keine Todesfälle bei den Ratten beobachtet worden sind.

Irritation/Corrosion

Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation	Reversibility
Sodium chlorate	Eyes - Mild irritant	Mammal - species unspecified	-	-	-	-

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : Hydrogen Peroxide:slightly irritant

Eyes : Sodium chlorate:Causes serious eye irritation.
Hydrogen Peroxide:Severe irritant, Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Respiratory : Hydrogen Peroxide:May cause respiratory irritation.

Sensitization

Skin : Hydrogen Peroxide:Not sensitizing

Carcinogenicity

Product/ingredient name	CAS #	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium chlorate		Not classified.	Not classified.	Not classified.
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	Not classified.	Not classified.	Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
PurDOX™ BCD	Category 1	Inhalation	digestive system and respiratory tract
Sodium chlorate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value (Acute Toxicity Estimates)
Oral	1967.2 mg/kg
Dermal	46400 mg/kg
Inhalation (vapors)	7.5 mg/l

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Result	Species	Exposure
Hydrogen Peroxide	-	Acute EC50 1.38 mg/l (growth rate)	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	-	Acute EC50 2.4 mg/l	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	-	Acute LC50 16.4 mg/l	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	-	Chronic NOEC 0.63 mg/l (growth rate)	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	-	Chronic NOEC 0.63 mg/l	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Section 12. Ecological information

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Hydrogen Peroxide	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Hydrogen Peroxide	-1.1	-	low

Mobility in soil
Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.
Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Waste disposal should be in accordance with existing federal state, provincial and or local environmental controls laws.

RCRA classification : : When discarded in its purchased form, this product meets the criteria of ignitability, and should be managed as a hazardous waste (EPA Hazardous Waste Number D001). (40 CFR 261.20-24) Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the product user to determine at the time of disposal, whether a material containing the product or derived from the product, should be classified as a hazardous waste. (40 CFR261.20-24)

Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN3139	Oxidizing liquid, n.o.s. (SODIUM CHLORATE, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE)	5.1	II		62, 127, 148, A2, IB2
IMDG Class	UN3139	OXIDIZING LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM CHLORATE, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE)	5.1	II		Emergency schedules (EmS) F-A, S-Q
IATA-DGR Class	UN3139	Oxidizing liquid, n.o.s. (SODIUM CHLORATE, HYDROGEN PEROXIDE)	5.1	II		Passenger aircraft 550: 1 L Cargo aircraft 554: 5 L

PG* : Packing group
RQ : 0 lbs

Section 15. Regulatory information

SARA 311/312 : Fire hazard
Immediate (acute) health hazard

SARA Title III Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances : Hydrogen Peroxide — CAS number 7722-84-1 — Concentration (%) ≤10

SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Chemicals : None

US EPA CERCLA Hazardous Subtances (40 CFR 302.4) : None

State regulations

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual states; other product specific health and safety data in other sections on the SDS may also be applicable for state requirements. For details on your regulatory requirements you should contact the appropraite agency in your state.

Ingredient name	CAS number	State Code	Concentration (%)
Sodium chlorate	7775-09-9	MA - S, NJ - HS, PA - RTK HS	25 - 50
Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	MA - S, NJ - HS, PA - RTK HS	≤10
Water	7732-18-5		50 - 75

Massachusetts Substances: MA - S
Massachusetts Extraordinary Hazardous Substances: MA - Extra HS
New Jersey Hazardous Substances: NJ - HS
Pennsylvania RTK Hazardous Substances: PA - RTK HS
Pennsylvania Special Hazardous Substances: PA - Special HS

California Prop. 65
To the best of our knowledge, this product does not contain any of the listed chemicals, which the state of California has found to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act : Listed on the TSCA Inventory.

Hazardous Material Information System

0=Insignificant 1=Slight 2=Moderate 3=High 4=Extreme
*=Chronic

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.) :

0= Minimal 1=Slight 2=Moderate 3=Serious 4=Severe

Section 16. Other information

Our method of hazard communication is comprised of Product Labels and Safety Data Sheets. HMIS and NFPA ratings are provided as a customer service.
Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Date of issue : 01-25-2018
Date of previous issue : 08-03-2017

Version : 1
Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader
This information is furnished without warranty, express or implied. This information is believed to be accurate to the best knowledge of International Dioxcide, Inc.. The information in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein. International Dioxcide, Inc. assumes no legal responsibility for use of or reliance upon the information in this SDS.

ChemQuest Chemicals
Custom Blending and Processing

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Sulfuric Acid Solution 78%

Revision Date: 5/13/2015

Section 1: Identification

Product Name: Sulfuric Acid Solution 78%

Synonyms: Sulfuric Acid

Product Use Description: Various

Manufacturer/Supplier: ChemQuest Chemicals
9730 Bay Area Blvd.
Pasadena, Texas 77507

Telephone: (281) 291 - 9966

Emergency Contact Number: (800) 424 - 9300 CHEMTREC

Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification

Classifications: Metal corrosion H290
Fatal if swallowed H300
Harmful if swallowed H302
Skin corrosion H314
Harmful if inhaled H332

Pictograms:

GHS05 GHS07

Signal Word: Danger; Warning

Hazard Statements: H290 – May be corrosive to metals
H300 – Fatal if swallowed
H302 – Harmful if swallowed
H314 – Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H332 – Harmful if inhaled

Precautionary Statements: P234 – Keep in original container.
P260 – Do not breathe mist, spray, and vapors.

P264 – Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 – Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 – Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 – Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P310 – IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P301+P330+P331 – IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353 – IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340 – IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 – Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P321 – Specific treatment (see….on this label).
P330 – Rinse mouth.
P363 – Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P390 – Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
P403+P233 – Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 – Store locked up.
P406 – Store in corrosive resistant containers with a resistant inner liner.
P501 – Dispose of contents/container to comply with local, state and federal regulations.

NFPA Ratings: (scale 0-4)

Health = 3
Fire = 0
Reactivity =2

HMIS Ratings: (scale 0-4)

Health = 3
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 2

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Chemical characterization: Mixtures/Substances?

Component	*CAS – No.*	*Weight %*	*GHS-US Classification*
Sulfuric Acid	**7664-93-9**	**78%**	H290 – May be corrosive to metals H300 – Fatal if swallowed H302 – Harmful if swallowed H314 – Causes severe skin burns and eye damage H332 – Harmful if inhaled

Section 4: First-Aid Measures

Inhalation: Move patient to obtain fresh air. Allow the victim to rest. Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician/doctor.

Skin Contact: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Eye Contact: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 capfuls of milk or water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Information for doctor: All treatments should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress given by the patient. Monitor arterial blood gases, chest x-ray, and pulmonary function tests if respiratory tract irritation or respiratory depression is evident. Treat dermal irritation or burns with the standard topical therapy. Do NOT use sodium bicarbonate in an attempt to neutralize the acid.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause gastrointestinal burns with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Inhalation can result in inflammation and edema of the lungs, larynx, and bronchi.

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing agents: For small fires use dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO_2). Do NOT use water on fire. Expect violent reaction with water. For large fires, flood area with water from A DISTANCE. Do NOT get solid stream of water on spilled material.

Special hazards arising Contact with metals may evolve into flammable hydrogen gas. Do

From substance or mixture: NOT get water inside containers. Reacts violently with water and organic materials with evolution of heat and sulfur dioxide. Oxidising material contributes to combustion of other materials.

Recommendations for firefighters: Cool the fire exposed containers/tanks with water spray (Do NOT get water inside containers). Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (NIOSH-approved) and full protective equipment (eye, body, and respiratory). Prevent spillage form entering drains or waterways.

Protective equipment: Wear OSHA standard goggles or face shield. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (NIOSH-approved) if necessary. Wear gloves, apron, and footwear impervious to this material.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear full face shield. Goggles. Rubber Gloves. Cartridge Mask. Rubber Boots. Slicker Suit.

Emergency procedures: Shut off or remove all ignition sources. Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Ventilate area.

Environmental precautions: Prevent entry to sewers and public water. Notify the authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

Methods for cleaning up: Dike the flow of spilled material and absorb spills with absorbent vermiculite or sand and place in suitable containers for later disposal. Neutralize with soda ash or lime.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling: Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide proper ventilation. Do not ingest. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray. Do not add water to this product add acid to water slowly. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Wear proper protective equipment when handling this material (See Section 8).

Conditions for safe storage, Including incompatibilities: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated place, in a securely closed container that is corrosive proof. Do not store near combustible materials or alkaline substances.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines

List	Components	CAS-NO.	Type	Value
OSHA (PEL)	**Sulfuric Acid**	**7664-93-9**	**TWA**	**1 mg/m^3**
ACGIH (TLV)	**Sulfuric Acid**	**7664-93-9**	**TWA**	**1 mg/m^3**
	Sulfuric Acid	**7664-93-9**	**STEL**	**3 mg/m^3**
NIOSH (REL)	**Sulfuric Acid**	**7664-93-9**	**TWA**	**1 mg/m^3**
	Sulfuric Acid	**7664-93-9**	**STEL**	**15 mg/m^3**

Engineering measures: Local exhaust ventilation should be provided at the site of chemical release. Emergency showers and eye wash stations should be readily accessible. Wash hands at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking or using the toilet. Launder or discard contaminated clothing.

Eye protection: Impact resistant eye protection with side shields, goggles or face shield

Hand protection: Rubber gloves

Skin and body protection: Slicker suit and rubber boots

Respiratory protection: Filter or cartridge respirator (NIOSH Approved)

Work/Hygiene practices: Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance
Form: Liquid
Color: Colorless
Odor: Odorless
Odor Threshold: Not available
pH: 1.0
Change in condition
Melting point: -4.4˚C (24˚F)
Boiling point: 109.5˚C (229.1˚F)
Flash point: Not combustible
Evaporation rate: Not available
Flammability *(solid, gaseous)*: Not flammable
Ignition temperature: Not available
Decomposition temperature: Not available
Auto igniting: Not available
Danger of explosion: Not available
Explosion limits Not available
Lower:
Upper:
Vapor pressure @ 20˚C (68˚F): Not available
Specific Gravity @ 25˚C (77˚F): 1.71
Density @ 20˚C (68˚F): 14.26
Solubility in/Miscibility with Water : Miscible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available
Viscosity: Not available

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity:

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Sulfuric acid in contact with metal surfaces can generate flammable and explosive hydrogen gas. A fire risk can arise on contact with organic materials and chemicals such as nitrates, carbides, and chlorates.

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials and excess heat. Do NOT add water to acid make sure to add acid to water slowly.

Hazardous decomposition dioxide: Sulfur oxides may form when heated.

Incompatible materials: Avoid contact with different organics, chlorates, carbides, fulminates, picrates, metals. Material reacts violently (exothermically) with water.

Section 11: Toxicological Information

Information on Toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

LD/LC50

Oral LD50 (Rat) – Sulfuric Acid	**2140 mg/kg**
Inhalation LC50 (Rat) – Sulfuric Acid	**510 mg/m^3/2H**

Irritant effects

Skin: Causes severe irritation, burning, itching, and redness.

Eye: Causes severe irritation and damage from direct exposure or vapor.

Respiratory: Causes corrosion to the mucous membranes.

Ingestion: Can cause burns to the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): Eyes, skin, mouth, and digestive system.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure): Eyes, skin, mouth, and digestive system. Workers that are chronically exposed to sulfuric acid mists may show various lesions of the skin, tracheobronchitis, stomatitis, conjunctivitis, or gastritis.

Aspiration hazard:

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: Causes burns of the respiratory tract. Inhalation of mists may become fatal as a result of inflammation and edema of the lungs, larynx, and bronchi.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion: Causes severe gastrointestinal tract burns, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. May cause perforation of the gastrointestinal tract or peritonitis and death.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact: Causes severe burns, irritation, irreversible eye damage, and possible blindness.

Carcinogenic Categories

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) Occupational exposure to strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid causes cancer. Listed as a carcinogen.

NTP(national Toxicity Program) Occupational exposure to strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid causes cancer. Listed as a carcinogen.

Section 12: Ecological Information

Aquatic Toxicity: Extremely toxic to all forms of aquatic life

Persistence and degradability:

Bioaccumulative potential:

PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT:

vPvB:

Mobility in soil:

Other adverse effects:

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Waste treatment methods

Recommendation: Consult the local, state, and federal regulatory agencies for the acceptable disposal procedures and correct disposal locations.

Uncleaned packaging's

Recommendation:

Section 14: Transport Information

US DOT

UN Number: UN1830

UN proper shipping name: Sulfuric Acid

Transport Hazard class(es): Class 8 – Corrosive substances

Packing group number: II

TDG

UN Number: UN1830

UN proper shipping name: Sulfuric Acid

Transport Hazard class(es): Class 8 – Corrosive substances

Packing group number: II

IATA/ICAO

UN Number: UN1830

UN proper shipping name: Sulfuric Acid

Transport Hazard class(es): Class 8 – Corrosive substances

Packing group number: II

IMDG

UN Number: UN1830

UN proper shipping name: Sulfuric Acid

Transport Hazard class(es): Class 8 – Corrosive substances

Packing group number: II

Environmental hazards: None

Special precaution for user: Warning! Corrosive

Transport in bulk *(according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and IBC code)*: Not available

UN "Model Regulation" UN1830, Sulfuric Acid Solution, 8, II

Reportable Quantity 1000 lbs

Section 15: Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

State/International Right to Know Regulations
California: Not Listed
Connecticut: Survey
Florida: Toxic substances RTK
Illinois: Toxic, Chem
Louisiana: RTK, Spill RQ=1,000 lbs
Massachusetts: RTK; EHS, 1 PPM Threshold, Spill RQ = 50 lbs
New Jersey: ID# 1761, RTK, Special Hazard; Corrosive, Reactive; Tax
New York: Spill: Air RQ=1,000lbs, L/W RQ = 100 lbs
Pennsylvania: RTK, ENV.
Rhode Island: RTK, HAZ. Codes: Flammable, Toxic
Canada: List, 1%, No. 1485

EPA SARA Title III Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance
Yes

EPA SARA Title III Section 311, 312 (40CFR370) Hazard Class
Acute Health Hazard

EPA SARA Title III Section 313 (40CFR372) Toxic Chemicals above "De Minimis" Level Are
This material contains Sulfuric Acid which is subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of SARA Title III.

Toxic Substance Control Act
This material is listed in the TSCA Inventory.

Clean Air Act – Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)
None of the components are on this list

Clean Air Act – Class 1 Ozone Depletors
None of the components are on this list

Clean Air Act – Class 1 Ozone Depletors
None of the components are on this list

Clean Water Act – Hazardous Substances
CAS# 7664-93-9 is listed as a Hazardous Substance under the CWA

Clean Water Act – Priority Pollutants
None of the components are on this list

Clean Water Act – Toxic Pollutants
None of the components are on this list

CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 117.302
The following materials are listed as CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Sulfuric Acid (7664-93-9)
RQ = 1000 lbs./2270 kg

Section 16: Other Information

Indication of changes: **07/01/2014**

Other Information:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat CT775
Product Use: Cooling Water Treatment Corrosion Inhibitor
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: June 17, 2020
Revision Date: June 17, 2020
Revision Number: 20061701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: DANGER

GHS Classification(s):
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4
Specific Target Organ Toxicity − Single Exposure − Category 3
Corrosive to Metals − Category 1

Hazard Statement(s):
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P234 Keep only in original container.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.

Response:
P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P390 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Storage:
P405 Store locked up.
P406 Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
P403 + P233 Store in a well−ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Phosphoric acid	7664−38−2	60 − 100

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.
Reportable Quantity of the product is 506 Gal.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Phosphoric acid	ACGIH TLV	3 mg/m³ STEL
	OSHA PEL	1 mg/m³ TWA

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area. Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.579 @ 20°C
pH: <1.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 0°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: Miscible
Evaporation Rate: <1
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: <100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 13.17 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: N/D
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Bases, Fluorine, Reducing agents, Sulfur trioxide, Phosphorus pentoxide.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of phosphorus.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Phosphoric acid	Dermal	LD50	2740 MG/KG	Rabbit
	Oral	LD50	1530 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Phosphoric acid	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	1649 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	3536 mg/l
Mysid Shrimp	48h	LC50	884 mg/l
Inland Silverside	96h	LC50	3491 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN1805	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGIII
Over 506 GA	RQ UN1805	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGIII
IMDG	UN1805	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGIII
TDG	UN1805	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGIII
ICAO	UN1805	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGIII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Phosphoric acid	No	N/A	5000

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Phosphoric acid	MA, MN, NY, WA

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 13 mg/L
This product ships as NSF from:
Ashland, VA
Eldridge, IA
Nederland, TX
Facility #32 USA

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: June 17, 2020

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat P817E
Product Use: Water Clarification/Solids Conditioning Agent
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: March 26, 2019
Revision Date: March 26, 2019
Revision Number: 19032601AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Product becomes slippery when wet.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.
Material is very slippery if spilled.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not store below 41°F.
Do not store above 86°F.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then product is unusable.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid Emulsion, White, Opaque
Specific Gravity: 1.072 @ 20°C
pH: 6.0 – 8.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 32°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: Complete
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/A
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.94 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: 0 mmHg @ 20C
% VOC: N/D
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
ChemTreat P817E	Oral	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Algae	72h	IC50	>100 mg/l
Daphnia magna	48h	EC50	>100 mg/l
Mysid Shrimp	48h	LC50	6.8 mg/l
Inland Silverside	96h	LC50	320 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	0.58 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	104 mg/l
	48h	LC50	287 mg/l
Daphnia pulex	48h	LC50	0.21 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Water clarification polymers function by multipoint adsorption and charge neutralization with suspended solids. Polymers inherently migrate with solids in the separation process and with the exception of uneconomic overdose do not remain in the clarified waters. Aquatic toxicity determinations in test method protocol waters without suspended solids overestimate the toxicity compared to natural receiving waters.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Not a RCRA−regulated hazardous waste when disposed in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Acrylamide, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 3 mg/L
Facility #6 USA

Food Regulations: FDA: Complies with 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in paper and paperboard which contacts food.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 0
Flammability: 1
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: March 26, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat P835E
Product Use: Water Clarification/Solids Conditioning Agent
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.
Material is very slippery if spilled.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Protect from heat and sources of ignition.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then product is unusable.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear PVC or other plastic material gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: None needed under normal conditions of use.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid Emulsion, White, Opaque
Specific Gravity: 1.044 @ 20°C
pH: 3.4 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 32°F
Flash Point: >200°F
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: Appreciable
Evaporation Rate: N/A
Vapor Density: Similar to water
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/A
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.71 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/A
% VOC: 10
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen, Hydrogen chloride, Hydrogen cyanide, Ammonia.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
ChemTreat P835E	Oral	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	1.233 mg/l
Sheepshead Minnow	96h	LC50	117.5 mg/l
Mysid Shrimp	48h	LC50	33.2 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	5.815 mg/l
	48h	LC50	3.4 mg/l
Daphnia pulex	48h	LC50	1.3 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Water clarification polymers function by multipoint adsorption and charge neutralization with suspended solids. Polymers inherently migrate with solids in the separation process and with the exception of uneconomic overdose do not remain in the clarified waters. Aquatic toxicity determinations in test method protocol waters without suspended solids overestimate the toxicity compared to natural receiving waters.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Not a RCRA−regulated hazardous waste when disposed in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm: residual acrylamide.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
Maximum use rate for potable water − 3 mg/L
This product ships as NSF from:
Facility #6 USA

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier BL124

Other means of identification

Product code RL124

Recommended use Boiler Water Treatment

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
	Sensitization, respiratory	Category 1
	Sensitization, skin	Category 1
Environmental hazards	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 3
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement May be corrosive to metals. Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep only in original container. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wear eye protection/face protection. Wear protective gloves. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Response If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Storage Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 30% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 30% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity. 30% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 30% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium bisulfite		7631-90-5	25 - < 40
Other components below reportable levels			70 - < 80

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim inhaled the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Difficulty in breathing. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner. Store in tightly closed container. Keep only in the original container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Sodium bisulfite (CAS 7631-90-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Sodium bisulfite (CAS 7631-90-5)	TWA	5 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. General ventilation normally adequate. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance Clear

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid. Liquid

Color Yellow

Odor Strong

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 3.9 @ 100%

Melting point/freezing point 30.20 °F (-1.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 0 - 200 cps

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Percent volatile 21 % estimated

Pounds per gallon 10.3

Specific gravity 1.24 @ 20C

VOC 0 %w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity May be corrosive to metals.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents. Metals.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Difficulty in breathing. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sodium bisulfite (CAS 7631-90-5)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	2 g/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Skin sensitization May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Sodium bisulfite (CAS 7631-90-5) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
BL124			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	459 mg/l, 48 hours
			390.4 mg/l, 48 hours
		Opossum shrimp order (Mysida)	70.7 mg/l, 48 hours
	LOEC	Ceriodaphnia dubia	600 mg/l, 7 days
	NOEC	Ceriodaphnia dubia	300 mg/l, 7 days
Fish	IC25	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	750 mg/l, 7 days
	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours
			849 mg/l, 96 hours
		Sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus)	100 mg/l, 96 hours
	LOEC	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	1200 mg/l, 7 days
	NOEC	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	600 mg/l, 7 days

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN2693

UN proper shipping name BISULFITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, N.O.S. (Sodium bisulfite RQ = 16667 LBS)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Packing group III

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Special provisions IB3, T7, TP1, TP28

Packaging exceptions 154

Packaging non bulk 203

Packaging bulk 241

IATA

UN number UN2693

UN proper shipping name BISULFITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, N.O.S. (Sodium bisulfite)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Packing group III

Environmental hazards No.

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number UN2693

UN proper shipping name BISULFITES, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, N.O.S. (Sodium bisulfite)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Packing group III

Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant No.

EmS Not available.

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium bisulfite (CAS 7631-90-5) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories
Corrosive to metal
Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Respiratory or skin sensitization

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: Halal

Compliance Information: Kosher

This product is certified by the Orthodox Unionas Kosher pareve

Eldridge IA
Ashland VA
Nederland TX
Fontana CA

Compliance Information: NSF Whitebook

This product conforms to the requirements of the NSF Nonfood Compounds Registration Program, Registration # 148827; Category G6, G7.

Compliance Information: Food Regulations

FDA: All ingredients in this product are authorized in 21 CFR 173.310 for use as "Boiler Water Additives" where the steam may contact food.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 07-13-2022

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings
Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Personal protection: X

Disclaimer

ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

ChemTreat®

SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Chemical Treatment CL2150
Product Use: Cooling Water Microbiocide and Paper Slimicide

Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060

Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: May 28, 2020
Revision Date: May 28, 2020
Revision Number: 20052801AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s):
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4
Hazardous to the aquatic environment Acute − Category 3
Sensitization Skin − Category 1

Hazard Statement(s):
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H402 Harmful to aquatic life.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:	P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 Wash thoroughly after handling. P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P273 Avoid release into the environment. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Response:	P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
Storage:	P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:	P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
5−chloro−2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	26172−55−4	1.11
2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	2682−20−4	0.39

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Eyes:	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Skin:	Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Most Important Symptoms:	N/D
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary:	Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Have the product container, label or MSDS with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or when going for treatment.

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product:	Not flammable.
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	Use water spray to keep containers cool.
Protective Equipment:	If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
Environmental Precautions:	This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic organisms. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, ponds, streams, estuaries, oceans or public waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.
Methods for Cleaning up:	Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.
Other Statements:	If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling:	Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.
Storage:	Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inliner. Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
5−chloro−2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	N/E	N/E
2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes:	Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.
Skin:	Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area. Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.
Respiratory:	If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Green, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.025 @ 20°C
pH:	3.6 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	45°F
Flash Point:	N/D
Odor:	Mild
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	N/D
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	<1
Vapor Density:	N/D
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	N/D
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	8.55 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	N/D
% VOC:	<0.1
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of nitrogen, Oxides of sulfur, Oxides of carbon, Halogenated compounds.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Chemical Treatment CL2150	Oral	LD50	3810 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rabbit
	Inhalation	LD50	13.7 MG/L	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
5−chloro−2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	N/E	N/E	N/E
2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Daphnia magna	48h	LC50	10.7 mg/l
Bluegill Sunfish	96h	LC50	18.6 mg/l
Rainbow Trout	96h	LC50	12.6 mg/l
Sheepshead Minnow	96h	LC50	70.7 mg/l
Mysid Shrimp	48h	LC50	46.1 mg/l
Daphnia pulex	48h	LC50	17 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	48h	LC50	8.7 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	18.1 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.
CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Non−refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse or pressure rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by procedures approved by state and local authorities.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(5−CHLORO−2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE AND 2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE)	8	PGII
IMDG	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(5−CHLORO−2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE AND 2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE)	8	PGII
TDG	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(5−CHLORO−2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE AND 2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE)	8	PGII
ICAO	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(5−CHLORO−2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE AND 2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE)	8	PGII
SCT	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(5−CHLORO−2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE AND 2−METHYL−4−ISOTHIAZOLIN−3−ONE)	8	PGII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA):	All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL):	All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No
Release of Pressure:	No
Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
5−chloro−2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	N/A	N/A	N/A
2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
5−chloro−2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	None.
2−methyl−4−isothiazolin−3−one	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product is certified by the Orthodox Union as Kosher for Passover and year−round use.
Only when prepared by the following ChemTreat facilities: Ashland, VA; Eldridge, IA; Nederland, TX; Fontana, CA.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: Registered pesticide under 40 CFR 152.10, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), EPA Registration Number: 15300−24.

Other: PMRA biocide registration NO. 26537.

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	3
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: May 28, 2020

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat CL4132
Product Use:	Cooling Water Treatment
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	October 4, 2019
Revision Date:	October 4, 2019
Revision Number:	19100401AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s): Corrosive to Metals − Category 1
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1

Hazard Statement(s): H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: P234 Keep only in original container.
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Storage: P405 Store locked up.

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Chlorotolyltriazole sodium salt	202420−04−0	10 − 20
Dichlorotolyltriazole	N/A	2.5 − 10
Sodium 4(or 5)−methyl−1H−benzotriazolide	64665−57−2	1 − 5
Sodium hydroxide	1310−73−2	1 − 5

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Containers exposed in a fire should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build−up leading to rupture.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.

Other Statements: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not Freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then must warm to freeze recovery temperature 68°F and then mechanical mixing is required.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Chlorotolyltriazole sodium salt	N/E	N/E
Dichlorotolyltriazole	N/E	N/E
Sodium 4(or 5)−methyl−1H−benzotriazolide	N/E	N/E
Sodium hydroxide	ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m³ Ceiling
	OSHA PEL	2 mg/m³ TWA

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, wear a NIOSH−approved respirator with Organic Vapor Cartridges, in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Dark Straw, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.161 @ 20°C
pH:	13.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	12.2°F
Flash Point:	N/A
Odor:	Mild
Melting Point:	N/D
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	212°F
Solubility in Water:	N/D
Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Vapor Density:	Lighter than air
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	N/D
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	9.68 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	<18 mmHg @ 68°F
% VOC:	N/D
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong acids, Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen, Hydrogen cyanide.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Sodium hydroxide	Oral	LD50	300 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	1350 MG/KG	Rabbit
ChemTreat CL4132	Oral	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Chlorotolyltriazole sodium salt	N/E	N/E	N/E
Dichlorotolyltriazole	N/E	N/E	N/E
Sodium 4(or 5)−methyl−1H−benzotriazolide	N/E	N/E	N/E
Sodium hydroxide	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	108 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	44.1 mg/l
	7d	NOEC	12.5 mg/l
	7d	LOEC	25 mg/l
	7d	IC25	31.4 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	7d	NOEC	12.5 mg/l
	7d	LOEC	25 mg/l
	7d	IC25	22.4 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(SODIUM HYDROXIDE AND HALOGENATED AROMATIC HETEROCYCLE SODIUM SALT)	8	PGII
SCT	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(SODIUM HYDROXIDE AND HALOGENATED AROMATIC HETEROCYCLE SODIUM SALT)	8	PGII
TDG	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(SODIUM HYDROXIDE AND HALOGENATED AROMATIC HETEROCYCLE SODIUM SALT)	8	PGII
ANTT	UN1760	CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S.	(SODIUM HYDROXIDE AND HALOGENATED AROMATIC HETEROCYCLE SODIUM SALT)	8	PGII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Chlorotolyltriazole sodium salt	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dichlorotolyltriazole	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sodium 4(or 5)−methyl−1H−benzotriazolide	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sodium hydroxide	N/A	N/A	1000

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Chlorotolyltriazole sodium salt	None.
Dichlorotolyltriazole	None.
Sodium 4(or 5)−methyl−1H−benzotriazolide	None.
Sodium hydroxide	MA, MN, NY, PA, WA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 3
Flammability: 1
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: October 4, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Quadrasperse® CL5859
Product Use: Cooling Water Treatment
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s): Eye damage/irritation − Category 2b
Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 5
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 5
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 5

Hazard Statement(s): H320 Causes eye irritation.
H313 May be harmful in contact with skin.
H333 May be harmful if inhaled.
H303 May be harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
2−Phosphono−1,2,4−butane tricarboxylic acid	37971−36−1	3 − 7

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: None known.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not store or handle in aluminum, zinc, copper, or their alloys.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
2−Phosphono−1,2,4−butane tricarboxylic acid	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area. Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Yellow, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.153 @ 20°C
pH:	3.4 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	34°F
Flash Point:	N/A
Odor:	Mild
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	N/D
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Vapor Density:	N/D
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	<200 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	9.62 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	N/D
% VOC:	N/D
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:	Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.
Incompatibility with Various Substances:	Strong oxidizers, Strong bases.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Oxides of nitrogen, Oxides of phosphorus, Oxides of carbon.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	None known.
Reactivity:	N/D
Conditions To Avoid:	N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
2−Phosphono−1,2,4−butane tricarboxylic acid	Oral	LD50	>6500 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
2−Phosphono−1,2,4−butane tricarboxylic acid	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	934 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	4682 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Aquatic toxicity data is based on testing of a similar product.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
2−Phosphono−1,2,4−butane tricarboxylic acid	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
2−Phosphono−1,2,4−butane tricarboxylic acid	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat CL1495
Product Use: Cooling Water Treatment
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s): Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 5
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 5
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 5

Hazard Statement(s): H313 May be harmful in contact with skin.
H333 May be harmful if inhaled.
H303 May be harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Potassium phosphate, tribasic	7778−53−2	10 − 30
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	7320−34−5	5 − 10

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Product may emit toxic gases or fumes under fire conditions.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Potassium phosphate, tribasic	N/E	N/E
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.481 @ 20°C
pH: 9.2 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: <−13°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: N/D
Solubility in Water: Complete
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: <100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 12.35 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: N/D
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of phosphorus.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	Oral	LD50	2980 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>7940 MG/KG	Rabbit

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Potassium phosphate, tribasic	N/E	N/E	N/E
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	1048 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	1768 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
SCT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Potassium phosphate, tribasic	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Potassium phosphate, tribasic	None.
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier BL1746

Other means of identification

Product code C-SERIES™ BL1746

Recommended use Boiler Water Treatment

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat, Inc.

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

Website chemtreat.com

E-mail productcompliance@chemtreat.com

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium hydroxide		1310-73-2	3 - < 5
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL) for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

NIOSH. Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) Values, as amended

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	IDLH	10 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards Recommended Exposure Limits (REL)

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Colorless.

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 12.5 - 14

Melting point/freezing point 28.40 °F (-2.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 0 - 200 cps

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Pounds per gallon 9.22

Specific gravity 1.09 - 1.11 @ 20°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.

Incompatible materials Strong acids. Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes severe skin burns.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Causes digestive tract burns.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)		
Acute		
Dermal		
LD50	Rabbit	1350 mg/kg
Oral		
LD50	Rat	140 - 340 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
BL1746			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	> 752 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
	LC50	Daphnia pulex	> 100 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours (Estimated)
		Fish	> 2717 mg/l, 96 hours (Estimated)

Components		Species	Test Results
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	>= 34.59 - <= 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Dispose of this material and its container to hazardous or special waste collection point. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH ≤2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1824

UN proper shipping name Sodium hydroxide solution

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s) 8

Packing group II

Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant No.

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Special provisions B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2

Packaging exceptions 154

Packaging non bulk 202

Packaging bulk 242

IATA

UN number UN1824

UN proper shipping name Sodium hydroxide solution

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Packing group II

Environmental hazards No.

ERG Code 8L

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Other information

Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed with restrictions.

Cargo aircraft only Allowed with restrictions.

IMDG

UN number UN1824

UN proper shipping name SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Packing group II

Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant No.

EmS F-A, S-B

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals (AICIS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: Halal

Compliance Information: Kosher

This product is certified by the Orthodox Unionas Kosher pareve

The following facilitie(s) are under the supervision of the Kashruth Division of the Orthodox Union (OU) and are Kosher as indicated below:

Ashland, VA
Eldridge, IA
Nederland, TX

Compliance Information: Food Regulations

FDA: All ingredients in this product are authorized in 21 CFR 173.310 for use as "Boiler Water Additives" where the steam may contact food.

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 05-08-2023

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Personal protection: B

Disclaimer ChemTreat, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier BL1744

Other means of identification

Product code BL1744

Recommended use Boiler Water Treatment

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1B

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium hydroxide		1310-73-2	3 - < 5
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Light Straw

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 12 - 14

Melting point/freezing point 23.00 °F (-5.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 0 - 200 cps

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Pounds per gallon 9.81

Specific gravity 1.16 - 1.17 @ 20C

VOC 0 %w/w

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.

Incompatible materials Strong acids. Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes severe skin burns.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Causes digestive tract burns.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
BL1744			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	LC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	1768 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	3536 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN3266
UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide RQ = 22727 LBS)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Label(s) 8
Packing group II
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
Packaging exceptions 154
Packaging non bulk 202
Packaging bulk 242

IATA

UN number UN3266
UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards No.
ERG Code 8L

Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information
Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only Allowed with restrictions.

IMDG

UN number UN3266
UN proper shipping name CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (Sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group II
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant No.
EmS F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification
Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)
Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance
Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes
Classified hazard categories Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)
Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65
California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: Food Regulations
21 CFR 173.310

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 03-03-2022

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Personal protection: B

Disclaimer ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

ChemTreat®

SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat BL1794
Product Use: Boiler Water Treatment
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s):
Eye damage/irritation − Category 2b
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 2
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4

Hazard Statement(s):
H320 Causes eye irritation.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response:	P301 + P312 + P330 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P332 + P313 If skin irritation develops or persists, get medical advice/attention. P362 + P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
Storage:	None.
Disposal:	None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	7601−54−9	1 − 5

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Eyes:	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
Skin:	Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re−use. If skin irritation occurs, seek medical advice/attention.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Most Important Symptoms:	N/D
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary:	N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product:	Not flammable.
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.
Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:	None known.
Protective Equipment:	If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions:	Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
Environmental Precautions:	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.
Methods for Cleaning up:	Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.
Other Statements:	If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling:	Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.
Storage:	Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only. Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes:	Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.
Skin:	Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area. Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.
Respiratory:	If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.040 @ 20°C
pH:	12.1 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	37°F
Flash Point:	N/D
Odor:	Odorless
Melting Point:	N/D
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	212°F
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	<1
Vapor Density:	N/D
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	N/A
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	8.67 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	Negligible
% VOC:	0
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of phosphorus.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	Oral	LD50	7400 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Daphnia magna	50h	EC50	2158 mg/l
Bluegill Sunfish	96h	LC50	2682 mg/l
Rainbow Trout	96h	LC50	1463 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	>10000 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	>10000 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Not a RCRA−regulated hazardous waste when disposed in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	N/A	N/A	5000

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Sodium phosphate, tribasic	MN, NY, PA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: FDA: All ingredients in this product are authorized in 21 CFR 173.310 for use as "Boiler Water Additives" where the steam may contact food.

KOSHER: This product is certified by the Orthodox Union as kosher pareve.
Only when prepared by the following ChemTreat facilities: Ashland, VA; Eldridge, IA; Nederland, TX.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat BL1260
Product Use:	Boiler Water Treatment
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	July 23, 2018
Revision Date:	July 23, 2018
Revision Number:	18072301AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **WARNING**

GHS Classification(s): Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 5
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4

Hazard Statement(s): H313 May be harmful in contact with skin.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Carbohydrazide	497−18−7	5 − 10

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, or hydrazine may be released in a fire.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then mechanical mixing is required.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Carbohydrazide	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.026 @ 20°C
pH:	7.8 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	41°F
Flash Point:	N/D
Odor:	Odorless
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	N/D
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Vapor Density:	As Water
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	3 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	8.56 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	As Water
% VOC:	N/D
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrazine, Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Carbohydrazide	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	159.32 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	158.38 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
SCT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Carbohydrazide	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm: Hydrazine, <0.010%.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Carbohydrazide	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: July 23, 2018

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat BL1559
Product Use:	Steam Line Treatment
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	May 28, 2019
Revision Date:	May 28, 2019
Revision Number:	19052804AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s):
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Flammable Liquids − Category 3
Reproductive Toxicity − Category 2
Sensitization Skin − Category 1
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 3
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 3

Hazard Statement(s):
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H301 Toxic if swallowed.
H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P263 Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P241 If stored inside, use explosion−proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242 Use non−sparking tools.
P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

Response:
P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire to extinguish.
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P361 + P364 Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Storage:
P405 Store locked up.
P403 Store in a well−ventilated place.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Cyclohexylamine	108−91−8	10 − 30
3−Methoxypropylamine	5332−73−0	10 − 30

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Product does not sustain combustion as described in 49 CFR 173, Appendix H.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Product may emit toxic gases or fumes under fire conditions.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.
Reportable Quantity of the product is 49 Gal.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Protect from heat and sources of ignition.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Cyclohexylamine	ACGIH TLV	41 mg/m³ TWA
3−Methoxypropylamine	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity: 0.964 @ 20°C
pH: 13.1 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: <−9°F
Flash Point: 132°F
Odor: Strong
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Miscible

Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: <100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.04 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: <18 mmHg @ 20C
% VOC: 50
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Cyclohexylamine	Oral	LD50	156 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	277 MG/KG	Rabbit
3−Methoxypropylamine	Oral	LD50	6260 MG/KG	Rat
	Oral	LD50	0.69 G/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>2 G/KG	Rabbit
	Oral	LD50	690 MG/KG	Rat

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Cyclohexylamine	ACGIH	TLV−A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
3−Methoxypropylamine	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	519.63 mg/l
Daphnia pulex	48h	LC50	277 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	659.75 mg/l
	48h	LC50	1025 mg/l
Mysid Shrimp	24h	LC50	406 mg/l
	48h	LC50	330 mg/l
Inland Silverside	24h	LC50	637 mg/l
	96h	LC50	470 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA ignitibility characteristic hazardous waste D001 when disposed of in the original product form.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN2734	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	(CYCLOHEXYLAMINE AND 3−METHOXYPROPYLAMINE)	8, 3	PGII
Over 49 GA	RQ UN2734	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	(CYCLOHEXYLAMINE AND 3−METHOXYPROPYLAMINE)	8, 3	PGII
IMDG	UN2734	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	(CYCLOHEXYLAMINE AND 3−METHOXYPROPYLAMINE)	8, 3	PGII
ICAO	UN2734	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	(CYCLOHEXYLAMINE AND 3−METHOXYPROPYLAMINE)	8, 3	PGII

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
SCT	UN2734	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	(CYCLOHEXYLAMINE AND 3−METHOXYPROPYLAMINE)	8, 3	PGII
TDG	UN2734	AMINES, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	(CYCLOHEXYLAMINE AND 3−METHOXYPROPYLAMINE)	8, 3	PGII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: Yes
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Cyclohexylamine	N/A	10000	N/A
3−Methoxypropylamine	N/A	N/A	100

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Cyclohexylamine	MA, MN, NJ, NY, PA, WA
3−Methoxypropylamine	MN, PA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 2
Flammability: 2
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: May 28, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat BL1797
Product Use: Boiler Water Treatment
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s): Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4

Hazard Statement(s): H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage: P405 Store locked up.

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Sodium hexametaphosphate	10124−56−8	5 − 10
Sodium hydroxide	1310−73−2	1 − 5

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.
Reportable Quantity of the product is 2252 Gal.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Sodium hexametaphosphate	N/E	N/E
Sodium hydroxide	ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m³ Ceiling
	OSHA PEL	2 mg/m³ TWA

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.109 @ 20°C
pH:	13.2 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	30°F
Flash Point:	N/D
Odor:	Odorless
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	212°F
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Vapor Density:	N/D
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	<100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	9.25 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	N/D
% VOC:	N/D
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Sodium hexametaphosphate	Oral	LD50	3053 MG/KG	Rat
	Oral	LD50	4320 MG/KG	Mouse
	Dermal	LD50	>7940 MG/KG	Rabbit
Sodium hydroxide	Oral	LD50	300 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	1350 MG/KG	Rabbit

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Sodium hexametaphosphate	N/E	N/E	N/E
Sodium hydroxide	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	5548 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	3536 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Not tested.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
Over 2252 GA	RQ UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
TDG	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
IMDG	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
ICAO	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Sodium hexametaphosphate	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sodium hydroxide	N/A	N/A	1000

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Sodium hexametaphosphate	MA, NY, PA
Sodium hydroxide	MA, MN, NY, PA, WA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: FDA: All ingredients in this product are authorized in 21 CFR 173.310 for use as "Boiler Water Additives" where the steam may contact food.

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 1
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit

Abbreviation	Definition
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier CT907

Other means of identification

Product code CT907

Recommended use Not available.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Sensitization, skin — Category 1A

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard — Category 3

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard — Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves.

Response If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 7.03% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 7.03% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Poly(oxyethylene) Octylphenyl Ether		9036-19-5	5 - < 10
5-chlor-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one		26172-55-4	< 0.1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Prevent product from entering drains.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits This mixture has no ingredients that have PEL, TLV, or other recommended exposure limit.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Face shield is recommended.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid. Liquid

Color Colorless

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 7.2 100

Melting point/freezing point 30.20 °F (-1.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 211.95 °F (99.97 °C) estimated

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 0.00001 hPa estimated

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity Not available.

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Percent volatile	92.56 % estimated
Pounds per gallon	8.45
Specific gravity	1.01 @ 20C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
CT907			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	554.8 mg/l, 48 hours
			427 mg/l, 48 hours
		Daphnia pulex	812 mg/l, 48 hours
		Opossum shrimp order (Mysida)	83.5 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	IC25	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	89 mg/l, 7 days
	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	354 mg/l, 48 hours
			168 mg/l, 96 hours
			98.1 mg/l, 96 hours
		Sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus)	278.4 mg/l, 96 hours
	LOEC	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	125 mg/l, 7 days
	NOEC	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	63 mg/l, 7 days

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel] The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

5-chlor-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (CAS 26172-55-4)	1.0 % One-Time Export Notification only.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Respiratory or skin sensitization

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Poly(oxyethylene) Octylphenyl Ether (CAS 9036-19-5)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: Halal

Compliance Information: Kosher

This product is certified by the Orthodox Unionas Kosher pareve

Eldridge IA
Ashland VA
Eldridge IA
Nederland TX

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	06-10-2021
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: X
Disclaimer	ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.
Other information	Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier CT907

Other means of identification

Product code CT907

Recommended use Not available.

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Sensitization, skin — Category 1A

Environmental hazards Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard — Category 3

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard — Category 3

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard statement May cause an allergic skin reaction. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wear protective gloves.

Response If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 7.03% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 7.03% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Poly(oxyethylene) Octylphenyl Ether		9036-19-5	5 - < 10
5-chlor-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one		26172-55-4	< 0.1
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. In case of eczema or other skin disorders: Seek medical attention and take along these instructions.

Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Prevent product from entering drains.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Avoid breathing mist/vapors. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits This mixture has no ingredients that have PEL, TLV, or other recommended exposure limit.

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Face shield is recommended.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid. Liquid

Color Colorless

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 7.2 100

Melting point/freezing point 30.20 °F (-1.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 211.95 °F (99.97 °C) estimated

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 0.00001 hPa estimated

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity Not available.

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Percent volatile 92.56 % estimated

Pounds per gallon 8.45

Specific gravity 1.01 @ 20C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.

Skin contact May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eye contact Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Ingestion Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics May cause an allergic skin reaction. Dermatitis. Rash.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
CT907			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	554.8 mg/l, 48 hours
			427 mg/l, 48 hours
		Daphnia pulex	812 mg/l, 48 hours
		Opossum shrimp order (Mysida)	83.5 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	IC25	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	89 mg/l, 7 days
	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	354 mg/l, 48 hours
			168 mg/l, 96 hours
			98.1 mg/l, 96 hours
		Sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus)	278.4 mg/l, 96 hours
	LOEC	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	125 mg/l, 7 days
	NOEC	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	63 mg/l, 7 days

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

5-chlor-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (CAS 26172-55-4) 1.0 % One-Time Export Notification only.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Respiratory or skin sensitization

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Poly(oxyethylene) Octylphenyl Ether (CAS 9036-19-5)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

Compliance Information: Halal

Compliance Information: Kosher

This product is certified by the Orthodox Unionas Kosher pareve

Eldridge IA
Ashland VA
Eldridge IA
Nederland TX

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 06-10-2021

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
Personal protection: X

Disclaimer ChemTreat cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.

Other information Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier **CL5680**

Other means of identification

Product code CL5680

Recommended use Cooling Water Treatment

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name ChemTreat, Inc.

Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States

Telephone 800-648-4579

Website chemtreat.com

E-mail productcompliance@chemtreat.com

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Sensitization, skin	Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium hydroxide		1310-73-2	5 - < 10
Reactive Polyhydroxy Complex, RPC		proprietary	3 - < 5
Other components below reportable levels			80 - < 90

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Reactive Polyhydroxy Complex, RPC	PEL	2 mg/m3
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Reactive Polyhydroxy Complex, RPC	TWA	2 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3	

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Reactive Polyhydroxy Complex, RPC	TWA	2 mg/m3
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Brown.

Odor Mild

Odor threshold Not available.

pH 12.5 - 14

Melting point/freezing point 24.80 °F (-4.00 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure 0.00001 hPa estimated

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 0 - 200 cps

Other information

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Pounds per gallon 9.77

Specific gravity 1.16 - 1.17 @ 20C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.

Incompatible materials Strong acids. Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes severe skin burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Causes digestive tract burns.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
CL5680			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	7072 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 10000 mg/l, 96 hours

Components		Species	Test Results
Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code D002: Waste Corrosive material [pH <=2 or =>12.5, or corrosive to steel]
The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1760

UN proper shipping name Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide)

Transport hazard class(es)

Class 8

Subsidiary risk -

Label(s)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1760
UN proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed with restrictions.
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed with restrictions.

IMDG

UN number	UN1760
UN proper shipping name	CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Sodium hydroxide)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	-
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not established.

DOT

IATA; IMDG

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Skin corrosion or irritation Serious eye damage or eye irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

Sodium hydroxide (CAS 1310-73-2)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	03-25-2022
Revision date	03-06-2023
Version #	02
HMIS® ratings	Health: 3 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: X
Disclaimer	ChemTreat, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.
Revision information	Transport Information: Material Transportation Information
Other information	Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

ChemTreat®

SDS

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	Chemical Treatment CL206
Product Use:	Cooling Water and Reverse Osmosis Microbiocide
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	March 20, 2019
Revision Date:	March 20, 2019
Revision Number:	19032001AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word:	**DANGER**
GHS Classification(s):	Eye damage/irritation − Category 1 Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1a Sensitization Skin − Category 1 Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4 Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4 Hazardous to the aquatic environment Acute − Category 2
Hazard Statement(s):	H318 Causes serious eye damage. H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H332 Harmful if inhaled. H302 Harmful if swallowed. H401 Toxic to aquatic life.
Precautionary Statement(s):	

Prevention:	P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. P264 Wash thoroughly after handling. P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area. P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P273 Avoid release into the environment.
Response:	P301 + P312 + P330 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower P304 + P340 + P310 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:	P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:	P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
2−2−Dibromo−3−nitrilopropionamide	10222−01−2	20

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Eyes:	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Skin:	Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
Ingestion:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Most Important Symptoms:	N/D
Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary:	Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage. Have the product container, label or MSDS with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or when going for treatment.

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Product may emit toxic gases or fumes under fire conditions.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic organisms.
Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, ponds, streams, estuaries, oceans or public waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without previously notifying the local sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance contact your State Water Board or Regional Office of the EPA.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not store above 95°F.
Store above Freeze Point.
Do not store or handle in aluminum, steel, copper, or their alloys.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
2−2−Dibromo−3−nitrilopropionamide	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes:	Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.
Skin:	Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area. Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.
Respiratory:	If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.225 @ 20°C
pH:	2.2 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	<−11°F
Flash Point:	212°F
Odor:	Strong
Melting Point:	N/D
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	>158°F
Solubility in Water:	Appreciable
Evaporation Rate:	N/D
Vapor Density:	N/D
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	N/A
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	10.20 LB/GA

Vapor Pressure:	N/D
% VOC:	0
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong bases, Aluminum/aluminum alloys.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Dibromoacetonitrite, Cyanogen bromide, Carbon dioxide, Bromine, Toxic vapors/fumes/gases.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Chemical Treatment CL206	Oral	LD50	510 MG/KG	Rat
	Inhalation	LC50	1.25 MG/L	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>2000 MG/KG	Rabbit

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
2−2−Dibromo−3−nitrilopropionamide	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Daphnia magna	48h	LC50	6.2 mg/l
Bluegill Sunfish	96h	LC50	6.5 mg/l
Rainbow Trout	96h	LC50	5 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	6.8 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	5.733 mg/l
Sheepshead Minnow	96h	LC50	7 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Based on active ingredient

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.
CONTAINER DISPOSAL: Non−refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Triple rinse or pressure rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by procedures approved by state and local authorities.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN3265	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	(2,2−DIBROMO−3−NITRILOPROPIONAMIDE)	8	PGIII
IMDG	UN3265	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	(2,2−DIBROMO−3−NITRILOPROPIONAMIDE)	8	PGIII
ICAO	UN3265	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	(2,2−DIBROMO−3−NITRILOPROPIONAMIDE)	8	PGIII
TDG	UN3265	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	(2,2−DIBROMO−3−NITRILOPROPIONAMIDE)	8	PGIII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed or exempt.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed or exempt.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No
Release of Pressure:	No
Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
2−2−Dibromo−3−nitrilopropionamide	No	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
2−2−Dibromo−3−nitrilopropionamide	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 60
NSF as a membrane cleaner. This product is designed to be used off−line and flushed out prior to using the system for drinking water.
This product ships as NSF from:
Ashland, VA
Eldridge, IA
Nederland, TX

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product is certified by the Orthodox Union as Kosher for Passover and year−round use.
Only when prepared by the following ChemTreat facilities:
Ashland, VA; Eldridge, IA; Nederland, TX.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: Registered pesticide under 40 CFR 152.10, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), EPA Registration Number: 464−426−15300.

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	3
Flammability:	1
Physical Hazard:	1
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: March 20, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name:	ChemTreat BL1302
Product Use:	Boiler Water Treatment
Supplier's Name:	ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number:	(800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters):	5640 Cox Road Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information:	(800)648−4579
Date of SDS:	August 13, 2019
Revision Date:	August 13, 2019
Revision Number:	19081301AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s): Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4

Hazard Statement(s): H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention: P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage: P405 Store locked up.

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Sodium hydroxide	1310−73−2	10 − 30

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material then place in suitable container.

Other Statements: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded, report to National Spill Response Office at 1−800−424−8802.
Reportable Quantity of the product is 376 Gal.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Sodium hydroxide	ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m³ Ceiling
	OSHA PEL	2 mg/m³ TWA

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area.
Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance:	Liquid, Colorless, Clear
Specific Gravity:	1.277 @ 20°C
pH:	14.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point:	<−13°F
Flash Point:	N/D
Odor:	Mild
Melting Point:	N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range:	212°F
Solubility in Water:	Complete
Evaporation Rate:	N/A
Vapor Density:	As Water
Molecular Weight:	N/D
Viscosity:	N/A
Flammability (solid, gas):	N/D
Flammable Limits:	N/A
Autoignition Temperature:	N/A
Density:	10.65 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure:	As Water
% VOC:	0
Odor Threshold	N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient	N/D
Decomposition Temperature	N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Acids, Aluminum/aluminum alloys, Tin, Zinc.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Hydrogen, Oxides of sodium.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Sodium hydroxide	Oral	LD50	300 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	1350 MG/KG	Rabbit
ChemTreat BL1302	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Sodium hydroxide	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Bluegill Sunfish	96h	LC50	198 mg/l
Mosquito fish	96h	LC50	250 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	4923 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
Over 376 GA	RQ UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
IMDG	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
TDG	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII
ICAO	UN1824	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION	N/A	8	PGII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Sodium hydroxide	N/A	N/A	1000

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Sodium hydroxide	MA, MN, NY, PA, WA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: FDA: All ingredients in this product are authorized in 21 CFR 173.310 for use as "Boiler Water Additives" where the steam may contact food.
FDA: Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) by the FDA at 21 CFR 184.1763.

KOSHER: This product is certified by the Orthodox Union as kosher pareve.
Only when prepared by the following ChemTreat facilities: Ashland, VA; Eldridge, IA; Nederland, TX; Fontana, CA.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 1
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

Abbreviation	Definition
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: August 13, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Green Magic® GM1000
Product Use: Cleaner
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: March 9, 2018
Revision Date: March 9, 2018
Revision Number: 18030901AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain spill and salvage as much material as possible by pumping to salvage tank or drum. Pick up remaining material with a suitable absorbent.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Keep from freezing.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Green, Clear
Specific Gravity: 1.160 @ 20°C
pH: 5.5 @ 20°C, 1.0%
Freezing Point: <−4°F
Flash Point: N/A
Odor: Moderate
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Soluble
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: N/D
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 9.68 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: 0
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Hydrocarbons.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Ceriodaphnia dubia	48h	LC50	5176 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	884 mg/l
Oncorhynchus Mykiss	96h	LC50	915 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
SCT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

International Regulations

Canada

WHMIS Classification: N/A

Controlled Product Regulations (CPR): N/A

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 0
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value

Abbreviation	Definition
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: March 9, 2018

Disclaimer

Nouryon

SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to the Globally Harmonized System and US regulation

Dissolvine E-39

Version 2 Revision Date 01/02/2018 Print Date 07/11/2019 US / Z8

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name : Dissolvine E-39

Product Use Description : Specific use(s): Chelating agent

Company : Nouryon
Functional Chemicals B.V.
Velperweg 76
Arnhem 6824 BM
NL

Telephone : +31263664433
Fax : +31263665830
E-mail address : sds_chelates@nouryon.com
Emergency telephone : 24 hours:+31 57 06 79211, CHEMTREC-USA:1-800-424-9300, CHEMTREC outside USA +1-703-527-3887, CANUTEC-CANADA:1-613-996-6666, 化学事故应急咨询电话： 国家化学事故应急响应中心 +86 532 8388 9090

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	liquid
Color	light yellow
Odor	Slightly ammonia like

GHS Classification

Corrosive to Metals, Category 1
Acute toxicity, Category 4, Inhalation
Eye irritation, Category 2A
Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure, Category 2, Inhalation, Respiratory Tract

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal Word : Warning

Hazard Statements : H290 May be corrosive to metals.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Respiratory Tract) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary Statements : **Prevention:**
P234 Keep only in original container.
P260 Do not breathe mist, vapors or spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P390 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
Storage:
P406 Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Carcinogenicity:

IARC : Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt 5064-31-3
Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans

OSHA : No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.

NTP : No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Common Name : Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt; Aqueous solution

Pure substance/mixture : Mixture

Hazardous ingredients

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Classification	Concentration [% W/W]
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	64-02-8	Acute Tox. 4; H302 Acute Tox. 4; H332 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 STOT RE 2; H373	>= 30 - < 50
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Met. Corr. 1; H290 Skin Corr. 1A; H314 Eye Dam. 1; H318 Aquatic Acute 3; H402	>= 0.5 - < 1.9
Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt	5064-31-3	Acute Tox. 4; H302 Eye Irrit. 2A; H319 Carc. 2; H351	>= 0.1 - < 1

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Consult a physician.
Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation : If breathed in, move person into fresh air.
Consult a physician after significant exposure.

Skin contact : Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Rinse immediately with plenty of water.

Eye contact : Rinse with plenty of water.
Remove contact lenses.
Protect unharmed eye.
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.
Obtain medical attention.

Ingestion : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Obtain medical attention.

Notes to physician

Symptoms : The symptoms and effects are as expected from the hazards as shown in section 2. No specific product related symptoms are known.

Risks : Causes serious eye irritation.
Harmful if inhaled.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Treatment : Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Specific hazards during fire fighting / Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Water spray may be ineffective unless used by experienced firefighters.
Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Combustion products : Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

See also Section 9. Physical and chemical properties: Safety data

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions : Use personal protective equipment.
Wear respiratory protection.
Ensure adequate ventilation.

Emergency measures on accidental release : Evacuate personnel to safe areas.
Only qualified personnel equipped with suitable protective equipment may intervene.
Prevent unauthorized persons entering the zone.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods for cleaning up / Methods for containment : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

Reference to other sections : For disposal considerations see section 13.

For personal protection see section 8.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.
Avoid formation of aerosol.
Do not breathe vapors or spray mist.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.
Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Prevent unauthorized access.
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.
Store in closed dark containers made of anti-corrosive material.
Keep only in original container.

Other data : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis	Form of exposure
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	CEIL	2 mg/m3	1994-09-01	ACGIH	
		C	2 mg/m3	2013-03-01	ACGIH	
	Further information	: URT irr: Upper Respiratory Tract irritation eye irr: Eye irritation skin irr: Skin irritation				
		C	2 mg/m3	2013-10-08	NIOSH REL	
		TWA	2 mg/m3	1997-08-04	OSHA Z-1	
		C	2 mg/m3	1989-01-19	OSHA P0	
		C	2 mg/m3	2014-11-26	CAL PEL	

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
BEI: Biological Exposure Index
MAC: Maximum Allowable Concentration
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OEL: OEL: Occupational exposure limit.
STEL: Short term exposure limit
TWA: Time Weighted Average

Hazardous substance

Substance name	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis	Update
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentration Value	10 mg/m3	US IDLH	1995-03-01
	Further information	: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentrations (IDLH)			

Appropriate engineering controls

Effective exhaust ventilation system
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection : Tightly fitting safety goggles

Skin and body protection : Protective suit

Respiratory protection : In the case of vapor or aerosol formation use a respirator with an approved filter.
Filter A

Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.
When using do not eat or drink.
When using do not smoke.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Environmental exposure controls

General advice : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Form : liquid

Color : light yellow

Odor : Slightly ammonia like

Odor Threshold : not determined

Safety data

pH : 11 - 12 1% (water)

Melting point	:	Not applicable
Boiling point/boiling range	:	105 - 110 °C
Flash point	:	not (in)flammable Product is not flammable (aqueous)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not applicable
Flammability (liquids)	:	Not classified as a flammability hazard
Lower explosion limit	:	Not applicable
Upper explosion limit	:	Not applicable
Vapor pressure	:	similar to water
Relative vapor density	:	similar to water
Relative density	:	1.15 - 1.38
Bulk density	:	Not applicable
Water solubility	:	completely miscible
Solubility in other solvents	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: < 0
Autoignition temperature	:	Not applicable
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	ca. 19 mPa.s at 20 °C
Viscosity, kinematic	:	13.80 - 16.50 mm2/s at 20 °C
Explosive properties	:	Not explosive
Oxidizing properties	:	Not classified as oxidizing.
Corrosive to metals	:	Corrosive to metals

This material safety datasheet only contains information relating to safety and does not replace any product information or product specification.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to avoid	:	None known.
Materials to avoid	:	Copper Aluminum Zinc Copper alloys Nickel
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Carbon oxides nitrogen oxides (NOx)
Thermal decomposition	:	No data available
Reactivity	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
Hazardous reactions	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Dissolvine E-39

Version 2 Revision Date 01/02/2018 Print Date 07/11/2019 US / Z8

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Hazard Summary

Acute toxicity	:	Harmful if inhaled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified based on available information.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Respiratory sensitization: Not classified based on available information. Skin sensitization: Not classified based on available information.
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified based on available information.
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified based on available information.
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified based on available information.
STOT-single exposure	:	Not classified based on available information.
STOT-repeated exposure	:	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified based on available information.

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation	:	Inhalation of aerosols may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Harmful if inhaled.
Skin	:	May cause skin irritation.
Eyes	:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Ingestion	:	May be harmful if swallowed.
Aggravated Medical Condition	:	None known.
Symptoms of Overexposure	:	The symptoms and effects are as expected from the hazards as shown in section 2. No specific product related symptoms

Dissolvine E-39

Version 2 Revision Date 01/02/2018 Print Date 07/11/2019 US / Z8

are known.

Toxicology Assessment

Further information	:	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Test result

Acute oral toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 4,506 mg/kg Method: Calculation method
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate : 3.8 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Calculation method
Skin irritation	:	Result: No skin irritation Method: OECD Test Guideline 439
Eye irritation	:	Result: Eye irritation
Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure	:	Routes of exposure: Inhalation Target Organs: Respiratory Tract The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure, category 2.

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	:	Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt 5064-31-3 Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans
OSHA	:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.
NTP	:	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

TOXICOLOGY DATA FOR THE INGREDIENTS:

Toxicology Assessment

Component: Sodium hydroxide

CMR effects	:	Mutagenicity: In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects, Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.

Component: Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt

CMR effects	:	Carcinogenicity: Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.

Test result

Dissolvine E-39

Version 2 Revision Date 01/02/2018 Print Date 07/11/2019 US / Z8

Component: Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50: 1,780 mg/kg Species: Rat Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 1 - 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: OECD Test Guideline 412 Read-across (Analogy)
Skin irritation	:	Species: Rabbit Result: No skin irritation Method: OECD Test Guideline 404 Read-across (Analogy)
Eye irritation	:	Species: Rabbit Result: Eye irritation Method: OECD Test Guideline 405
Sensitization	:	Maximization Test Species: Guinea pig Result: Does not cause skin sensitization. Method: OECD Test Guideline 406 Read-across (Analogy)

Germ cell mutagenicity

Genotoxicity in vitro	:	Result: negative Method: Mutagenicity (Salmonella typhimurium - reverse mutation assay) Read-across (Analogy)
Genotoxicity in vivo	:	Chromosome aberration test in vivo Species: Mouse Method: OECD Test Guideline 474 Result: negative Read-across (Analogy)
Carcinogenicity	:	Species: Rat Application Route: Ingestion Result: Not classified due to data which are conclusive although insufficient for classification. Read-across (Analogy)
Reproductive toxicity	:	Species: Rat NOAEL: F1: > 250 mg/kg, Read-across (Analogy), Literature data.
Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Target Organ Systemic	:	Routes of exposure: Inhalation

Toxicant - Repeated exposure : Target Organs: Respiratory Tract
The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure, category 2.

Aspiration toxicity : Not classified due to data which are conclusive although insufficient for classification.

Component: Sodium hydroxide

Skin irritation : Result: Causes severe burns.

Eye irritation : Result: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Sensitization : Result: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity
Genotoxicity in vitro : In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects

Component: Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt

Acute oral toxicity : LD50: 1,740 mg/kg
Species: Rat
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute inhalation toxicity
Literature data.

Skin irritation : Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation

Eye irritation : Result: Irritating to eyes.

Sensitization : Buehler Test
Species: Guinea pig
Result: Does not cause skin sensitization.
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406

Germ cell mutagenicity
Genotoxicity in vitro : Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Result: negative
Method: OECD Test Guideline 473
Literature data.

Genotoxicity in vivo : Chromosome aberration test in vivo
Species: Mouse
Result: negative
Literature data.

Reproductive toxicity : Species: Rat
NOAEL: > 450 mg/kg,
Method: OECD Test Guideline 416
Literature data.

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Single exposure : Not classified due to data which are conclusive although insufficient for classification.

Target Organ Systemic Toxicant - Repeated exposure : Not classified due to data which are conclusive although insufficient for classification.

Aspiration toxicity : Not classified due to data which are conclusive although insufficient for classification.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Ecotoxicology Assessment

Additional ecological information : None known.

Further information on ecology

Hazardous to the ozone layer

Regulation : 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks : This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

INGREDIENTS:

Ecotoxicology Assessment

Component: Sodium hydroxide

Chronic aquatic toxicity : This product has no known ecotoxicological effects.

Test result

Component: Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt

Ecotoxicity effects

Toxicity to fish : LC50: > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Species: Fish

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50: 140 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)
Method: DIN 38412
Read-across (Analogy)

Toxicity to algae : EC50: > 100 mg/l

Exposure time: 72 h
Species: algae

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC: > 25.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 35 d
Species: Danio rerio (zebra fish)
Test Type: flow-through test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 210
Read-across (Analogy)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC: > 25 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)
Read-across (Analogy)

Elimination information (persistence and degradability)

Bioaccumulation : Not expected considering the low log Pow value.

Mobility : Adsorption to the solid soil particles is not expected.

Biodegradability : Not readily biodegradable, but will degrade after a longer period.

Further information on ecology

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) : No data available

Component: Sodium hydroxide

Ecotoxicity effects

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50: 40.4 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Species: Ceriodaphnia (water flea)
Test Type: Immobilization

Elimination information (persistence and degradability)

Bioaccumulation : Does not bioaccumulate.

Mobility : Can be leached out from soil.

Distribution among environmental compartments : Transport to air is not expected.

Biodegradability : Result: Not applicable
inorganic

Further information on ecology

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) : Not applicable

Component: Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt

Ecotoxicity effects

Toxicity to fish : LC50: > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50: > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Species: Gammarus fasciatus (freshwater shrimp)

Toxicity to algae : EC50: > 100 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Species: Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC: > 54 mg/l
Exposure time: 30 d
Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)
Literature data.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC: 9.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 147 d
Species: Gammarus fasciatus (freshwater shrimp)

Elimination information (persistence and degradability)

Bioaccumulation : Bioaccumulation is unlikely.

Mobility : Adsorption to the solid soil particles is not expected.

Biodegradability : Result: Readily biodegradable.

Further information on ecology

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) : No data available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Product : Do not dispose of waste into sewer.
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
Hazardous waste
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.
Dispose of as unused product.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No. : UN 3267

Proper shipping name	:	Corrosive liquid, basic, organic, n.o.s. (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt)
Class	:	8
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	8
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	856
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	852
Packing instruction (LQ)	:	Y841
Environmentally hazardous	:	no

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 3267
Proper shipping name	:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt)
Class	:	8
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	8
EmS Code	:	F-A, S-B
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

Domestic regulation

49 CFR
Not regulated as a dangerous good

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Notification status

DSL	:	YES. All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL
AICS	:	YES. On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ENCS	:	YES. On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
ISHL	:	YES. On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
KECI	:	YES. On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
PICCS	:	YES. On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
IECSC	:	YES. On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TCSI	:	YES. On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TSCA	:	YES. All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.

For explanation of abbreviations, see section 16.

TSCA list

TSCA 5(a)(2)	:	No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.
TSCA 12(b)	:	No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Ingredients	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1000 lbs

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards	:	Corrosive to Metals Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) Serious eye damage or eye irritation Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)
SARA 302	:	This material does not contain any components with a section 302 EHS TPQ.
SARA 313	:	This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals subject to disclosure and listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCMI Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489).

Clean Water Act

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:

Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5 %

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5 %

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5 %
Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt	5064-31-3	0.1 - 1 %

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	64-02-8	30 - 50 %
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5 %

New Jersey Right To Know

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	64-02-8	30 - 50 %
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1 - 5 %

California Prop. 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of H-Statements

H290	:	May be corrosive to metals.
H302	:	Harmful if swallowed.

H314	:	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318	:	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	:	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	:	Harmful if inhaled.
H351	:	Suspected of causing cancer.
H373	:	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
H402	:	Harmful to aquatic life.

Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
CAL PEL	:	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)
NIOSH REL	:	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0	:	USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
OSHA Z-1	:	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants

ACGIH / C	:	Ceiling limit
ACGIH / CEIL	:	Threshold Limit Value - Ceiling (TLV-C)
CAL PEL / C	:	Ceiling
NIOSH REL / C	:	Ceiling value not be exceeded at any time.
OSHA P0 / C	:	Ceiling limit
OSHA Z-1 / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations;

UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

Further information

HMIS Classification	:	Health Hazard: 2 Chronic Health Hazard: * Flammability: 0 Physical hazards: 0
NFPA Classification	:	Health Hazard: 2 Fire Hazard: 0 Reactivity Hazard: 0

Notification status explanation

REACH	1907/2006 (EU)
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)
AICS	Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)
ENCS	Japan. ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances Inventory
ISHL	Japan. ISHL - Inventory of Chemical Substances
KECI	Korea. Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI)
PICCS	Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
IECSC	China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)
TSCA	United States TSCA Inventory

Further information

Revision Date	01/02/2018

The information in this material safety data sheet should be provided to all who will use, handle, store, transport or otherwise be exposed to this product. The user must determine the appropriate measures that need to be implemented for the use and handling of this product in the c ontext of the user's operations and use of this product. The information contained herein supersedes all previously issued bulletins on the subject matter covered. If the date on this document is more than three years old,call to make certain that this sheet is current. No warranty is made as to the product's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, or that any suggested use will not infringe any patent. User must determine for himself, by preliminary tests or otherwise, the suitability of this product for his purposes, including mixing with other products. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as granting or extending any license under any patent.

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat CL240
Product Use: Defoamer
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: July 19, 2019
Revision Date: July 19, 2019
Revision Number: 19071902AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **None**

GHS Classification(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Hazard Statement(s): Non−Hazardous Substance

Precautionary Statement(s): No significant health risks are expected from exposures under normal conditions of use.

Prevention: None.

Response: None.

Storage: None.

Disposal: None.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Skin: Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Product may emit toxic gases or fumes under fire conditions.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Do not freeze. Store above Freeze Point. If freezes, then product is unusable.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Safety glasses are recommended if risk of eye contact.

Skin: Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, White, Opaque
Specific Gravity: 1.006 @ 20°C
pH: 5.9 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 34°F
Flash Point: N/A
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Dispersible
Evaporation Rate: N/D
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: 1200 − 3200 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.39 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: 0
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong acids, Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of silicon.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
Daphnia magna	48h	LC50	6000 mg/l
Fathead Minnow	96h	LC50	8600 mg/l
Sheepshead Minnow	96h	LC50	>1000 mg/l
Mysid Shrimp	48h	LC50	>1000 mg/l

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
Not a RCRA−regulated hazardous waste when disposed in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
IMDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
TDG	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A
ICAO	N/A	COMPOUND, INDUSTRIAL WATER TREATMENT, LIQUID	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: No
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Components not listed are either non hazardous or in concentration of less than 1%	None.

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard:	0
PPE:	X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha−numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end−user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: July 19, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier CN202
Other means of identification None.
Recommended use Cleaner
Recommended restrictions None known.
Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information
Manufacturer
Company name ChemTreat, Inc.
Address 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
United States
Telephone 800-648-4579
Website chemtreat.com
E-mail productcompliance@chemtreat.com
Emergency phone number 800-424-9300

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.
Health hazards Not classified.
Environmental hazards Not classified.
OSHA defined hazards Not classified.
Label elements
Hazard symbol None.
Signal word None.
Hazard statement The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
Precautionary statement
Prevention Not available.
Response Not available.
Storage Not available.
Disposal Not available.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.
Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures
The manufacturer lists no ingredients as hazardous to health according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Treat symptomatically.
General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store in tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.
Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection
Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Other Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance
Physical state Liquid.

Form	Liquid.
Color	Green
Odor	Moderate
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	8.5 - 10.5 (100% Dilution)
Melting point/freezing point	33.80 °F (1.00 °C)
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	0 - 200 cps
Other information	
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Pounds per gallon	8.51
Specific gravity	1 - 1.03 @ 20C

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not known.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May be harmful if absorbed through skin. 2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
CN202			
Aquatic			
Acute			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	> 11815 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
	LC50	Daphnia pulex	> 100 mg/l, 48 hours (Estimated)
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours (Estimated)
		Fish	> 21428 mg/l, 96 hours (Estimated)

Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.
Bioaccumulative potential	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Not established.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. This product contains trace amounts of myrcene (CAS 123-35-3), which is known in the state of California to cause cancer.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	05-11-2023
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: B
Disclaimer	ChemTreat, Inc. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Although the information and recommendations set forth herein (hereinafter "information") are presented in good faith and believed to be correct as of the date hereof, ChemTreat, Inc. makes no representations as to the completeness or accuracy thereof. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will ChemTreat, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use or reliance upon information. No representation or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any other nature are made hereunder with respect to information or the product to which information refers.
Other information	Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

FOR ANY EMERGENCY, 24 HOURS / 7 DAYS, CALL:	1-800-654-6911 (OUTSIDE USA: 1-423-780-2970)
FOR ALL TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENTS, CALL CHEMTREC®:	1-800-424-9300 (OUTSIDE USA: 1-703-527-3887)
FOR ALL SDS QUESTIONS & REQUESTS, CALL:	1-800-511-MSDS (OUTSIDE USA: 1-423-780-2347)

PRODUCT NAME: **DryTec Calcium Hypochlorite Granular**
EPA Registration Number: 1258-427

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Arch Chemicals, Inc.
1200 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004

REVISION DATE: 02/08/2016
SUPERCEDES: 06/02/2015

MSDS Number: 000000023097
SYNONYMS: none
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Hypochlorite
DESCRIPTION / USE: Sanitizer and OxidizerWater treatment chemical
FORMULA: Not Applicable/Mixture

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Oxidizing solids	:	Category 2
Acute toxicity (Oral)	:	Category 4
Skin corrosion	:	Category 1B
Serious eye damage	:	Category 1
Acute toxicity (Inhalation)	:	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Respiratory system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word	:	Danger
Hazard statements	:	H272 May intensify fire; oxidizer. H302 Harmful if swallowed. H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. H331 Toxic if inhaled. H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
Precautionary statements	:	**Prevention:** P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/ combustible materials. P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles. P260 Do not breathe vapours. P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection. **Response:** P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/ Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower. P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish. **Storage:** P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. P405 Store locked up. **Disposal:** P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS OR CHEMICAL NAME	CAS #	% RANGE
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	7778-54-3	60 - 80
SODIUM CHLORIDE	7647-14-5	10 - 20
CALCIUM CHLORATE	10137-74-3	0 - 5
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	10043-52-4	0 - 5
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	1305-62-0	0 - 4
CALCIUM CARBONATE	471-34-1	0 - 5
Water	7732-18-5	5.5 - 10

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Advice:	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. For 24-hour emergency medical assistance, call Arch Chemical Emergency Action Network at 1-800-654-6911. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
Inhalation:	IF INHALED: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.
Skin Contact:	IF ON SKIN OR CLOTHING: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Eye Contact:	IF IN EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
Ingestion:	IF SWALLOWED: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Notes to Physician:	Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Summary (OSHA):	This product is chemically reactive with many substances. Any contamination of the product with other substances by spill or otherwise may result in a chemical reaction and fire., This product is a strong oxidizer which is capable of intensifying a fire once started., Product is not known to be flammable, combustible or pyrophoric.

Flammable Properties

Flash Point:	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature:	Not applicable
Extinguishing Media:	Water only. Do not use dry extinguishers containing ammonium compounds.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Use water to cool containers exposed to fire. See Section 6 for protective equipment for fire fighting.
Upper Flammable / Explosive Limit, % in air:	Not applicable
Lower Flammable / Explosive Limit, % in air:	Not applicable

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Protection for Emergency Situations:	Response to a large quantity spill (100 pounds or greater) or when dusting or decomposition gas exposure could occur requires the use of a positive pressure full face supplied air repirator or self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA), chemical resistant gloves, coveralls and boots. In case of fire, this personal protective equipment should be used in addition to normal fire fighter equipment.

Spill Mitigation Procedures

Air Release:	Vapors may be suppressed by the use of water fog. All water utilized to assist in fume suppression, decontamination or fire suppression may be contaminated and must be contained before disposal and/or treatment.
Water Release:	This product is heavier than water. This material is soluble in water. Monitor all exit water for available chlorine and pH. Advise local authorities of any contaminated water release.

Land Release:	Contact 1-800-654-6911 immediately. DANGER: All spills of this product should be treated as contaminated. Contaminated product may initiate a chemical reaction that may spontaneously ignite any combustible material present, resulting in a fire of great intensity. In case of a spill, separate all spilled product from packaging, debris and other material. Using a clean broom or shovel, place all spilled product into plastic bags, and place those bags into a clean, dry disposal container, properly marked and labeled. Disposal containers made of plastic or metal are recommended. Do not seal disposal containers tightly. Immediately remove all product in disposal containers to an isolated area outdoors. Place all damaged packaging material in a disposal container of water to assure decontamination (i.e. removal of all product) before disposal. Place all undamaged packaging in a clean, dry container properly marked and labeled. Call for disposal procedures.
Additional Spill Information :	Hazardous concentrations in air may be found in local spill area and immediately downwind. Remove all sources of ignition. Stop source of spill as soon as possible and notify appropriate personnel. Dispose of spill residues per guidelines under Section 13, Disposal Consideration. This material may be neutralized for disposal; you are requested to contact Arch Chemicals at 1-800-654-6911 before beginning any such procedure. FOR ALL TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENTS, CALL CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 REPORTABLE QUANTITY: 10 lbs. (as calcium hypochlorite) per 40 CFR 302.4.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Avoid inhalation of dust and fumes. Do not take internally. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Upon contact with skin or eyes, wash off with water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Storage:	Keep product tightly sealed in original containers. Store product in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from combustible or flammable products. Keep product packaging clean and free of all contamination, including, e.g. other pool treatment products, acids, organic materials, nitrogen-containing compounds, dry powder fire extinguishers (containing mono-ammonium phosphate), oxidizers, all corrosive liquids, flammable or combustible materials, etc.
Shelf Life Limitations:	Do not store product where the average daily temperature exceeds 95° F. Storage above this temperature may result in rapid decomposition, evolution of chlorine gas and heat sufficient to ignite combustible products. Shelf life (that is, the period of time before the product goes below stated label strength) is determined by storage time and temperatures. Store in a cool, dry and well ventilated area. Prolonged storage at elevated temperatures will significantly shorten the shelf life. Storage in a climate controlled storage area or building is recommended in those areas where extremes of high temperature occur.

Incompatible Materials for Storage:	Do not allow product to come in contact with other materials, including e.g. other pool treatment products, acids, organic materials, nitrogen-containing compounds, dry powder fire extinguishers (containing mono-ammonium phosphate), oxidizers, all corrosive liquids, flammable or combustible materials, etc. A chemical reaction with such substances can cause a fire of great intensity.
Do Not Store At temperatures Above:	Average daily temperature of 35° C / 95° F. Storage above this temperature may result in rapid decomposition, evolution of chlorine gas and heat sufficient to ignite combustible products.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Ventilation:	Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to keep airborne exposures below the TLV, PEL or other recommended exposure limit.

Protective Equipment for Routine Use of Product

Respiratory Protection :	Wear a NIOSH approved respirator if levels above the exposure limits are possible.
Respirator Type :	A NIOSH approved full-face air purifying respirator equipped with combination chlorine/P100 cartridges. Air purifying respirators should not be used in oxygen deficient or IDLH atmospheres or if exposure concentrations exceed ten (10) times the published limit.
Skin Protection :	Wear impervious gloves to avoid skin contact. A full impervious suit is recommended if exposure is possible to a large portion of the body. A safety shower should be provided in the immediate work area.
Eye Protection:	Use chemical goggles. Emergency eyewash should be provided in the immediate work area.
Protective Clothing Type:	Neoprene, Nitrile, Natural rubber (This includes: gloves, boots, apron, protective suit)

Components with workplace control parameters

Components (CAS-No.)	Value	Control parameters	Basis (Update)
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (7778-54-3)	TWA	1 mg/m3	ARCH OEL*
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (7778-54-3)	Conc	37 - 48 mg/m3	NIOSH/GUIDE IDLH
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE (1305-62-0)	TWA	5 mg/m3	ACGIH (02 2014)

ARCH OEL: Arch Recommended Occupational Exposure Guideline.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	solid
Form	free flowing, granular
Color:	off-white
Odor:	Chlorine-like
Molecular Weight:	(Active ingredient)143.00 g/mol
pH :	10.4 - 10.8 (1% solution in neutral, distilled water) (@ 25 Deg. C)
Boiling Point:	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point	Not applicable
Density:	0.8g/cc
Vapor Pressure:	(@ 25 Deg. C) Not applicable
Vapor Density:	Not applicable
Viscosity:	Not applicable
Fat Solubility:	no data available
Solubility in Water:	18 % (@ 25 Deg. C) Product also contains calcium hydroxide and calcium carbonate which will leave a residue.
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	no data available
Evaporation Rate:	Not applicable
Oxidizing:	Oxidizing
Volatiles, % by vol.:	Not applicable
VOC Content	This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCMI Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489). This product does not contain any VOC exemptions listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 450.
HAP Content	Not applicable

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability and Reactivity Summary:	Product is not sensitive to mechanical shock or impact. Product is not sensitive to electrical static discharge. Product will not undergo hazardous polymerization. Product is an NFPA Class 3 oxidizer which can cause a severe increase in fire intensity. Not pyrophoric. Not an organic peroxide. If subjected to excessive temperatures, the product may undergo rapid decomposition, evolution of chlorine gas, and heat sufficient to ignite combustible substances. If product is exposed to small amounts of water, it can react violently to produce heat and toxic gases and spatter. Use copious amounts of water for fires involving this product.
Conditions to Avoid:	Do not store next to heat source, in direct sunlight, or elevated storage temperature. Do not store where the daily average temperature exceeds 95 °F. Prevent ingress of humidity and moisture into container or package. Always close the lid.
Chemical Incompatibility:	This product is chemically reactive with many substances, including, e.g., other pool treatment products, acids, organics,

	nitrogen-containing compounds, dry powder fire extinguishers (containing mono-ammonium phosphate), oxidizers, corrosive ,flammable or combustible materials. Do not allow product to contact any foreign matter, including other water treatment products. Contamination or improper use may cause a fire of great intensity, explosion or the release of toxic gases. If product is exposed to small amounts of water, it can react violently to produce heat and toxic gases and spatter.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Chlorine
Decomposition Temperature:	170 - 180 °C - , 338 - 356 °F-

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Component Animal Toxicology
Oral LD50 value:

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	LD50 (65% calcium hypochlorite) 850 mg/kg Rat
SODIUM CHLORIDE	LD50 = 3,000 mg/kg Rat
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	LD50 = 1,000 mg/kg Rat
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	LD50 = 7,340 mg/kg Rat

Component Animal Toxicology
Dermal LD50 value:

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	LD50 (65% calcium hypochlorite) > 2,000 mg/kg Rabbit
SODIUM CHLORIDE	LD50 > 10,000 mg/kg Rabbit
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	LD50 = 2,630 mg/kg Rat
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	no data available

Component Animal Toxicology
Inhalation LC50 value:

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	Inhalation LC50 1 h (65% calcium hypochlorite), (Nose Only) = 2.04 mg/l Rat
	Inhalation LC50 4 h (65% calcium hypochlorite), (Nose Only) = 0.51 mg/l Rat
SODIUM CHLORIDE	Inhalation LC50 1 h > 42 mg/l Rat
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	no data available
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	no data available

Product Animal Toxicity

Oral LD50 value:	LD50 approximately 800 mg/kg Rat
Dermal LD50 value:	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg Rabbit
Inhalation LC50 value:	Inhalation LC50 1.00 h (Nose Only) > 2.04 mg/l Rat Inhalation LC50 4 h (Nose Only) > 0.51 mg/l Rat Inhalation LC50 1 h (Nose Only) > 2.04 mg/l Rat Inhalation LC50 4 h (Nose Only) > 0.51 mg/l Rat
Skin Irritation:	DRY MATERIAL CAUSES MODERATE SKIN IRRITATION., WET MATERIAL CAUSES SKIN BURNS.
Eye Irritation:	Corrosive to eyes.
Skin Sensitization:	This material is not known or reported to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
Acute Toxicity:	This product is corrosive to all tissues contacted and upon inhalation, may cause irritation to mucous membranes and respiratory tract.The dry material is irritating to the skin. However when wet, it will produce burns to the skin.
Subchronic / Chronic Toxicity:	There are no known or reported effects from repeated exposure except those secondary to burns.
Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:	Calcium hypochlorite has been tested for teratogenicity in laboratory animals. Results of this study have shown that calcium hypochlorite is not a teratogen.
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	Not known or reported to cause reproductive or developmental toxicity.
Mutagenicity:	Calcium hypochlorite has been tested in the Dominant lethal assay in male mice, and it did not induce a dominant lethal response. Calcium hypochlorite has been reported to produce mutagenic activity in two in vitro assays. It has, however, been shown to lack the capability to produce mutations in animals based on results from the micronucleus assay. In vitro assays frequently are inappropriate to judge the mutagenic potential of bactericidal chemicals due to a high degree of cellular toxicity. The concentration which produces mutations in these in vitro assays is significantly greater than the concentrations used for disinfection. Based on high cellular toxicity in in vitro assays and the lack of mutagenicity in animals, the risk of genetic damage to humans is judged not significant.
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	This product was determined to be non-mutagenic in the Ames assay. It was also shown to be non-clastogenic in the chromosomal aberration test.
Carcinogenicity:	This product is not known or reported to be carcinogenic by any reference source including IARC, OSHA, NTP or EPA. One hundred mice were exposed dermally 3 times a week for 18 months to a solution of calcium hypochlorite. Histopathological examination failed to show an increased incidence of tumors. IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) reviewed studies conducted with several hypochlorite salts. IARC has classified hypochlorite salts as having inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity to humans and animals. IARC therefore considers hypochlorite salts to be not classifiable as to their carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3 Substance).
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	This chemical is not known or reported to be carcinogenic by any reference source including IARC,

OSHA, NTP, or EPA.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Overview: Highly toxic to fish and other aquatic organisms.

Ecological Toxicity Values for: CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Bluegill	-	(nominal, static). 96 h LC50 0.088 mg/l
Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri),	-	(nominal, static). 96 h LC50 0.16 mg/l
Daphnia magna,	-	(nominal, static). 48 h LC50 0.11 mg/l
Bobwhite quail	-	Dietary LC50 > 5,000 ppm
Mallard ducklings	-	Dietary LC50 > 5,000 ppm
Bobwhite quail	-	Oral LD50 3,474 mg/kg

Ecological Toxicity Values for: CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Bluegill	-	(nominal, static). 96 h LC50 = 10,650 mg/l
Mosquito fish	-	(nominal, static). 96 h LC50 = 13,400 mg/l
Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)	-	(nominal, static). 96 h LC50 = 4,630 mg/l
Daphnia magna,	-	(nominal, static). 48 h LC50= 2,770 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia dubia	-	(nominal, static). 48 h LC50= 1,830 mg/l
Nitzschia linearis (diatom)	-	(nominal, static). 5 day LC50 = 3,130 mg/l

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO PREVENT ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION FROM THE USE OF THE MATERIAL. THE USER OF THE MATERIAL HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY TO DISPOSE OF UNUSED MATERIAL, RESIDUES AND CONTAINERS IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL RELEVANT LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS REGARDING TREATMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL FOR HAZARDOUS AND NONHAZARDOUS WASTES.

Waste Disposal Summary :	If this product becomes a waste, it meets the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under 40 CFR 261 and would have the following EPA hazardous waste number: D001.If this product becomes a waste, it will be a hazardous waste which is subject to the Land Disposal restrictions under 40 CFR 268 and must be managed accordingly.
Disposal Methods :	As a hazardous solid waste it should be disposed of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

Potential US EPA Waste Codes : D001

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN number	:	2880
Description of the goods	:	Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixtures
Class	:	5.1
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	5.1
Emergency Response Guidebook Number	:	140

TDG

UN number	:	2880
Description of the goods	:	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE
Class	:	5.1
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	5.1

IATA

UN number	:	2880
Description of the goods	:	Calcium hypochlorite, hydrated mixture
Class	:	5.1
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	5.1
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	562
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	558
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	:	Y544

IMDG-CODE

UN number	:	2880
Description of the goods	:	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, HYDRATED MIXTURE
Class	:	5.1
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	5.1
EmS Number 1	:	F-H
EmS Number 2	:	S-Q
Marine pollutant	:	yes

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals.

Signal word	:	DANGER!
Hazard statements	:	Causes substantial but temporary eye injury. Corrosive. Causes skin burns. Corrosive. Causes irreversible eye damage. This pesticide is toxic to fish.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
Calcium hypochlorite	7778-54-3	10	13

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 302

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

Clean Air Act

This product does not contain any hazardous air pollutants (HAP), as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112 (40 CFR 61).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 111 SOCMI Intermediate or Final VOC's (40 CFR 60.489).

Clean Water Act

The following Hazardous Substances are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 116.4A:

Calcium hypochlorite 7778-54-3

The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

Calcium hypochlorite	7778-54-3

This product does not contain any toxic pollutants listed under the U.S. Clean Water Act Section 307

US State Regulations

Massachusetts Right To Know

Calcium hypochlorite	7778-54-3
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1
Calcium chlorate	10137-74-3
Calcium dihydroxide	1305-62-0

Pennsylvania Right To Know

Calcium hypochlorite	7778-54-3
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1
Calcium chlorate	10137-74-3
Calcium chloride	10043-52-4
Calcium dihydroxide	1305-62-0

New Jersey Right To Know

Calcium hypochlorite	7778-54-3
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5
Calcium carbonate	471-34-1
Calcium chlorate	10137-74-3
Calcium chloride	10043-52-4
Calcium dihydroxide	1305-62-0

California Prop 65

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : This is an EPA registered pesticide.

Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

SECTIONS REVISED: 1

Major References : Available upon request.

THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS) HAS BEEN PREPARED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD, 29 CFR 1910.1200. THE INFORMATION IN THIS MSDS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO ALL WHO WILL USE, HANDLE, STORE, TRANSPORT, OR OTHERWISE BE EXPOSED TO THIS PRODUCT. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR THE GUIDANCE OF PLANT ENGINEERING, OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT AND FOR PERSONS WORKING WITH OR HANDLING THIS PRODUCT. ARCH CHEMICALS BELIEVES THIS INFORMATION TO BE RELIABLE AND UP TO DATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION BUT, MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT IT IS. ADDITIONALLY, IF THIS MSDS IS MORE THAN THREE YEARS OLD, YOU SHOULD CONTACT ARCH CHEMICALS MSDS CONTROL AT THE PHONE NUMBER ON THE FRONT PAGE TO MAKE CERTAIN THAT THIS DOCUMENT IS CURRENT. .

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 13-Jan-2023 **Revision Date** 02-Feb-2023 **Version** 1

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name DPD Free Chlorine Reagent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2105528

Detailed information about the manufacturer, supplier, and/or importer

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Water Analysis, Determination of chlorine

Restrictions on use Consumer use

Emergency telephone number

+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2

Label elements

Signal word Warning

Hazard statements
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other hazards which do not result in classification

No information available.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

Not applicable

Mixture

Product Code(s) 2105528

Chemical nature No information available.

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%
Carboxylate Salt	-	60 - 70%
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	30 - 40%
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine	-	1 - 5%
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	1 - 5%

4. First-aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

For emergency responders

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Burning sensation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media Product itself does not burn.

Large Fire CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not scatter spilled material with high pressure water streams.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide. Phosphorus oxides. Nitrogen oxides.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Other information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

General hygiene considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Incompatible materials Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational

exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Biological occupational exposure limits This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls Technical measures and appropriate working operations should be given priority over the use of personal protective equipment.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.

Hand protection Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves.

Gloves			
Duration of contact	PPE - Glove material	Glove thickness	Break through time
Short term	Wear protective nitrile rubber gloves	0,20 mm	>30 minutes
Long term (repeated)	Wear protective Viton™ gloves	0,70 mm	>480 minutes

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

General hygiene considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	powder		
Physical state	Solid	**Odor**	Odorless
Color	White to light pink White to brown	**Odor threshold**	No data available

Property	**Values**	**Remarks • Method**
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	6.35	1% @ 20°C
Melting point / freezing point	110 °C / 230 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	

Specific Gravity 1.76

Partition coefficient log K_{ow} ~ 0

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ 0

Autoignition temperature No data available

Decomposition temperature 110 °C / 230 °F

Dynamic viscosity Not applicable

Kinematic viscosity Not applicable

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Completely soluble	> 10000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Carboxylate Salt	-	No data available	-
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	No data available	-
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine	-	Not applicable	-
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Other information
VOC content No information available
Bulk density No information available

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity No information available.

Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition Products Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Phosphorus oxides. Nitrogen oxides.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye contact Causes serious eye irritation. May cause redness, itching, and pain.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity

Numerical measures of toxicity

Substance
Test data reported below.
Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine (1 - 5%) CAS#: -	Rat LD_{50}	695 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Outside testing
Disodium EDTA (1 - 5%) CAS#: 139-33-3	Rat LD_{50}	2000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document
ATEmix (oral) 21,786.80 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 136.40 mg/l

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes skin irritation.
Mixture
No data available.
Substance
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Skin irritant	RTECS
Disodium EDTA (1 - 5%) CAS#: 139-33-3	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	20 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	ECHA

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes serious eye irritation.
Mixture
No data available.
Substance
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	RTECS
Disodium EDTA (1 - 5%) CAS#: 139-33-3	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	50 mg	None reported	Mild eye irritant	ECHA

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Mixture
No data available.
Substance
No data available.
Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Mixture *invitro* Data
No data available.
Substance *invitro* Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Disodium EDTA (1 - 5%) CAS#: 139-33-3	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster lung	200 mg/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS

Mixture *invivo* Data
No data available.
Substance *invivo* Data
No data available.
Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Mixture
No data available.

Substance
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Carboxylate Salt	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	-	-	-	-
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine	-	-	-	-	-
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Mixture
No data available.
Substance
No data available.
STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Mixture
No data available.
Substance
No data available.
STOT - repeated exposure
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Mixture
No data available.
Substance
No data available.
Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.
Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.
Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.
Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Disodium EDTA (1 - 5%) CAS#: 139-33-3	96 hours	*Lepomis macrochirus*	LC_{50}	159 mg/L	Vendor SDS

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine (1 - 5%) CAS#: -	48 Hours	*Daphina magna*	EC_{50}	10.8 mg/L	Internal Data

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Disodium EDTA (1 - 5%) CAS#: 139-33-3	72 Hours	None reported	EC_{50}	300 mg/L	ECHA

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.
Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.
Bioaccumulation

Mixture
No data available.
Partition coefficient log K_{ow} ~ 0

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ 0

Other adverse effects
No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

14. Transport information

Note: No special precautions necessary.

IMDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

ADR Not regulated

DOT Not regulated

Additional information

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory information

National regulations

Chemical Control Order and Priority Chemical List Not applicable

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

International Inventories

PICCS	Complies.
TSCA	Complies.
DSL/NDSL	Complies.
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies.
ENCS	Complies.
IECSC	Complies.
KECL - Existing substances	Complies.
AICS	Complies.
NZIoC	Contact supplier for inventory compliance status.

PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

16. Other information

Issue Date 13-Jan-2023

Revision Date 02-Feb-2023

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)
IATA	International Air Transport Association (IATA)
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR)
CHEMVIEW not translate code	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database
EFSA not translate code	European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)
EPA not translate code	EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
EPA_AEGL not translate code	Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))
EPA_FIFRA not translate code	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
EPA_HPV not translate code	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

FOOD_JOURN not translate code	Food Research Journal
HSDB not translate code	Hazardous Substance Database
IUCLID not translate code	International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)
JAPAN_GHS not translate code	National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NICNAS not translate code	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH not translate code	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
NLM_CIP not translate code	National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP)
NLM_PUBMED not translate code	National Library of Medicine's PubMed database (NLM PUBMED)
NTP not translate code	National Toxicology Program (NTP)
NZ_CCID not translate code	New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID)
OECD_EHSP not translate code	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications
OECD_HPV not translate code	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program
OECD_SIDS not translate code	Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set
WHO not translate code	World Health Organization
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.

SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department
Issue Date 13-Jan-2023
Revision Date 02-Feb-2023

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 16-Sep-2019 **Revision Date** 01-Jun-2022 **Version** 4.9 **Page** 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name DPD Total Chlorine Reagent

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 1406499

Safety data sheet number M00110

HMRIC # HMIRA Registry Number 9936 Filed 2016-04-11

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Water Analysis. Indicator for total chlorine.
Uses advised against Consumer use.
Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
Danger

Hazard statements
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards Known
May be harmful if swallowed

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Mixture of inorganic salts.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Carboxylate Salt	-	40 - 50%	-
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	20 - 30%	-
Potassium iodide (KI)	7681-11-0	20 - 30%	-
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine	-	1 - 5%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur. Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and

persists.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide. Iodine compounds. Phosphorus oxides. Potassium oxides. Sodium monoxide. Nitrogen oxides.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Ensure adequate ventilation. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Potassium iodide (KI) CAS#: 7681-11-0	TWA: 0.01 ppm inhalable fraction and vapor	NDF	NDF

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Impervious gloves. Wear suitable gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Long sleeved clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid
Appearance powder **Color** White to light pink
White to brown
Odor Odorless **Odor threshold** Not applicable

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	6.35	1% @ 20°C
Melting point/freezing point	145 °C / 293 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1)	1.79	
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	log K_{ow} ~ 0	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	log K_{oc} ~ 0	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
None reported	No information available	No data available	No information available

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate 0.97 mm/yr / 0.04 in/yr
Aluminum Corrosion Rate 0.15 mm/yr / 0.01 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Carboxylate Salt	-	No data available	-
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	No data available	-
Potassium iodide (KI)	7681-11-0	Not applicable	-
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine	-	Not applicable	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No information available
Lower explosion limit No information available

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products
None under normal use conditions. Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Iodine compounds. Phosphorus oxides. Potassium oxide. Nitrogen oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
Eye contact	Irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Ingestion	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
Symptoms	Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Endpoint type	Reported dose	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Rat LD_{50}	4700 mg/kg	**Behavioral** Flaccid muscle tone Lethargy Prostration **Eye** Chromodacryorrhea Ptosis **Gastrointestinal** Abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract Diarrhea **Liver** Abnormalities of the liver **Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration** Abnormalities of the lungs Dyspnea Red or brown staining of the nose/mouth area **Nutritional and Gross Metabolic** Soiling of the anogenital area Wetness of the anogenital area **Reproductive Skin and Appendages** Piloerection	Outside testing

Inhalation (Gas) Exposure Route

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data

Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Rat LD_{50}	2779 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine (1 - 5%) CAS#: -	Rat LD_{50}	695 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Outside testing

Unknown Acute Toxicity
0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Skin irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Serious eye damage/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Patch test	Human	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Mouse LD_{LO}	1862 mg/kg	None reported	**Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration** Dyspnea	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

STOT - repeated exposure
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Rat NOAEL	0.5 mg/kg	90 days	None reported	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Carboxylate Salt	-	-	-	-	-
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	-	-	-	-
Potassium iodide (KI)	7681-11-0	-	-	-	-
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine	-	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Cytogenetic analysis	Rat ascites tumor	500 mg/kg	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium iodide (KI) (20 - 30%) CAS#: 7681-11-0	Human TD_{LO}	2700 mg/kg	39 weeks	**Specific Developmental Abnormalities** Endocrine System	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Salt of N,N-Diethyl-p-Phenylenediamine (1 - 5%) CAS#: -	48 Hours	*Daphina magna*	EC_{50}	10.8 mg/L	Internal Data

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
MATERIAL DOES NOT BIOACCUMULATE
Product Bioaccumulation Data
No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) log K_{ow} ~ 0

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ 0

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number Not applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No

Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number 80100131-5001 (Carboxylate Salt) New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number 80100131-5002 (DPD Salt) New York Trade Secret Registry Number 478 (DPD Salt) New York Trade Secret Registry Number 479 (Carboxylate Salt) This product complies with Pennsylvania Trade Secret Regulations. This product is registered as a trade secret in the state of Illinois. This product is registered as a trade secret in the state of Massachusetts. This product is registered as a trade secret in the state of New York.

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	180.0910	21 CFR 182.1778,21 CFR 182.6290,21 CFR 182.6778,21 CFR 182.8778
Potassium iodide (KI)	180.0940	21 CFR 184.1634

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)
Not applicable
NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 2	**Flammability** - 0	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 2 - *	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - I - X

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH	*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF	*no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 16-Sep-2019

Revision Date 01-Jun-2022

Revision Note None

Disclaimer
USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF. HACH COMPANY©2022

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 04-May-2021 **Revision Date** 07-Sep-2021 **Version** 7.6 **Page** 1 / 15

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name PhosVer® 3 Phosphate Reagent

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 2106069

Safety data sheet number M00035

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Water Analysis. Phosphate determination.
Uses advised against Consumer use.
Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
Danger

Hazard statements
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H318 - Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary statements
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Other Hazards Known
May be harmful if swallowed

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Mixture of inorganic salts, Mixture of organic compounds.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	80 - 90%	-
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	10 - 20%	-
Sodium molybdate	7631-95-0	1 - 5%	-
Tetrasodium EDTA, dihydrate	10378-23-1	<1%	-
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer	28300-74-5	<1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Get immediate medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products Sulfur oxides. Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide. Sodium monoxide. Potassium oxides.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Sodium molybdate CAS#: 7631-95-0	TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ Mo respirable particulate matter	TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³	IDLH: 1000 mg/m³ Mo
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer CAS#: 28300-74-5	TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ Sb	TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 0.5 mg/m³	IDLH: 50 mg/m³ Sb TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ Sb

Appropriate engineering controls
Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid
Appearance powder **Color** white
Odor Odorless **Odor threshold** Not applicable

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	1.5	5% @ 20°C
Melting point/freezing point	105 °C / 221 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1)	2.22	
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	log K_{ow} ~ -0.42	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	log K_{oc} ~ -0.23	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	No data available	-
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	No data available	-
Sodium molybdate	7631-95-0	No data available	-

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Tetrasodium EDTA, dihydrate	10378-23-1	Not applicable	-
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer	28300-74-5	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye contact Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (80 - 90%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	Rat LD_{50}	2340 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS
Sodium molybdate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7631-95-0	Rat LD_{50}	4000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Tetrasodium EDTA, dihydrate (<1%) CAS#: 10378-23-1	Rat LD_{50}	2700 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer (<1%) CAS#: 28300-74-5	Rat LD_{50}	115 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium molybdate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7631-95-0	Rat LD_{50}	> 2000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Antimonate(2-),	None	None	None	None reported	No information available

bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer (<1%) CAS#: 28300-74-5	reported	reported	reported		

Unknown Acute Toxicity
17% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	2,775.50 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
United States Department of Transportation (DOT) Skin Corrosion Test	Rabbit	None reported	None reported	Not corrosive to skin	Internal Data Outside testing

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (80 - 90%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	Vendor SDS
Sodium molybdate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7631-95-0	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	4 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Serious eye damage/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and

						sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (80 - 90%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	Vendor SDS
Sodium molybdate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7631-95-0	Patch test	None reported	200 mg	None reported	Not corrosive or irritating to eyes	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer (<1%) CAS#: 28300-74-5	None reported	Rabbit	100 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	No information available

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sodium molybdate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7631-95-0	OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	Vendor SDS

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	-	-	-	-
L-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	-	-	-	-
Sodium molybdate	7631-95-0	A3	-	-	-
Tetrasodium EDTA, dihydrate	10378-23-1	-	-	-	-
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer	28300-74-5	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	A3 - Animal Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
L-Ascorbic acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 50-81-7	DNA damage	Human fibroblast	0.2 mmol/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Sodium molybdate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7631-95-0	Phage inhibition capacity	Escherichia coli	16 mmol/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint	Reported	Exposure	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and

	type	dose	time		sources for data
L-Ascorbic acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 50-81-7	Guinea pig TD_{Lo}	19500 mg/kg	28 days	None reported	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (80 - 90%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	96 hours	*Oncorhynchus mykiss*	LC_{50}	420 mg/L	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)
L-Ascorbic acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 50-81-7	96 hours	None reported	LC_{50}	44200 mg/L	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
Sodium molybdate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 7631-95-0	96 hours	*Oncorhynchus mykiss*	LC_{50}	800 mg/L	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer (<1%) CAS#: 28300-74-5	96 hours	None reported	LC_{50}	12.5 mg/L	Vendor SDS

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (80 - 90%)	48 Hours	*Daphnia magna*	EC_{50}	140 mg/L	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)

CAS#: 7790-62-7					
L-Ascorbic acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 50-81-7	48 Hours	None reported	LC_{50}	17500 mg/L	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
L-Ascorbic acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 50-81-7	96 hours	None reported	EC_{50}	29675 mg/L	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
MATERIAL DOES NOT BIOACCUMULATE
Product Bioaccumulation Data
No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) log K_{ow} ~ -0.42

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ -0.23

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number Not applicable, D002

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information
There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods.
If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer (CAS #: 28300-74-5)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances

Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer 28300-74-5	-	X	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer 28300-74-5	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Antimonate(2-), bis[.mu.-(2,3-dihydroxybutanedioato(4-)-O1,O2:O3,O4)]di-, dipotassium, trihydrate, stereoisomer 28300-74-5	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
L-Ascorbic acid	180.0950	21 CFR 182.3013,21 CFR 182.8013
Sodium molybdate	180.0920	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)
Not applicable
NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 3	**Flammability** - 0	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 3	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH	*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF	*no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By	Hach Product Compliance Department
Issue Date	04-May-2021
Revision Date	07-Sep-2021
Revision Note	SDS sections updated 2

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 01-Mar-2021 **Revision Date** 01-Mar-2021 **Version** 3.2

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier

Product Name NitriVer® 2 Nitrite Reagent

Other means of identification

Product Code(s) 2107569

Safety data sheet number M00031

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Determination of nitrite Laboratory reagent.

Uses advised against No information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Initial Supplier Identifier
Hach Sales & Service LP. 3020 Gore Road, London, Ontario N5V 4T7 Canada Tel: 1-800-665-7635

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company P.O. Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300
CANUTEC 613-992-4624

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Label elements

Signal word - Danger

Hazard statements
H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H318 - Causes serious eye damage

Precautionary Statements
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P301 + P312 - IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
P330 - Rinse mouth
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
P362 + P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor

Unknown Acute Toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)

Other Hazards Known
Not applicable.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical name	Synonyms	CAS No	Percent Range	Units	HMIRA #
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1)	Ferrous Ethylenediammonium Sulfate	63589-59-3	60 - 70%	g	-
Potassium pyrosulfate	No information available	7790-62-7	30 - 40%	g	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Get immediate medical advice/attention. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products Nitrogen oxides. Sulfur oxides. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

WHMIS Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances should respond to a spill involving chemicals. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Store locked up.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Alberta OEL	British Columbia OEL	Manitoba OEL	New Brunswick OEL	New Foundland & Labrador OEL
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1) 60 - 70%	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 2 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³

Chemical name	Northwest Territories OEL	Nova Scotia OEL	Nunavut OEL	Ontario TWA	Prince Edward Island OEL
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1) 60 - 70%	TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 3 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³

Chemical name	Quebec OEL	Saskatchewan OEL	Yukon OEL
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1) 60 - 70%	TWA: 1.0 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³ STEL: 3 mg/m³	STEL: 2 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1) 60 - 70%	TWA: 1 mg/m³ Fe	(vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³ Fe

Legend See section 16 for terms and abbreviations

Appropriate engineering controls
Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves.

Eye/face protection Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid
Appearance powder **Color** light green
Odor None **Odor threshold** No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	1.3	5% @ 20°C
Melting point/freezing point	156 °C / 312.8 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1)	2.06	
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	log K_{ow} ~ 0	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	log K_{oc} ~ 0	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
Not applicable

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1)	63589-59-3	No data available	-
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
Conditions to avoid None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Incompatible materials Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. Sodium oxides. Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye contact Severely irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye damage. May cause burns. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1) (60 - 70%) CAS#: 63589-59-3	Rat LD_{50}	> 5454.3160252 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS
Potassium pyrosulfate (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	Rat LD_{50}	2340 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS

Unknown Acute Toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (dust/mist)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (vapor)
0 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity (gas)

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	682.00
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available

ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	Vendor SDS

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	Vendor SDS

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
No data available.

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sulfuric acid, iron(2+) salt (2:1), compound with 1,2-ethanediamine (1:1)	63589-59-3	-	-	-	-
Potassium pyrosulfate	7790-62-7	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity

No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Potassium pyrosulfate (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	96 hours	*Oncorhynchus mykiss*	LC_{50}	420 mg/L	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)
Chemical name	**Exposure time**	**Species**	**Endpoint type**	**Reported dose**	**Key literature references and sources for data**
Potassium pyrosulfate (30 - 40%) CAS#: 7790-62-7	48 Hours	*Daphnia magna*	EC_{50}	140 mg/L	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
MATERIAL DOES NOT BIOACCUMULATE.
Product Bioaccumulation Data
No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) log K_{ow} ~ 0

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} ~ 0

Other adverse effects

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport Canada Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information
There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods.
If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Regulatory information

National Inventories
DSL/NDSL Complies

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

TSCA	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

Canada - CEPA - Mercury Containing Products
None

International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 3	**Flammability** - 0	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 3	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH	*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF	*no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 01-Mar-2021

Revision Date 01-Mar-2021

Revision Note
None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 14-Apr-2021 **Revision Date** 10-Aug-2021 **Version** 5.7 **Page** 1 / 16

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Buffer Solution pH 4.01 ± 0.02

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 2283456

Safety data sheet number M00368

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Analytical reagent. Buffer.
Uses advised against None.
Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
None

Hazard statements
The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known
None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	<0.1%	-
Methanol	67-56-1	<0.1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR

1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Formaldehyde CAS#: 50-00-0	STEL: 0.3 ppm TWA: 0.1 ppm	TWA: 0.75 ppm (vacated) TWA: 3 ppm (vacated) STEL: 10 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm STEL: 2 ppm	IDLH: 20 ppm Ceiling: 0.1 ppm 15 min TWA: 0.016 ppm
Methanol CAS#: 67-56-1	STEL: 250 ppm TWA: 200 ppm S*	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 200 ppm (vacated) TWA: 260 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 250 ppm (vacated) STEL: 325 mg/m³ (vacated) SKN*	IDLH: 6000 ppm TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m³ STEL: 250 ppm STEL: 325 mg/m³

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance aqueous solution **Color** red
Odor None **Odor threshold** No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	4.01	
Melting point/freezing point	~ 0 °C / 32 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	~ 100 °C / 212 °F	
Evaporation rate	0.99 (water = 1)	
Vapor pressure	17.027 mm Hg / 2.27 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1)	1.002	
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	~ 1 cP (mPa s) at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Kinematic viscosity	~ 0.998 cSt (mm²/s) at 20 °C / 68 °F	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Completely soluble	> 10000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
None reported	No information available	No data available	No information available

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
Not applicable See ingredients information below

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	No data available	X
Methanol	67-56-1	100%	X

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point No data available

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products
None known based on information supplied.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation No known effect based on information supplied.

Eye contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Skin contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Ingestion No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Rat LD_{50}	100 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	No information available

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Rabbit LD_{50}	270 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
Methanol	None	None	None	None reported	No information available

(<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	reported	reported	reported		

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Rat LC_{50}	0.578 mg/L	4 hours	None reported	LOLI
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	No information available

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	No information available

Unknown Acute Toxicity
1.01% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Standard Draize Test	Human	0.150 mg	72 hours	Corrosive to skin	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	OECD Test 439: In Vitro Skin Irritation: Reconstructed Human Epidermis (Rhe) Test Method	Rabbit	None reported	20 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Serious eye damage/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Rinse Test	Human	1 ppm	6 minutes	Corrosive to eyes	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	OECD Test 439: In Vitro Skin Irritation: Reconstructed Human Epidermis (Rhe) Test Method	Rabbit	0.05 mL	24 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to eyes	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Patch test	Human	Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization	Guinea pig	Not confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Respiratory Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	IgE Specific Immune Response Test	Guinea pig	Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Human LD_{Lo}	70 mg/kg	None reported	**Gastrointestinal Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder Liver**	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

				Other changes Ulcerated stomach Other changes	
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	Human LD_{Lo}	143 mg/kg	None reported	**Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration** Dyspnea	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	Human TC_{Lo}	300 mg/L	None reported	**Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration** Other changes	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

STOT - repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	Monkey	2340 mg/kg	3 days	None reported	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Human TC_{Lo}	0.017 mg/L	0.5 days	**Eye Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration** Lacrimation Other changes	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	A1	Group 1	Known	X
Methanol	67-56-1	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)	Does not apply

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Rat	15 mg/L	78 weeks	**Olfaction** Tumors	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	DNA inhibition	Human lymphocyte	300 mmol/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	DNA damage	Rat	0.405 mg/kg	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Micronucleus test	Human	.000985 mg/L	8.5 years	Positive test result for mutagenicity	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	Rat TD_{Lo}	4118 mg/kg	10 days	**Effects on Embryo or Fetus** **Specific Developmental Abnormalities** Ear Eye Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus) Urogenital System	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanol (<0.1%) CAS#: 67-56-1	Rat TC_{Lo}	0.0026 mg/L	22 days	**Effects on Embryo or Fetus** Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus)	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Rat TC_{Lo}	40 mg/L	14 days	**Effects on Embryo or Fetus** Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus)	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde	96 hours	*Morone saxatilis*	LC_{50}	6.7 mg/L	PEEN (Pan European Ecological

(<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0					Network)

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	48 Hours	*Daphnia pulex*	EC_{50}	5.8 mg/L	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data
No data available.

Product Bioaccumulation Data
No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number U122 U154

Chemical name	RCRA	RCRA - Basis for Listing	RCRA - D Series Wastes	RCRA - U Series Wastes
Formaldehyde 50-00-0	U122	Included in waste streams: K009, K010, K038, K040, K156, K157	-	U122
Methanol 67-56-1	-	Included in waste stream: F039	-	U154

Special instructions for disposal Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0)	0.1
Methanol (CAS #: 67-56-1)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Formaldehyde 50-00-0	100 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Formaldehyde 50-00-0	100 lb	100 lb	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ
Methanol 67-56-1	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

Chemical name	U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues
Formaldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 50-00-0	Release - Toxic (solution)

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Formaldehyde (CAS #: 50-00-0)	Carcinogen
Methanol (CAS #: 67-56-1)	Developmental

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Formaldehyde, Methanol, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer or birth defects or reproductive harm.
For more information, go to http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Formaldehyde 50-00-0	X	X	X
Methanol 67-56-1	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Methanol	180.0910	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments

None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thersholds
Formaldehyde 50-00-0	Declarable Substance (FI) Prohibited Substance (FI) Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR)	0 % 0.1 %
Methanol 67-56-1	Declarable Substance (FI) Prohibited Substance (FI) Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR)	0.6 % 0.1 %

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 0	**Flammability** - 0	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 0	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH	*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF	*no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 14-Apr-2021

Revision Date 10-Aug-2021

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site

safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 07-Oct-2020 **Revision Date** 10-Aug-2021 **Version** 7.7 **Page** 1 / 14

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Buffer Solution pH 7.00 ± 0.02

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 2283556

Safety data sheet number M00369

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Buffer.
Uses advised against Consumer use
Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
None

Hazard statements
The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known
None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Aqueous alkaline solution.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	<1%	-
Magnesium nitrate	10377-60-3	<0.1%	-
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-	26172-55-4	<0.01%	-
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl-	2682-20-4	<0.01%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls
Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance clear **Color** yellow
Odor Odorless **Odor threshold** Not applicable

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	7.3	@ 20 °C
Melting point/freezing point	~ 0 °C / 32 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	~ 100 °C / 212 °F	
Evaporation rate	1 (water = 1)	
Vapor pressure	18.002 mm Hg / 2.4 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1)	1	
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	No data available	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	~ 1 cP (mPa s) at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Kinematic viscosity	~ 1 cSt (mm²/s) at 20 °C / 68 °F	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Completely soluble	> 10000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
None reported	No information available	No data available	No information available

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	No data available	-
Magnesium nitrate	10377-60-3	No data available	-
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-	26172-55-4	No data available	-
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl-	2682-20-4	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit Not applicable
Lower explosion limit Not applicable

Flammable properties

Flash point No data available

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO_2). Nitrogen oxides (NOx). metal oxides.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation	No known effect based on information supplied.
Eye contact	No known effect based on information supplied.
Skin contact	No known effect based on information supplied.
Ingestion	No known effect based on information supplied.
Symptoms	No information available.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Magnesium nitrate (<0.1%) CAS#: 10377-60-3	Rat LD_{50}	5440 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 26172-55-4	Rat LD_{50}	481 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 2682-20-4	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	No information available

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Unknown Acute Toxicity
0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (<1%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Skin irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Magnesium nitrate (<0.1%) CAS#: 10377-60-3	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Skin irritant	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 26172-55-4	OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation	Rabbit	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay

Serious eye damage/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (<1%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Magnesium nitrate (<0.1%) CAS#: 10377-60-3	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 26172-55-4	OECD Test 405: Acute Eye Corrosion/Irritation	Rabbit	None reported	None reported	Eye irritant	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority) OECD 429: Skin Sensitization: Local Lymph Node Assay

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
Test data reported below.

Skin Sensitization Exposure Route

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 26172-55-4	OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization	Guinea pig	Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	-	-	-	-
Magnesium nitrate	10377-60-3	-	Group 2A	-	X
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-	26172-55-4	-	-	-	-
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl-	2682-20-4	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Unknown aquatic toxicity	0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Fish

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Magnesium nitrate (<0.1%) CAS#: 10377-60-3	96 hours	*Lepomis macrochirus*	LC_{50}	9000 mg/L	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 26172-55-4	96 hours	*Oncorhynchus mykiss*	LC_{50}	0.19 mg/L	EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (<0.01%)	96 hours	*Oncorhynchus mykiss*	LC_{50}	0.7 mg/L	EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency)

CAS#: 2682-20-4					

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Magnesium nitrate (<0.1%) CAS#: 10377-60-3	48 Hours	*Daphnia magna*	EC_{50}	880 mg/L	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 26172-55-4	48 Hours	None reported	LC_{50}	0.56 mg/L	EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 2682-20-4	48 Hours	*Daphnia magna*	EC_{50}	0.18 mg/L	EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency)

Algae

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Magnesium nitrate (<0.1%) CAS#: 10377-60-3	72 Hours	*Scenedesmus subspicatus*	EC_{50}	> 100 mg/L	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (<0.01%) CAS#: 26172-55-4	72 Hours	None reported	EC_{50}	0.021 mg/L	EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency)

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
There is no data for this product
Product Bioaccumulation Data
No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) No data available

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient No data available

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number Not applicable

Special instructions for disposal If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Additional information
There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods.
If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any

chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Magnesium nitrate (CAS #: 10377-60-3)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	X	X	X
Magnesium nitrate 10377-60-3	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	180.0910	21 CFR 182.1778,21 CFR 182.6290,21 CFR 182.6778,21 CFR 182.8778
Magnesium nitrate	180.0920	-
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-	180.0920	-
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl-	180.0920	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thersholds
Magnesium nitrate 10377-60-3	Declarable Substance (FI)	0.1 %
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- 26172-55-4	Prohibited Substance (LR)	0 %
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- 2682-20-4	Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR)	0 %

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 0	**Flammability** - 0	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 0	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH	*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF	*no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 07-Oct-2020

Revision Date 10-Aug-2021

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 08-Jun-2021 **Revision Date** 10-Aug-2021 **Version** 3.7 **Page** 1 / 13

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name pH Storage Solution

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 2756549

Safety data sheet number M01702

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Electrode storage solution.
Uses advised against None.
Restrictions on use None.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company P.O.Box 389 Loveland, CO 80539 USA +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Not a dangerous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
None

Hazard statements
The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

Other Hazards Known
None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	<0.1%	-
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	<0.1%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice No hazards which require special first aid measures. Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air.

Eye contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.

Skin contact Wash skin with soap and water.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms See Section 11 for additional Toxicological Information.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and

guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Glutaraldehyde CAS#: 111-30-8	Ceiling: 0.05 ppm activated or unactivated	(vacated) Ceiling: 0.2 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 0.8 mg/m³	Ceiling: 0.2 ppm Ceiling: 0.8 mg/m³

Appropriate engineering controls
Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment
Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and body protection No special protective equipment required.

General Hygiene Considerations Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance aqueous solution clear **Color** colorless
Odor Odorless **Odor threshold** No data available

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	No data available	
pH	6.4	@ 20 °C
Melting point/freezing point	~ -49 °C / -56.2 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	~ 113 °C / 235.4 °F	
Evaporation rate	0.87 (water = 1)	
Vapor pressure	16.502 mm Hg / 2.2 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1)	1.15	
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content
See ingredients information below

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	No data available	-
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	100%	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point No data available

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
None under normal processing.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, and strong bases.

Hazardous decomposition products

Chlorides. Potassium oxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation No known effect based on information supplied.

Eye contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Skin contact No known effect based on information supplied.

Ingestion No known effect based on information supplied.

Symptoms No information available.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Rat LD_{50}	134 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
Chemical name	**Endpoint type**	**Reported dose**	**Exposure time**	**Toxicological effects**	**Key literature references and sources for data**
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Rat LC_{50}	0.39 mg/L	4 hours	None reported	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Unknown Acute Toxicity
0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	13,347.00 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (<0.1%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Skin irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	OECD Test 404: Acute Dermal Corrosion/Irritation	Rabbit	0.5 mL	4 hours	Corrosive to skin	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Serious eye damage/irritation
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt (<0.1%) CAS#: 7558-79-4	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	0.1 mL	24 hours	Corrosive to eyes	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Open Epicutaneous Test	Guinea pig	Confirmed to be a skin sensitizer	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
Chemical name	**Test method**	**Species**	**Results**	**Key literature references and sources for data**
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Based on human experience	Human	Confirmed to be a respiratory sensitizer	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Rat NOAEL	29.9 mg/kg	90 days	**Nutritional and Gross Metabolic** Weight loss or decreased weight gain	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
Chemical name	**Endpoint type**	**Reported dose**	**Exposure time**	**Toxicological effects**	**Key literature references and sources for data**
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Rat NOAEL	150 mg/kg	90 days	No toxicological effects observed	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
Chemical name	**Endpoint type**	**Reported dose**	**Exposure time**	**Toxicological effects**	**Key literature references and sources for data**
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Rat NOAEC	0.125 mg/L	730 days	**Nutritional and Gross Metabolic** Weight loss or decreased weight gain	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	7558-79-4	-	-	-	-
Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)	Does not apply

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Rat TD_{Lo}	2912 mg/kg	2 years	**Blood** Leukemia	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Mutation in microorganisms	*Salmonella typhimurium*	5 mg/plate	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	Rat NOAEL	500 ppm	Multiple generations	No reproductive or developmental toxic effects observed	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	96 hours	None reported	LC_{50}	3.5 mg/L	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
Chemical name	**Exposure time**	**Species**	**Endpoint type**	**Reported dose**	**Key literature references and sources for data**
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%)	48 Hours	None reported	EC_{50}	0.75 mg/L	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the

CAS#: 111-30-8					German Social Accident Insurance)
Chemical name	**Exposure time**	**Species**	**Endpoint type**	**Reported dose**	**Key literature references and sources for data**
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	72 Hours	*Scenedemus subspicatus*	EC_{50}	0.6 mg/L	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Glutaraldehyde (<0.1%) CAS#: 111-30-8	None reported	*Scenedemus subspicatus*	NOEC	< 0.0391 mg/L	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
There is no data for this product
Product Bioaccumulation Data
No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

Special instructions for disposal Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	5000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	5000 lb	-	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt 7558-79-4	X	X	X
Glutaraldehyde 111-30-8	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Phosphoric acid, disodium salt	180.0910	21 CFR 182.1778,21 CFR 182.6290,21 CFR 182.6778,21 CFR 182.8778

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)

Chemical name	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Classifications	Global Automotive Declarable Substance List Thersholds
Glutaraldehyde 111-30-8	Declarable Substance (LR) Prohibited Substance (LR)	0 %

NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 0	**Flammability** - 0	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 0	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH	*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF	*no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value

X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 08-Jun-2021

Revision Date 10-Aug-2021

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 28-05-2020 **Revision Date** 24-Jan-2023 **Version** 4 **Page** 1 / 15

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name DEHA 2 Reagent

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 2168042

Safety data sheet number M00444

UN/ID no UN3264

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Water Analysis. Determination of N,N-diethylhydroxylamine.
Uses advised against Consumer use.
Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
Danger

Hazard statements
H290 - May be corrosive to metals
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H332 - Harmful if inhaled

Precautionary statements
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P234 - Keep only in original container
P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage

Other Hazards Known
None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Aqueous solution of inorganic acids and salts.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Nitric acid	7697-37-2	10 - 20%	-
Ferric nitrate	10421-48-4	1 - 5%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation. Coughing and/ or wheezing. Difficulty in breathing.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Hazardous combustion products Nitrogen oxides (NOx). This material will not burn.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside

of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Attention! Corrosive material. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Handle product only in closed system or provide appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Nitric acid CAS#: 7697-37-2	STEL: 4 ppm TWA: 2 ppm	TWA: 2 ppm TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 2 ppm (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) STEL: 4 ppm	IDLH: 25 ppm TWA: 2 ppm TWA: 5 mg/m³ STEL: 4 ppm STEL: 10 mg/m³

		(vacated) STEL: 10 mg/m³	
Ferric nitrate CAS#: 10421-48-4	TWA: 1 mg/m³ Fe	(vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m³	TWA: 1 mg/m³ Fe

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron.

General Hygiene Considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance aqueous solution **Color** Colorless to light purple
Odor Odorless **Odor threshold** Not applicable

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	< 0.5	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -9 °C / 15.8 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	~ 103 °C / 217.4 °F	
Evaporation rate	0.93 (water = 1)	
Vapor pressure	17.027 mm Hg / 2.27 kPa at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.67	
Specific Gravity	1.062	
Partition coefficient	No data available	

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient No data available
Autoignition temperature No data available
Decomposition temperature No data available
Dynamic viscosity No data available
Kinematic viscosity No data available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Ethyl alcohol	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Acetone	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity
Classified as corrosive to metal according to GHS criteria
Steel Corrosion Rate 1325.9 mm/yr / 52.2 in/yr
Aluminum Corrosion Rate 3.05 mm/yr / 0.12 in/yr

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Nitric acid	7697-37-2	Not applicable	-
Ferric nitrate	10421-48-4	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit Not applicable
Lower explosion limit Not applicable

Flammable properties

Flash point No data available

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable. Corrosive to metal.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid
Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Excessive heat.

Incompatible materials
Oxidizing agent. Acids. Bases.

Hazardous decomposition products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Corrosive by inhalation. Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal. Harmful by inhalation.

Eye contact Causes burns. Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Avoid contact with skin and clothing.

Ingestion Causes burns. Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing.

Acute toxicity
Harmful if inhaled

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Ferric nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 10421-48-4	Rat LD_{50}	3250 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	RTECS

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Unknown Acute Toxicity
0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	3.77 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	22.60 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes severe burns.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Nitric acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 7697-37-2	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	ERMA
Ferric nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 10421-48-4	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Skin irritant	No information available

Serious eye damage/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Nitric acid (10 - 20%)	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	ERMA

CAS#: 7697-37-2						
Ferric nitrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 10421-48-4	None reported	None reported	None reported	None reported	Eye irritant	No information available

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
No data available.

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Nitric acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 7697-37-2	Rat TD_{Lo}	226500 mg/kg	None reported	**Blood** Methemoglobinemia-Carboxyhemoglobin	RTECS

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Nitric acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 7697-37-2	Rat TC_{Lo}	460 mg/L	1 hours	**Nutritional and Gross Metabolic** Weight loss or decreased weight gain	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Nitric acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 7697-37-2	Rat TC_{Lo}	0.001071 mg/L	84 days	**Behavioral** Muscle contraction or spasticity **Biochemical** Enzyme inhibition, induction, or change in blood or tissue levels (true cholinesterase) **Kidney, Ureter, or Bladder** Other changes in urine	RTECS

				composition	

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Nitric acid	7697-37-2	-	Group 1 Group 2A	-	X
Ferric nitrate	10421-48-4	-	Group 2A	-	X

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data
No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data
No data available.

Mixture *invivo* Data
No data available.

Substance *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Nitric acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 7697-37-2	Rat TD_{Lo}	21150 mg/kg	21 days	**Effects on Embryo or Fetus** Fetotoxicity (except death e.g. stunted fetus)	RTECS

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
There is no data for this product
Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient No data available

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient No data available

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number D002

Special instructions for disposal Work in an approved fume hood. Working in a large container, cautiously add small portions of the material to cold water with agitation. Do not breathe the fumes. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S.
DOT Technical Name	Nitric Acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	II
Reportable Quantity (RQ)	Nitric acid: RQ kg= 3413.53
Description	UN3264, Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric Acid), 8, II, RQ
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID no	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S.
TDG Technical Name	Nitric Acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	II
Description	UN3264, Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric Acid), 8, II

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name	Nitric Acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	II
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	A3, A803

IMDG

UN number or ID number	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.
IMDG Technical Name	Nitric Acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	II
EmS-No	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	274

Note: No special precautions necessary.

Additional information
There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods.
If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies

KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Nitric acid (CAS #: 7697-37-2)	1.0
Ferric nitrate (CAS #: 10421-48-4)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Nitric acid 7697-37-2	1000 lb	-	-	X
Ferric nitrate 10421-48-4	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Nitric acid 7697-37-2	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ
Ferric nitrate 10421-48-4	1000 lb	-	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues

Chemical name	U.S. - Department of Homeland Security - Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (CFATS) - Security Issues
Nitric acid (10 - 20%) CAS#: 7697-37-2	Release - Toxic; Theft - Explosives/Improvised Explosive Device Precursors

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Nitric acid 7697-37-2	X	X	X
Ferric nitrate 10421-48-4	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)
Not applicable
NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 3	**Flammability** - 0	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 3	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 28-05-2020

Revision Date 24-Jan-2023

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Molybdate 3 Reagent for Silica

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 199549

Safety data sheet number M00187

UN/ID no UN3264

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Laboratory reagent. Silica determination.
Uses advised against Consumer use.
Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Corrosive to metals	Category 1
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category A
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
Danger

Hazard statements
H290 - May be corrosive to metals
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P234 - Keep only in original container
P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage

Other Hazards Known
Toxic to aquatic life

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Aqueous solution of inorganic acids and salts.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	10 - 13%	-
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1)	7681-38-1	10 - 13%	-
Molybdate (MoO42-), dihydrogen, (T-4)-	7782-91-4	<10%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Get immediate medical advice/attention.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

Hazardous combustion products Sulfur oxides. Sodium oxides.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and

guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Attention! Corrosive material. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Handle product only in closed system or provide appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

Flammability class Class IIIB

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Sulfuric acid CAS#: 7664-93-9	TWA: 0.2 mg/m³ thoracic particulate matter	TWA: 1 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m³	IDLH: 15 mg/m³ TWA: 1 mg/m³
Molybdate (MoO42-), dihydrogen, (T-4)- CAS#: 7782-91-4	TWA: 0.5 mg/m³ Mo respirable particulate matter	TWA: 5 mg/m³ (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m³	IDLH: 1000 mg/m³ Mo

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dusts/aerosols.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Face protection shield.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron.

General Hygiene Considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance clear
Odor Odorless
Color Colorless to light yellow
Odor threshold Not applicable

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	< 2	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -13 °C / 8.6 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	~ 100 °C / 212 °F	
Evaporation rate	1.17 (water = 1)	
Vapor pressure	22.127 mm Hg / 2.95 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific Gravity	1.2	
Partition coefficient	Not applicable	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	Not applicable	

Autoignition temperature No data available

Decomposition temperature No data available

Dynamic viscosity No data available

Kinematic viscosity No data available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity
Classified as corrosive to metal according to GHS criteria
Steel Corrosion Rate 151.6 mm/yr / 5.97 in/yr
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	No data available	-
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1)	7681-38-1	No data available	-
Molybdate (MoO42-), dihydrogen, (T-4)-	7782-91-4	Not applicable	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit No data available
Lower explosion limit No data available

Flammable properties

Flash point > 100 °C / 212 °F
Method CC (closed cup)

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties Not classified according to GHS criteria.

Bulk density No data available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Corrosive on contact with water. Corrosive to metal.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid
Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.

Incompatible materials
Oxidizing agent. Acids. Bases.

Hazardous decomposition products
Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation Corrosive by inhalation. Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Inhaled corrosive substances can lead to a toxic edema of the lungs. Pulmonary edema can be fatal.

Eye contact Causes burns. Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage. May cause irreversible damage to eyes.

Skin contact Corrosive. Causes severe burns. Avoid contact with skin and clothing.

Ingestion Causes burns. Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. May cause severe burning pain in the mouth and stomach with vomiting and diarrhea of dark blood. Blood pressure may decrease. Brownish or yellowish stains may be seen around the mouth. Swelling of the throat may cause shortness of breath and choking. May cause lung damage if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Symptoms Redness. Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Mixture
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Rat LD_{50}	7099 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Outside testing

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1) (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7681-38-1	Rat LD_{50}	2490 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID
Molybdate (MoO42-), dihydrogen, (T-4)- (<10%) CAS#: 7782-91-4	Rat LD_{50}	2689 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	Vendor SDS

Dermal Exposure Route

Unknown Acute Toxicity
8.33% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	30,012.00 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Causes severe burns.

Mixture
Test data reported below.

Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
United States Department of Transportation (DOT) Skin Corrosion Test	Rabbit	0.5 mL	4 hours	Not corrosive to skin	Internal Data Outside testing

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to skin	HSDB
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1) (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7681-38-1	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	4 hours	Not corrosive or irritating to skin	ECHA

Serious eye damage/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Existing human experience	Human	None reported	None reported	Corrosive to eyes	HSDB
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1) (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7681-38-1	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	100 mg	None reported	Eye irritant	ECHA

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
No data available.

STOT - single exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Human TDL_{o}	0.144 mg/L	5 minutes	**Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration** Dyspnea	RTECS

STOT - repeated exposure
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid	Human	0.003 mg/L	168 days	**Musculoskeletal**	RTECS

(10 - 13%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	TC_{Lo}			Changes in teeth and supporting structures	

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	A2	Group 1	Known	X
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1)	7681-38-1	-	-	-	-
Molybdate (MoO42-), dihydrogen, (T-4)-	7782-91-4	A3	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen A3 - Animal Carcinogen
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Known - Known Carcinogen
OSHA	X - Present

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data
No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test	Cell Strain	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Cytogenetic analysis	Hamster ovary	4 mmol/L	None reported	Positive test result for mutagenicity	No information available

Mixture *invivo* Data
No data available.

Substance *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Vapor) Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint	Reported	Exposure	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and

	type	dose	time		sources for data
Sulfuric acid (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Rabbit TC_{Lo}	0.02 mg/L	7 hours	**Specific Developmental Abnormalities** Musculoskeletal system	No information available

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 8.33% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
Test data reported below.

Crustacea

Chemical name	Exposure time	Species	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Key literature references and sources for data
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1) (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7681-38-1	48 Hours	*Daphnia magna*	EC_{50}	190 mg/L	IUCLID

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.

Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient Not applicable

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient Not applicable

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.
US EPA Waste Number	D002
Special instructions for disposal	Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. If permitted by regulation. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system. Check with local municipal and state authorities and waste contractors for pertinent local information regarding the proper disposal of chemicals.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

UN/ID no	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S.
DOT Technical Name	Sulfuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	III
Reportable Quantity (RQ)	Sulfuric acid: RQ kg= 3588.42
Description	UN3264, Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sulfuric acid), 8, III, RQ
Emergency Response Guide Number	154

TDG

UN/ID no	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive Liquid, Acidic, Inorganic, N.O.S.
TDG Technical Name	Sulfuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	III
Description	UN3264, Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sulfuric acid), 8, III

IATA

UN number or ID number	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.
IATA Technical Name	Sulfuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing group	III
ERG Code	8L
Special precautions for user	A3, A803

IMDG

UN number or ID number	UN3264
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s.
IMDG Technical Name	Sulfuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	8
Packing Group	III
EmS-No	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	223, 274
Marine pollutant	No

Additional information
There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods.
If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:

UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies
NZIoC	Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Sulfuric acid (CAS #: 7664-93-9)	1.0

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	-	-	X

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)

Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	1000 lb	1000 lb	RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) List I & List II

Chemical name	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) - List I or Precursor Chemicals	U.S. - DEA (Drug Enforcement Administration) - List II or Essential Chemicals
Sulfuric acid (10 - 13%) CAS#: 7664-93-9	Not Listed	50 gallon Export Volume (exports, transshipments and international transactions to designated countries given in 1310.08(b))

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Sulfuric acid (CAS #: 7664-93-9)	Carcinogen

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Sulfuric acid, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer.
For more information, go to http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Sulfuric acid 7664-93-9	X	X	X

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Sulfuric acid	180.0910	21 CFR 184.1095
Sulfuric acid, sodium salt (1:1)	180.0920	-

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)
Not applicable
NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	**Health hazards** - 3	**Flammability** - 1	**Instability** - 0	**Physical and chemical properties** -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 3			

	- *	**Flammability** - 1	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)
NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 11-Feb-2021

Revision Date 08-Feb-2023

Revision Note None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

* 1 Identification of the Substance/Mixture and of the Company/Undertaking

· **Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade**

· **Synonyms:** Sodium Hydroxide 50%

· **Product Application:**
Strong chemical base in the manufacture of pulp and paper, textiles, drinking water, soaps and detergents.

· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Formosa Plastics Corporation, Americas
201 Formosa Drive
Point Comfort, TX 77978 USA
+1 (361) 987-7000
E-Mail: MSDS@fpcusa.com

· **Business Division:** Chlor-Alkali

· **Emergency Telephone Number:**
In case of a chemical emergency, contact CHEMTREC (24 hrs) at:
+1 (800) 424-9300 (United States, Canada, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
+1 (703) 527-3887 (International & Maritime)

* 2 Hazards Identification

· **Classification of the Substance or Mixture:**
Skin Corrosion 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Eye Damage 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

· **Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:** May be harmful if swallowed.

· **Hazard Pictograms:**

GHS05

· **Signal Word:** DANGER

· **Hazard Statements:**
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary Statements:**

P260	Do not breathe dusts or mists.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P330+P331	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P309+P311	IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

(Contd. on Page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 1)

· **Additional Precautionary Statements:** Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

· **NFPA Ratings (scale 0 - 4):**

Health = 3
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 1

· **Additional Information:**
If you do not understand the hazards or safety precautions described in this data sheet, contact your supervisor or safety administrator before handling this product.

* 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

· **Chemical Characterization: Mixtures**
· **CAS No. Description**

1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide 50%
Skin Corrosion 1A, H314; Acute Toxicity - Oral 4, H302

· **Additional Information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

* 4 First Aid Measures

· **General information:**
Rescue personnel must wear appropriate protective equipment during removal of victims from contaminated areas.

· **After Inhalation:**
Remove victim to fresh air.
Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
Administer artifical respiration if breathing has stopped.
Onset of symptoms may be delayed up to 48 hours.
Get immediate medical attention.

· **After Skin Contact:**
Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash affected area with soap and water.
Use caution to avoid spreading contamination while washing.
Delayed skin damage is possible if product is not completely washed off.
Get immediate medical attention.

· **After Eye Contact:**
In case of accidental contact, immediately flush eyes with water.
Hold eyelids open to ensure adequate flushing.
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Get immediate medical attention.

· **After Swallowing:**
Rinse mouth.
Administer 1-2 glasses of water to dilute ingested material.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Get immediate medical attention.

(Contd. on Page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 2)

· **Most Important Symptoms and Effects:** No further relevant information available.

* 5 Firefighting Measures

· **Suitable Extinguishing Agents:**
CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray.

· **Unsuitable Extinguishing Agents:** None.

· **Special Firefighting Hazards:** No special firefighting hazards expected.

· **Protective Equipment:**
In the event of a fire, wear a NIOSH (USA) or CEN (EU) approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective clothing.

· **Additional Information:** Evacuate all non-essential personnel from the danger area.

* 6 Accidental Release Measures

· **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:**
In case of a spill or other accidental release of this material, contact your supervisor, safety administrator, or emergency response team immediately.
Restrict access to keep out unauthorized or unprotected personnel.
Stay upwind of spilled material.
Wear appropriate personal protective equipment during all clean-up activities. See Section 8 for more information.
Avoid inhalation and direct contact.
All clean-up personnel must be properly trained.

· **Environmental Precautions:**
Keep spilled material out of sewage/drainage systems and waterways.
This product contains a U.S. EPA Reportable Quantity (RQ) substance. If amounts exceeding the Reportable Quantity are released, notification of the National Response Center +1 (800) 424-8802 is required. See Section 15 for more information.

· **Methods for Containment and Clean-Up:**
Secure the source of the leak if conditions are safe.
Use neutralizing agent.
Collect using an appropriate absorbent material such as clay or sand.
Place waste in an appropriate container for disposal.
Use care during clean-up to avoid exposure to the material and injury from broken containers.

· **Reference to Other Sections:**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protective equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

* 7 Handling and Storage

· **Precautions for Safe Handling:**
When diluting, always stir the product into water, not water to product.
Do not mix with water without dilution and agitation to prevent potentially violent reaction.
Avoid inhalation and direct contact.

(Contd. on Page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 3)

Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.
Do not mix with acids, ammonia, alcohol, ethers or hydrocarbons.

· **Protection Against Fires and Explosions:** Contact with metals may form hydrogen gas.

· **Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities:**
Store in closed, properly labeled containers.
Protect containers from heat, physical damage, ignition sources and incompatible materials.
Have emergency equipment for fires and spills readily available.
Absorbs carbon dioxide. Keep container closed.
There is no specific limit on shelf-life if material is stored in a closed container.

· **Additional Information:**
If you do not understand the hazards or safety precautions described in this data sheet, contact your supervisor or safety administrator before handling this product.

* 8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

· **Occupational Exposure Limits:**

1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide
EL (Canada) Ceiling Limit Value: 2 mg/m³
EV (Canada) Ceiling Limit Value: 2 mg/m³
VLE (Mexico) Ceiling Limit Value: 2 mg/m³
PEL (USA) Eight-Hour Value: 2 mg/m³
REL (USA) Ceiling Limit Value: 2 mg/m³
TLV (USA) Ceiling Limit Value: 2 mg/m³

· **Exposure Controls:** Ensure emergency eyewash and shower facilities are available.

· **Personal Protective Equipment:**

· **General Protective and Hygienic Measures:**
Wash thoroughly after handling.
Follow all safety precautions, posted signs and warnings.
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Respiratory Protection:**
An industrial hygiene risk assessment is required to determine appropriate respiratory protection.
An air-purifying respirator may be appropriate under limited exposure conditions.
Perform a respirator fit/seal check after donning.
Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited.
Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or in other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

· **Hand Protection:**

Chemical resistant gloves.

Work gloves may be worn over chemical resistant gloves.
Wear a second pair of chemical resistant gloves for added protection.
Tape gloves to coveralls or suit, if worn.

(Contd. on Page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 4)

Use caution when removing gloves to avoid exposure to hazardous chemicals.

· **Eye/Face Protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields.

Splash goggles/mono-goggles recommended during tasks with high potential for exposure.

· **Body Protection:**
Lab coat recommended for small scale operations.
Tasks with a high probability for splashing or skin contact may require:
Chemical resistant coveralls or apron.
Heavy duty chemical resistant boots.

· **Additional Information:**
If unusual exposures are expected, an industrial hygiene review of work practices, engineering controls and personal protective equipment is recommended.

* 9 Physical/Chemical Properties

· **Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**
· **Appearance:**

Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
· **Odor:**	Odorless
· **Odor Threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH at 20 °C (68 °F):**	13.7
· **Melting Point/Freezing Point:**	5-12 °C (41-53.6 °F) (Freezing Point)
· **Boiling Point:**	105-147.8 °C (221-298 °F)
· **Flash Point:**	Not applicable.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Not applicable.
· **Autoignition Temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Decomposition Temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto-Ignition Temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Explosion Limits:**	
Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):	Not determined.
Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):	Not determined.
· **Vapor Pressure:**	Not determined.
· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):**	1.52 g/cm³ (12.68 lbs/gal)
· **Vapor Density:**	Not determined.
· **Evaporation Rate:**	Not determined.

(Contd. on Page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 5)

· **Solubility:**	
Water:	Soluble.
· **Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	Not determined.
· **Other Information:**	No further relevant information available.

* 10 Stability and Reactivity

· **Reactivity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Chemical Stability:** Stable if used and stored according to the specifications listed below.

· **Conditions to Avoid:**
Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.
Keep away from incompatible materials.
Absorbs carbon dioxide. Keep container closed.

· **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions/Incompatible Materials:**
Keep away from strong oxidizers.
Keep away from halogenated compounds.
Do not mix with acids, ammonia, alcohol, ethers or hydrocarbons.
Contact with metals may form hydrogen gas.

· **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** No data available.

* 11 Toxicological Information

· **Acute Toxicity:** May be harmful if swallowed.

· **Relevant LD/LC50 Values:**

1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide
Oral LD50 2,000 mg/kg (rat)

· **Respiratory Irritation:** Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

· **Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:** No data available.

· **Information on Other Hazards:**

· **Endocrine Disrupting Properties:**
None of the ingredients is listed.

* 12 Ecological Information

· **Aquatic Toxicity:** No data available.

· **Persistence and Degradability:** No data available.

· **Bioaccumulative Potential:** No data available.

· **Mobility in Soil:** No data available.

(Contd. on Page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 6)

· **Endocrine Disrupting Properties:**
The product does not contain substances with endocrine disrupting properties.

* 13 Disposal Considerations

· **Disposal Instructions:**
Keep spilled material out of sewage/drainage systems and waterways.
Maximize product recovery for reuse or recycling.
Waste materials may be hazardous due to the pH/corrosivity.
Dispose of waste in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

· **Contaminated Packaging:**
It is the responsiblity of the product user to determine at the time of disposal whether a material containing or derived from this product should be classified as hazardous waste.

· **Additional Information:**
It is the responsiblity of the product user to determine at the time of disposal whether a material containing or derived from this product should be classified as hazardous waste.

* 14 Transport Information

· **UN Number:**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	UN1824
· **UN Proper Shipping Name:**	
· **DOT:**	Sodium hydroxide solution
· **ADR:**	1824 SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION
· **IMDG, IATA**	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION

· **Transport Hazard Class(es):**
· **DOT:**

· **Class:**	8 Corrosive substances
· **Label:**	8

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class:**	8 Corrosive substances
· **Label:**	8

(Contd. on Page 8)

Safety Data Sheet

according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1

Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022

Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 7)

· **Packing Group:**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	II
· **Environmental Hazards:**	Not applicable.
· **Marine Pollutant:**	No
· **Special Precautions:**	Warning: Corrosive substances
· **Danger Code (Kemler):**	80
· **EMS Number:**	F-A,S-B
· **Segregation Groups:**	(SGG18) Alkalis
· **Stowage Category**	A
· **Segregation Code:**	SG35 Stow "separated from" SGG1-acids
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:**	Not applicable.
· **Additional Information:**	Shippers must consult transportation regulations for packaging instructions, quantity limitations and other regulatory information applicable to the desired mode of transport.

· **DOT:**

· **Quantity Limitations:**	On passenger aircraft/rail: 1 L On cargo aircraft only: 30 L
· **Remarks:**	This product contains a U.S. EPA Reportable Quantity (RQ) substance. If amounts exceeding the Reportable Quantity are released, notification of the National Response Center +1 (800) 424-8802 is required. See Section 15 for more information. . Shippers must consult transportation regulations for packaging instructions, quantity limitations and other regulatory information applicable to the desired mode of transport.

· **ADR:**

· **Excepted Quantities (EQ):**	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· **Tunnel Restriction Code:**	E

· **IMDG:**

· **Limited Quantities (LQ):**	1L
· **Excepted Quantities (EQ):**	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	UN 1824 SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION, 8, II

NAE

(Contd. on Page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1
Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022
Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 8)

* 15 Regulatory Information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **U.S. Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act (SARA) 355 (Extremely Hazardous Substances):**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **U.S. Superfund Amendments & Reauthorization Act (SARA) 313 (Specific Toxic Chemical Listings):**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Reportable Quantity:**
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide: 1,000 lbs.

· **U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):**
· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **California Proposition 65 Carcinogens:**
Materials used in the manufacturing process may result in contamination with trace quantities (<0.0001%) of various metals listed under Proposition 65. Contact Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A. for more information.
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **New Jersey Right-to-Know List:**
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide

· **New Jersey Special Hazardous Substance List:**
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide: CO, R1

· **Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List:**
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide

· **Pennsylvania Special Hazardous Substance List:**
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide: E

· **Canadian Substance Listings:**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):**
All ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List (limit 0.1%)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List (limit 1%):**
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide

· **GHS Label Elements:**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

(Contd. on Page 10)

NAE

Safety Data Sheet
according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1
Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022
Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 9)

· **Hazard Pictograms:**

GHS05

· **Signal Word:** DANGER

· **Hazard Statements:**
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Other Hazards:** May be harmful if swallowed.

· **Precautionary Statements:**

P260	Do not breathe dusts or mists.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P330+P331	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P309+P311	IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

· **Additional Precautionary Statements:** See Section 2.

· **Chemical Safety Assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

* 16 Other Information

This information is furnished without warranty, expressed or implied, except that it is accurate to the best knowledge of Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A. at the time it was prepared. Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A. does not assume any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A. and its subsidiaries cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist. Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A. assumes no legal responsibility for loss, damage or expense arising out of, or in any way connected with, the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

· **Department Issuing Safety Data Sheet:** Corporate Environment, Health & Safety

· **Abbreviations & Acronyms:**
ADR: Accord relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

(Contd. on Page 11)

NAE

Safety Data Sheet
according to OSHA HCS, NOM 018-STPS-2015, HPR Schedule 1
Date Printed: 11/01/2022 Version 10 Revision Date: 08/16/2022
Product Identifier: Liquid Caustic Soda 50% Membrane Grade

(Contd. from Page 10)

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Acute Toxicity - Oral 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
Skin Corrosion 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A
Eye Damage 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

· **Sources & References:** * - Indicates that data has been updated from the previous version.

NAE

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product Name: ChemTreat CN220
Product Use: Cleaner
Supplier's Name: ChemTreat, Inc.
Emergency Telephone Number: (800)424−9300 (Toll Free)
Address (Corporate Headquarters): 5640 Cox Road
Glen Allen, VA 23060
Telephone Number for Information: (800)648−4579
Date of SDS: February 7, 2019
Revision Date: February 7, 2019
Revision Number: 19020701AN

Section 2. Hazard(s) Identification

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS Classification(s):
Skin corrosion/irritation − Category 1b
Eye damage/irritation − Category 1
Acute Toxicity Dermal − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Inhalation − Category 4
Acute Toxicity Oral − Category 4

Hazard Statement(s):
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well−ventilated area.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response:
P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P301 + 330 + 331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage: P405 Store locked up.

Disposal: P501 Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

System of Classification Used: Classification under 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: None.

Section 3. Composition/Hazardous Ingredients

Component	CAS Registry #	Wt.%
Silicic acid, disodium salt	6834−92−0	1 − 5
Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	64−02−8	1 − 5
1−Methoxy−2−propanol	107−98−2	1 − 5

Comments If chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld, this information is considered to be a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin: Immediately remove/take off all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before re−use. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Ingestion: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Most Important Symptoms: N/D

Indication of Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed, If Necessary: N/A

Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammability of the Product: Not flammable.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use extinguishing media suitable to surrounding fire.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical: Use water spray to keep containers cool.

Protective Equipment: If product is involved in a fire, wear full protective clothing including a positive−pressure, NIOSH approved, self−contained breathing apparatus.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions: Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

Environmental Precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains, and sewers.

Methods for Cleaning up: Contain and recover liquid when possible. Flush spill area with water spray.

Other Statements: None.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) when handling this product. Do not get in eyes, or on skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or dust.

Storage: Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store at ambient temperatures. Keep container securely closed when not in use. Label precautions also apply to empty container. Recondition or dispose of empty containers in accordance with government regulations. For Industrial use only.
Store above Freeze Point.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Component	Source	Exposure Limits
Silicic acid, disodium salt	N/E	N/E
Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	N/E	N/E
1−Methoxy−2−propanol	N/E	N/E

Engineering Controls: Use only with adequate ventilation. The use of local ventilation is recommended to control emission near the source.

Personal Protection

Eyes: Wear chemical splash goggles or safety glasses with full−face shield. Maintain eyewash fountain in work area.

Skin: Maintain quick−drench facilities in work area. Wear butyl rubber or neoprene gloves. Wash them after each use and replace as necessary. If conditions warrant, wear protective clothing such as boots, aprons, and coveralls to prevent skin contact.

Respiratory: If misting occurs, use NIOSH approved organic vapor/acid gas dual cartridge respirator with a dust/mist prefilter in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State and Appearance: Liquid, Colorless, Slightly Hazy
Specific Gravity: 1.049 @ 20°C
pH: 13.0 @ 20°C, 100.0%
Freezing Point: 32°F
Flash Point: N/D
Odor: Mild
Melting Point: N/A
Initial Boiling Point and Boiling Range: 212°F
Solubility in Water: Complete
Evaporation Rate: N/A
Vapor Density: N/D
Molecular Weight: N/D
Viscosity: <100 CPS @ 20°C
Flammability (solid, gas): N/D
Flammable Limits: N/A
Autoignition Temperature: N/A
Density: 8.75 LB/GA
Vapor Pressure: N/D
% VOC: N/D
Odor Threshold N/D
n−octanol Partition Coefficient N/D
Decomposition Temperature N/D

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Incompatibility with Various Substances: Strong oxidizers, Acids.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None known.

Reactivity: N/D

Conditions To Avoid: N/D

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	Exposure	Type of Effect	Concentration	Species
Silicic acid, disodium salt	Oral	LD50	800 MG/KG	Rat
Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	Oral	LD50	3030 MG/KG	Rat
	Dermal	LD50	>5000 MG/KG	Rabbit

Carcinogenicity Category

Component	Source	Code	Brief Description
Silicic acid, disodium salt	N/E	N/E	N/E
Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	N/E	N/E	N/E
1−Methoxy−2−propanol	N/E	N/E	N/E

Likely Routes of Exposure: N/D

Symptoms

Inhalation: N/D

Eye Contact: N/D

Skin Contact: N/D

Ingestion: N/D

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: N/D

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: N/D

Sensitization: N/D

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: N/D

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity: N/D

Specific Target Organ Toxicity

Single Exposure: N/D

Repeated Exposure: N/D

Aspiration Hazard: N/D

Comments: None.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity

Species	Duration	Type of Effect	Test Results
N/D	N/D	N/D	N/D

Persistence and Biodegradability: N/D

Bioaccumulative Potential: N/D

Mobility In Soil: N/D

Other Adverse Effects: N/D

Comments: Not tested.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
EPA corrosivity characteristic hazardous waste D002 when disposed of in the original product form.

Section 14. Transport Information

Controlling Regulation	UN/NA#:	Proper Shipping Name:	Technical Name:	Hazard Class:	Packing Group:
DOT	UN3266	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.	(DISODIUM METASILICATE)	8	PGIII

Note: N/A

Section 15. Regulatory Information

Inventory Status

United States (TSCA): All ingredients listed.
Canada (DSL/NDSL): All ingredients listed.

Federal Regulations

SARA Title III Rules

Sections 311/312 Hazard Classes

Fire Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Release of Pressure: No
Acute Health Hazard: Yes
Chronic Health Hazard: No

Other Sections

Component	Section 313 Toxic Chemical	Section 302 EHS TPQ	CERCLA RQ
Silicic acid, disodium salt	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	N/A	N/A	N/A
1−Methoxy−2−propanol	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments: None.

State Regulations

California Proposition 65: None known.

Special Regulations

Component	States
Silicic acid, disodium salt	None.
Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt	None.
1-Methoxy-2-propanol	MA, MN, PA, WA

Compliance Information

NSF: N/A

Food Regulations: N/A

KOSHER: This product has not been evaluated for Kosher approval.

Halal: This product has not been evaluated for Halal approval.

FIFRA: N/A

Other: None

Comments: None.

Section 16. Other Information

HMIS Hazard Rating

Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical Hazard: 1
PPE: X

Notes: The PPE rating depends on circumstances of use. See Section 8 for recommended PPE.
The Hazardous Material Information System (HMIS) is a voluntary, subjective alpha-numeric symbolic system for recommending hazard risk and personal protection equipment information. It is a subjective rating system based on the evaluator's understanding of the chemical associated risks. The end-user must determine if the code is appropriate for their use.

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
<	Less Than
>	Greater Than
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EHS	Environmental Health and Safety Dept
N/A	Not Applicable
N/D	Not Determined
N/E	Not Established
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Dept
PEL	Personal Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weight Average
UNK	Unknown

Prepared by: Product Compliance Department; ProductCompliance@chemtreat.com

Revision Date: February 7, 2019

Disclaimer

SAFETY DATA SHEET ZepInc

ZEP-O-CLEAN_12CS QTS

Version 2.0 Revision Date 05/06/2018 Print Date 03/24/2023

SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Material name : ZEP-O-CLEAN_12CS QTS

Material number : 000000000000138901

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Company : Zep Inc.

Address : 350 Joe Frank Harris Parkway, SE
Emerson, GA 30137

Telephone : 404-352-1680

Emergency telephone numbers

For SDS Information	:	Compliance Services 1-877-428-9937
For a Medical Emergency	:	877-541-2016 Toll Free - All Calls Recorded
For a Transportation Emergency	:	CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 - All Calls Recorded. In the District of Columbia 202-483-7616

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Bathroom Care Maintenance

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	liquid
Colour	opaque
Odour	pungent

GHS Classification

Skin corrosion : Category 1
Serious eye damage : Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Respiratory system)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

SAFETY DATA SHEET ZepInc

ZEP-O-CLEAN_12CS QTS

Version 2.0 Revision Date 05/06/2018 Print Date 03/24/2023

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 + P310 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	>= 20 - < 30

The exact percentages of disclosed substances are withheld as trade secrets.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Move out of dangerous area.
Get medical attention immediately.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Do not leave the victim unattended.

If inhaled : If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of skin contact : Immediate medical treatment is necessary as untreated wounds from corrosion of the skin heal slowly and with difficulty.
Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

In case of eye contact	:	Small amounts splashed into eyes can cause irreversible tissue damage and blindness. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital. Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	:	Keep respiratory tract clear. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Take victim immediately to hospital.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Effects are dependent on exposure (dose, concentration, contact time). Effects are immediate and delayed. Symptoms may include blistering, irritation, burns, and pain. Symptoms may include shortness of breath, dry cough, and irritation of the nose, eyes, lips, mouth, and throat. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation. Review section 2 of SDS to see all potential hazards.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon dioxide (CO2) Carbon monoxide Chlorine compounds
Specific extinguishing methods	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	:	Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Standard procedure for chemical fires.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Environmental precautions	:	Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	Avoid formation of aerosol. Do not breathe vapours/dust. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. To avoid spills during handling keep bottle on a metal tray. Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Observe label precautions. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards.
Materials to avoid	:	Oxidizing agents Store and keep away from bases and alkalies.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	C	2 ppm	ACGIH
		C	5 ppm	NIOSH REL

			7 mg/m3	
		C	5 ppm 7 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		C	5 ppm 7 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		PEL	0.3 ppm 0.45 mg/m3	CAL PEL
		C	2 ppm	CAL PEL

Engineering measures : effective ventilation in all processing areas

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.
Hand protection Material Remarks	: :	Protective gloves The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.
Eye protection	:	Access to clean water to rinse eyes must be available, options include: eye wash stations or showers, or eye wash bottles with pure water. Tightly fitting safety goggles Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
Skin and body protection	:	Impervious clothing Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
Hygiene measures	:	When using do not eat or drink. When using do not smoke. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	liquid
Colour	:	opaque
Odour	:	pungent
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	< 2
Boiling point	:	107.2 °C
Flash point	:	does not flash
Evaporation rate	:	No data available

Upper explosion limit	:	No data available
Lower explosion limit	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	No data available
Relative vapour density	:	No data available
Density	:	1.115 g/cm3
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	not determined
Thermal decomposition	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Stable
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Conditions to avoid	:	No data available
Incompatible materials	:	Oxidizing agents Bases
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential Health Effects

Aggravated Medical Condition	:	None known.
Symptoms of Overexposure	:	Effects are dependent on exposure (dose, concentration, contact time). Effects are immediate and delayed. Symptoms may include blistering, irritation, burns, and pain. Symptoms may include shortness of breath, dry cough, and irritation of the nose, eyes, lips, mouth, and throat.

Carcinogenicity:

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
ACGIH	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

Acute toxicity

No data available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: May cause irreversible eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

Carcinogenicity

No data available

Reproductive toxicity

No data available

STOT - single exposure

No data available

STOT - repeated exposure

No data available

Aspiration toxicity

No data available

Further information

Product:

Remarks: No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

No data available

Persistence and degradability

No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

Product:

Regulation	40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances
Remarks	This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information : No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	: The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
Contaminated packaging	: Empty remaining contents. Dispose of as unused product. Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
UN3264, Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s., (HYDROCHLORIC ACID), 8, II - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):
UN3264, CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (HYDROCHLORIC ACID), 8, II - Limited quantity

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):
UN3264, Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s., (HYDROCHLORIC ACID), 8, II

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):
UN3264, Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s., (HYDROCHLORIC ACID), 8, II

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):
UN3264, CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (HYDROCHLORIC ACID), 8, II - Limited quantity

The product as delivered to the customer conforms to packaging requirements for shipment by road under US Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations. Additional transportation classifications noted above are for reference only, and not a certification or warranty of the suitability of the packaging for shipment under these alternative transport regulations.

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list : No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.

No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	5000	*

*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

California Prop. 65

This product contains a chemical that is at or below California Propositions 65's "safe harbor level" for reproductive/developmental toxicity as determined via a risk assessment. Therefore, the chemical is not required to be listed as a Prop 65 chemical on the SDS or label.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL
TSCA	On TSCA Inventory

For information on the country notification status for other regions please contact the manufacturer's regulatory group.

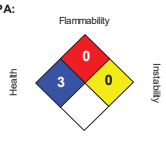
Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:

TSCA (USA), DSL (Canada), NDSL (Canada)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

OSHA - GHS Label Information:

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : **Danger:**
Hazard statements : Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation.
Precautionary statements :

Prevention: Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear

protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Version:	2.0
Revision Date:	05/06/2018
Print Date:	03/24/2023

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.

Zep Inc. markets products under well recognized and established brand names such as Zep®, Zep Commercial®,Zep Professional®, Enforcer®, National Chemical™, Selig™, Misty®, Next Dimension™, Petro®, i-Chem®, TimeMist®, TimeWick™, MicrobeMax®, Country Vet®, Konk®, Original Bike Spirits®, Blue Coral®, Black Magic®, Rain-X®, Niagara National™, FC Forward Chemicals®,Rexodan®, Mykal™, and a number of private labeled brands.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 23-05-2019 **Revision Date** 27-May-2022 **Version** 4 **Page** 1 / 12

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Citric Acid

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 1454899

Safety data sheet number M00072

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Laboratory reagent.
Uses advised against Consumer use.
Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
Warning

Hazard statements
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary statements
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
P403 + P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Hazards Known
May be harmful if swallowed

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Chemical Name Citric Acid
Chemical Family Organic Acid.
Formula $C_6H_8O_7$
CAS No 77-92-9
Alternate CAS Number 5949-29-1 - Monohydrate
Chemical nature Organic Compound.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Citric acid	77-92-9	100%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue

rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Do not rub affected area.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical No information available.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Solid
Appearance crystalline **Color** white
Odor Odorless **Odor threshold** Not applicable

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	192.12 g/mole	
pH	2.1	0.1 M
Melting point/freezing point	153 °C / 307.4 °F	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	
Vapor pressure	Not applicable	
Relative vapor density	No data available	
Specific gravity (water = 1 / air = 1)	1.67	
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	log K_{ow} = -1.72	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	log K_{oc} = -1.16	
Autoignition temperature	1010 °C / 1850 °F	
Decomposition temperature	175 °C / 347 °F	
Dynamic viscosity	Not applicable	
Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Completely soluble	750000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acids	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Ethyl alcohol	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Methanol	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Benzene	Insoluble	< 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F
Chloroform	Insoluble	< 0.1 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate Not applicable
Aluminum Corrosion Rate Not applicable

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

This Product is by Weight 100% an Individual Pure Chemical Substance

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Citric acid	77-92-9	Not applicable	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit 64%
Lower explosion limit 18%

Flammable properties

Flash point Not applicable

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density 560 kg/m³

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye contact Irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin contact Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Symptoms Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

Product Acute Toxicity Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Citric acid (100%) CAS#: 77-92-9	Rat LD_{50}	3000 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)

Unknown Acute Toxicity
0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)
Not applicable
The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	No information available
ATEmix (dermal)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Product Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Citric acid (100%) CAS#: 77-92-9	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	500 mg	24 hours	Mild skin irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Serious eye damage/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Product Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Citric acid (100%) CAS#: 77-92-9	Standard Draize Test	Rabbit	0.750 mg	24 hours	Eye irritant	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Sensitization Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
No data available.

STOT - single exposure
May cause respiratory irritation.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
No data available.

STOT - repeated exposure
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Dose Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Inhalation (Dust/Mist) Exposure Route

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Carcinogenicity Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Citric acid	77-92-9	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invitro* Data
No data available.

Product Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Germ Cell Mutagenicity *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Product Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 0% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Product Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
If available, see ingredient data below.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
If available, see ingredient data below.

Ingredient Ecological Data

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Product Biodegradability Data
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
MATERIAL DOES NOT BIOACCUMULATE
Product Bioaccumulation Data

No data available.

Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) log K_{ow} = -1.72

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient log K_{oc} = -1.16

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number Not applicable

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Additional information
There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods.
If the item is not in a reagent set or kit, the classification given above applies.
If the item is part of a reagent set or kit the classification would change to the following:
UN3316 Chemical Kit, Hazard Class 9, Packing Group II or III.
If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Complies
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Complies
PICCS	Complies
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Complies

NZIoC Complies

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

U.S. EPA Label Information

Chemical name	FIFRA	FDA
Citric acid	180.0950	21 CFR 184.1033

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)
Not applicable
NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 2	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	Health hazards - 2	Flammability - 0	Physical hazards - 0	Personal protection - I - X

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

NIOSH IDLH	*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*
ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
NDF	*no data*

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By Hach Product Compliance Department

Issue Date 23-05-2019

Revision Date 27-May-2022

Revision Note None

Disclaimer
USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF. HACH COMPANY©2022

End of Safety Data Sheet

World Headquarters
Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.
Drew Division
One Drew Plaza, . . .
Boonton, NJ USA 07005

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: FerroVer® (25 mL) Iron Reagent Foil Packs
Catalog Number: 84060

Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.
Drew Division
One Drew Plaza, . . .
Boonton, NJ USA 07005

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515) 232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00135
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
Hazard: May cause allergic reaction. May cause irritation.
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 15
Month: October
Year: 2009

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Sodium Thiosulfate
CAS No.: 10102-17-7
TSCA CAS Number: 7772-98-7
Percent Range: 45.0 - 55.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: Oral rat LD50 > 8 gm/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: May cause irritation.

1,10-Phenanthroline-p-toluenesulfonic Acid Salt
CAS No.: 92798-16-8
TSCA CAS Number: 92798-16-8
Percent Range: 1.0 - 5.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: May cause irritation. Toxic properties unknown.

Sodium Hydrosulfite
CAS No.: 7775-14-6
TSCA CAS Number: 7775-14-6
Percent Range: 15.0 - 25.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: Oral rat LD50 > 500 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: Allergen Causes moderate eye irritation. Flammable solid.

World Headquarters
Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.
Drew Division
One Drew Plaza, . . .
Boonton, NJ USA 07005

Sodium Citrate
CAS No.: 68-04-2
TSCA CAS Number: 68-04-2
Percent Range: 1.0 - 10.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: Oral rat LD50 >8 g/Kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: May cause irritation.

Sodium Metabisulfite
CAS No.: 7681-57-4
TSCA CAS Number: 7681-57-4
Percent Range: 20.0 - 30.0
Percent Range Units: weight / weight
LD50: Oral rat LD_{50} = 1131 mg/kg
LC50: None reported
TLV: 5 mg/m³ (ACGIH - TWA)
PEL: Not established
Hazard: May cause irritation. May cause allergic reaction.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: White to light yellow crystals
Odor: Sulfur-like
MAY CAUSE EYE AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION
MAY CAUSE ALLERGIC RESPIRATORY REACTION IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED

HMIS:
Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 1
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
NFPA:
Health: 2
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 1
Symbol: Not applicable
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: May cause irritation
Skin Contact: No effects are anticipated
Skin Absorption: None reported
Target Organs: None reported
Ingestion: May cause: allergic respiratory reaction gastrointestinal irritation circulatory disturbances central nervous system depression Very large doses may cause: abdominal pain diarrhea vomiting depression
Target Organs: None reported
Inhalation: May cause: respiratory tract irritation allergic respiratory reaction difficult breathing coughing rapid pulse and respirations chest pain blood pressure changes sweating flushing hives
Target Organs: None reported
Medical Conditions Aggravated: Sulfites are strong sensitizers. Inhalation and ingestion may cause allergic respiratory reactions in asthmatics. Persons with respiratory conditions should take special care when working with products that contain sulfites.
Chronic Effects: Chronic overexposure may cause: allergic respiratory reactions
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
This product does NOT contain any OSHA listed carcinogens.

World Headquarters
Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.
Drew Division
One Drew Plaza, . . .
Boonton, NJ USA 07005

An ingredient of this mixture is: IARC Group 3: Non-classifiable
Metabisulfites
This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: Contains: an experimental mutagen.
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.
Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with soap and plenty of water.
Ingestion (First Aid): Give 1-2 glasses of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call physician immediately.
Inhalation: Give artificial respiration if necessary. Remove to fresh air. Call physician.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Can burn in fire, releasing toxic vapors.
Flash Point: Not applicable
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature: Not determined
Hazardous Combustion Products: Toxic fumes of: sulfur oxides sodium monoxide carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.
Fire / Explosion Hazards: May react violently with: organic materials aluminum / aluminum compounds strong oxidizers combustible materials strong acids water
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide Alcohol foam. Dry chemical.
Fire Fighting Instructions: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:
Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.
Containment Technique: Stop spilled material from being released to the environment. Cover spilled solid material with sand or other inert material.
Clean-up Technique: Sweep up material. Dilute with a large excess of water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Decontaminate the area of the spill with a soap solution.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate local area (15 foot radius or as directed by your facility's emergency response plan) when: any quantity is spilled. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.
Special Instructions (for accidental release): Not applicable
304 EHS RQ (40 CFR 355): Not applicable
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: Not applicable

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes skin clothing. Do not breathe dust. Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Store between 10° and 25°C. Protect from: heat moisture light Keep away from: acids / acid fumes. combustible materials organic material oxidizers
Flammability Class: Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Have an eyewash station nearby. Use general ventilation to minimize exposure to mist, vapor or dust. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields
Skin Protection: disposible latex gloves lab coat
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation and / or dust / mist mask
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes skin clothing. Do not breathe: dust Wash thoroughly after handling. Use with adequate ventilation. Protect from: heat Keep away from: acids/acid fumes organic materials combustible material oxidizers water
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to light yellow crystals
Physical State: Solid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: Sulfur-like
pH: 5% solution = 5.29
Vapor Pressure: Not applicable
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not applicable
Boiling Point: Not applicable
Melting Point: decomposes at 192° C
Specific Gravity (water = 1): 2.27
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): Not applicable
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not determined
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water): Not determined
Solubility:
Water: Soluble
Acid: Soluble
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: 0.106 in/yr
Aluminum: 0.903 in/yr

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: Exposure to light. Excess moisture Extreme temperatures
Reactivity / Incompatibility: Incompatible with: combustible materials organic materials oxidizers aluminum acids sodium nitrite sodium chlorite
Hazardous Decomposition: Heating to decomposition releases toxic and/or corrosive fumes of: sulfur oxides carbon monoxide carbon dioxide
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: Erythema at 3 minutes, 1 hour, 4 hours, 24 hours, 48 hours, 72 hours = 0. Edema at 3 minutes, 1 hour, 4 hours, 24 hours, 48 hours, 72 hours = 0.
Mutation Data: Sodium Metabisulfite: cytogenetic analysis hamster ovary 180 µg/l; sister chromatid exchange on hamster ovary @ 200 µg/l .

Reproductive Effects Data: Sodium Metabisulfite: oral rat TDLo = 20 g/kg - effects on newborn - stillbirth; oral rat TDLo = 40 g/kg - effects on newborn - weaning or lactation index.
Ingredient Toxicological Data: Sodium Hydrosulfite Oral rat LD50 = 500 mg/kg; Sodium Thiosulfate Oral rat LD50 > 8 g/kg; Sodium Citrate Oral rat LD50 > 8 g/kg

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: --
No ecological data available for this product.
Ingredient Ecological Information: Sodium Metabisulfite: 120 ppm / 24, 48 & 96 hours / mosquito fish / TLm / fresh water (converting bisulfite figure to metabisulfite); Sodium Thiosulfate: Aquatic toxicity: 24,000 mg / l / 96 hours / mosquito-fish / TLm / turbid water at 22 ° - 24° C.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

EPA Waste ID Number: Not applicable
Special Instructions (Disposal): Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an alkali, such as soda ash or sodium bicarbonate. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to completely flush the system.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

D.O.T.:
D.O.T. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
DOT Hazard Class: NA
DOT Subsidiary Risk: NA
DOT ID Number: NA
DOT Packing Group: NA
I.C.A.O.:
I.C.A.O. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
ICAO Hazard Class: NA
ICAO Subsidiary Risk: NA
ICAO ID Number: NA
ICAO Packing Group: NA
I.M.O.:
I.M.O. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
I.M.O. Hazard Class: NA
I.M.O. Subsidiary Risk: NA
I.M.O. ID Number: NA
I.M.O. Packing Group: NA
Additional Information: There is a possibility that this product could be contained in a reagent set or kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods. If the item is NOT in a set or kit, the classification given above applies. If the item IS part of a set or kit, the classification would change to the following: UN3316 Chemical Kit, Class 9, PG II or III. If the item is not regulated, the Chemical Kit classification does not apply.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations:
O.S.H.A.: This product meets the criteria for a hazardous substance as defined in the Hazard Communication Standard. (29 CFR 1910.1200)

E.P.A.:
S.A.R.A. Title III Section 311/312 Categorization (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
S.A.R.A. Title III Section 313 (40 CFR 372): This product does NOT contain any chemical subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of SARA.
--
302 (EHS) TPQ (40 CFR 355): Not applicable
304 CERCLA RQ (40 CFR 302.4): Not applicable
304 EHS RQ (40 CFR 355): Not applicable
Clean Water Act (40 CFR 116.4): Not applicable
RCRA: Contains no RCRA regulated substances.
C.P.S.C.: Not applicable
State Regulations:
California Prop. 65: No Prop. 65 listed chemicals are present in this product.
Identification of Prop. 65 Ingredient(s): Not applicable
California Perchlorate Rule CCR Title 22 Chap 33:
Trade Secret Registry: Not applicable
National Inventories:
U.S. Inventory Status: All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710).
TSCA CAS Number: Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Intended Use: Iron determination
References: CCINFO MSDS/FTSS. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Hamilton, Ontario Canada: 30 June 1993. NIOSH Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, 1985-86. Cincinnati: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, April, 1987. Outside Testing. Vendor Information. Gosselin, R. E. et al. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products, 5th Ed. Baltimore: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1984. Sax, N. Irving. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, 7th Ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1989. Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Fire Protection Guide on Hazardous Materials, 10th Ed. Quincy, MA: National Fire Protection Association, 1991. Technical Judgment. In-house information. TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. Air Contaminants. Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983.
Revision Summary: Updates in Section(s) 14.

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

Manufactured by Hach Company for Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.

HACH LANGE GmbH

HACH Be Right™

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

2301-49 FerroZine Iron Reagent

Revision date: 18.01.2021 Product code: 230149 Page 1 of 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

2301-49 FerroZine Iron Reagent

UFI: MMC1-2ATQ-P003-Y9WV

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture

Water analysis

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	HACH LANGE GmbH
Street:	Willstätterstr. 11
Place:	D-40549 Düsseldorf
Telephone:	+49 (0)211 5288-383
e-mail:	SDS@hach.com
Internet:	www.de.hach.com
Responsible Department:	HACH LANGE Ltd. 5, Pacific Way Salford Manchester M50 1DL - United Kingdom Tel. +44 (0) 161 872 1487 * Fax +44 (0) 161 848 7324 e-Mail: info-uk@hach.com HACH LANGE Ltd. Unit 1, Chestnut Road Western Industrial Estate IRL-Dublin 12 Tel. +353 (0)1 4602522 e-Mail: info-ie@hach.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number: Poison Control Center Mainz: Tel: +49 (0) 6131 19240 - 24 hour emergency service -

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:
Acute toxicity: Acute Tox. 3
Acute toxicity: Acute Tox. 4
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin Corr. 1B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eye Dam. 1
Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Skin Sens. 1
Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Resp. Sens. 1B
Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3
Hazard Statements:
Toxic if swallowed.
Harmful if inhaled.
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Causes serious eye damage.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2. Label elements

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard components for labelling
Ammonium thioglycolate
thioglycolic acid

Signal word: Danger

Pictograms:

Hazard statements

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements

P301+P330+P331	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P301+P310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P342+P311	If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.

Additional advice on labelling
The product is classified as dangerous in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

2.3. Other hazards
no data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
5421-46-5	Ammonium thioglycolate			35,0-45,0 %
	226-540-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Resp. Sens. 1B, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H319 H334 H317 H412			
7732-18-5	Water			20-30 %
	231-791-2			
68-11-1	thioglycolic acid			25,0-35,0 %
	200-677-4	607-090-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1B; H331 H311 H301 H314			
69898-45-9	Ferrozine			<1 %

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

General information
Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

After inhalation
Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of dust or fumes from overheating or combustion.
Consult a physician for severe cases.

After contact with skin
Wash off immediately with plenty of water.
If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

After contact with eyes
Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Consult a physician.

After ingestion
Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.
Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician immediately.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
Irritation and corrosion

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture
Fire may liberate hazardous vapours. The following may develop in event of fire: sulfur oxides., Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO2)

5.3. Advice for firefighters
In the case of respirable dust and/or fumes, use self-contained breathing apparatus and dust impervious protective suit.

Additional information
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Use personal protective equipment.

6.2. Environmental precautions
Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up
Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

6.4. Reference to other sections
13. Disposal considerations

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion
See also section 5

Further information on handling
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Requirements for storage rooms and vessels
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Hints on joint storage
Incompatible with acids.

7.3. Specific end use(s)
Reagent for analysis

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m³	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
68-11-1	Mercaptoacetic acid	1	3.8		TWA (8 h)	WEL

Additional advice on limit values
None known.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Protective and hygiene measures
The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Eye/face protection
Safety glasses with side-shields

Hand protection
Use barrier skin cream. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

Skin protection
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Respiratory protection
In the case of dust or aerosol formation use respirator with an approved filter.
Recommended Filter type: ABEK-filter

Environmental exposure controls
Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	yellow
Odour:	strong, unpleasant
pH-Value (at 20 °C):	3,5
Changes in the physical state	
Melting point:	not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	no data available
Sublimation point:	not applicable
Softening point:	not applicable
Pour point:	no data available
:	no data available
Flash point:	not applicable
Flammability	
Solid:	no data available
Gas:	no data available
Explosive properties	
not applicable	
Lower explosion limits:	not applicable
Upper explosion limits:	not applicable
Ignition temperature:	no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	
Solid:	no data available
Gas:	no data available
Decomposition temperature:	no data available
Oxidizing properties	
not applicable	

Vapour pressure:	no data available
Vapour pressure:	no data available
Density (at 20 °C):	1,310 g/cm³
Bulk density:	no data available
Water solubility: (at 20 °C)	miscible

Solubility in other solvents
no data available

Partition coefficient:	no data available
Viscosity / dynamic:	no data available
Viscosity / kinematic:	no data available
Flow time:	no data available
Vapour density:	no data available
Evaporation rate:	no data available
Solvent separation test:	no data available
Solvent content:	no data available

9.2. Other information

Solid content:	no data available

no data available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity
Reactivity Hazard: Oxidizing agents

10.2. Chemical stability
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions
Reacts with the following substances: Oxidizing agents, Strong acids

10.4. Conditions to avoid
Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

10.5. Incompatible materials
Strong acids and oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products
To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat. Heating can release hazardous gases.
Ammonia, Sulphur oxides

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity
LD50/oral/rat = 190mg/kg

ATEmix calculated
ATE (oral) 247,0 mg/kg; ATE (inhalation vapour) 10,15 mg/l; ATE (inhalation aerosol) 1,691 mg/l

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Exposure route	Dose		Species	Source	Method
5421-46-5	Ammonium thioglycolate					
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	7900	rabbit		
68-11-1	thioglycolic acid					
	oral	LD50	73 mg/kg	rat	RTECS	
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	848	rat		
	inhalation vapour	ATE	3 mg/l			
	inhalation aerosol	ATE	0,5 mg/l			

Irritation and corrosivity
Causes burns.

Sensitising effects
May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
May cause sensitisation by inhalation.

Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction
Contains no ingredient listed as a carcinogen

STOT-single exposure
The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

STOT-repeated exposure
The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard
No aspiration toxicity classification

Specific effects in experiment on an animal
No toxicology information is available.

Additional information on tests
None known.

Practical experience

Other observations
None known.

Further information
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity
No data is available on the product itself.

12.2. Persistence and degradability
No data is available on the product itself.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential
no data available

12.4. Mobility in soil
no data available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
no data available

12.6. Other adverse effects
Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Disposal recommendations
In accordance with local and national regulations.

List of Wastes Code - residues/unused products
160506 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals; laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing hazardous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals; hazardous waste

List of Wastes Code - used product
160506 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals; laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing hazardous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals; hazardous waste

List of Wastes Code - contaminated packaging
160506 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals; laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing hazardous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals; hazardous waste

SECTION 14: Transport information

Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.1. UN number:	UN 2922
14.2. UN proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (Thioglycolic acid/ammonium thioglycolate)
14.3. Transport hazard class(es):	8
14.4. Packing group:	II
Hazard label:	8+6.1

Classification code:	CT1
Special Provisions:	274
Limited quantity:	1 L
Excepted quantity:	E2
Transport category:	2
Hazard No:	86
Tunnel restriction code:	E

Other applicable information (land transport)
Excepted Quantities: E2

Inland waterways transport (ADN)

Other applicable information (inland waterways transport)
Not tested

Marine transport (IMDG)

14.1. UN number:	UN 2922
14.2. UN proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (Thioglycolic acid/ammonium thioglycolate solution)
14.3. Transport hazard class(es):	8
14.4. Packing group:	II
Hazard label:	8+6.1

Marine pollutant:	-
Special Provisions:	274
Limited quantity:	1 L
EmS:	F-A, S-B

Other applicable information (marine transport)
Excepted Quantities: E2

Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

14.1. UN number:	UN 2922
14.2. UN proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, TOXIC, N.O.S. (Thioglycolic acid/ammonium thioglycolate solution)
14.3. Transport hazard class(es):	8
14.4. Packing group:	II
Hazard label:	8+6.1

Special Provisions:	A3 A803
Limited quantity Passenger:	0.5 L
IATA-packing instructions - Passenger:	851
IATA-max. quantity - Passenger:	1 L
IATA-packing instructions - Cargo:	855
IATA-max. quantity - Cargo:	30 L

Other applicable information (air transport)
Excepted Quantities: E2
Passenger-LQ: Y840

14.5. Environmental hazards
ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

14.6. Special precautions for user
Use personal protective equipment.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code
not applicable

Other applicable information
not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU regulatory information
Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):
Entry 3

National regulatory information

Employment restrictions:	Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC). Observe employment restrictions under the Maternity Protection Directive (92/85/EEC) for expectant or nursing mothers.
Water hazard class (D):	2 - obviously hazardous to water

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

Changes

Revision: 18.01.2021
Safety datasheet sections which have been updated: 7
Revision: 7.05.2018
Safety datasheet sections which have been updated: 2, 11
Revision: 27.04.2017
Safety datasheet sections which have been updated: 2
Revision: 21.05.2015
Safety datasheet sections which have been updated: 2, 4, 11
Revision: 17.12.2013
Safety datasheet sections which have been updated: 9, 14

Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Classification	Classification procedure
Acute Tox. 3; H301	Calculation method
Acute Tox. 4; H332	Calculation method
Skin Corr. 1B; H314	Calculation method
Eye Dam. 1; H318	Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1; H317	Calculation method
Resp. Sens. 1B; H334	Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights.

(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 12-Jun-2019 **Revision Date** 26-Jan-2023 **Version** 2.7 **Page** 1 / 13

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product identifier
Product Name Chlorophosphonazo Indicator Solution

Other means of identification
Product Code(s) 2589549

Safety data sheet number M00491

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use
Recommended Use Laboratory reagent.
Uses advised against Consumer use.
Restrictions on use For Laboratory Use Only.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer Address
Hach Company, P.O.Box 389, Loveland, CO 80539, USA, +1(970) 669-3050

Emergency telephone number
+1(303) 623-5716 - 24 Hour Service

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification

Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Skin sensitization	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)
Not applicable

Label elements

Signal word
Danger

Hazard statements
H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H312 - Harmful in contact with skin
H315 - Causes skin irritation
H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation
H370 - Causes damage to organs
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Precautionary statements
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P301 + P312 - IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P330 - Rinse mouth
P501 - Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
P337 + P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention
P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace
P333 + P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
P308 + P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor
P405 - Store locked up

Other Hazards Known
None

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance
Not applicable

Mixture

Chemical Family Mixture.
Chemical nature Aqueous alkaline solution.

Percent ranges are used where confidential product information is applicable.

Chemical name	CAS No	Percent Range	HMRIC #
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-	10191-18-1	1 - 5%	-
Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, pentahydrate	10424-65-4	1 - 5%	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation Remove to fresh air. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.

Eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Do not rub affected area.

Skin contact May cause an allergic skin reaction. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Ingestion Do NOT induce vomiting. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

Self-protection of the first aider Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms Itching. Rashes. Hives. Burning sensation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to physicians May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Hazardous combustion products This material will not burn.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

U.S. Notice Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance. Outside of the US, only persons properly qualified according to state or local regulations should respond to a spill involving chemicals.

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other Information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

Prevention of secondary hazards Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

Reference to other sections See section 8 for more information. See section 13 for more information.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Store locked up.

Flammability class Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Exposure Guidelines This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering Controls Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

Hand Protection Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Barrier creams may help to protect the exposed areas of skin. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it. Chemical resistant gloves made of butyl rubber or nitrile rubber category III according to EN 374-1:2016.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). If splashes are likely to occur, wear safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin and body protection Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.

General Hygiene Considerations Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Environmental exposure controls Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water.

Thermal hazards None under normal processing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state Liquid
Appearance aqueous solution **Color** dark violet
Odor Odorless **Odor threshold** Not applicable

Property	Values	Remarks • Method
Molecular weight	Not applicable	
pH	7.26	@ 20 °C
Melting point / freezing point	~ -1 °C / 30.2 °F	
Initial boiling point and boiling range	98 °C / 208.4 °F	
Evaporation rate	1.03 (water = 1)	
Vapor pressure	23.627 mm Hg / 3.15 kPa at 25 °C / 77 °F	
Relative vapor density	0.62	
Specific Gravity	1.06	
Partition coefficient	No data available	
Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient	No data available	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Dynamic viscosity	~ 1.06 cP (mPa s) at 20 °C / 68 °F	
Kinematic viscosity	~ 1 cSt (mm²/s) at 20 °C / 68 °F	

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Water solubility classification	Water solubility	Water Solubility Temperature
Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Solubility in other solvents

Chemical Name	Solubility classification	Solubility	Solubility Temperature
Acid	Soluble	> 1000 mg/L	25 °C / 77 °F

Other information

Metal Corrosivity

Steel Corrosion Rate No data available
Aluminum Corrosion Rate No data available

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content

Chemical name	CAS No	Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content	CAA (Clean Air Act)
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-	10191-18-1	No data available	-
Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, pentahydrate	10424-65-4	No data available	-

Explosive properties

Upper explosion limit Not applicable
Lower explosion limit Not applicable

Flammable properties

Flash point No data available

Flammability Limit in Air
Upper flammability limit: No data available
Lower flammability limit: No data available

Oxidizing properties No data available.

Bulk density Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
Not applicable.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact None.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge None.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization
Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid
None known based on information supplied.

Incompatible materials
Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Nitrogen oxides. Sulfur oxides. Ammonia.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information

Inhalation May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Eye contact Irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin contact May cause sensitization by skin contact. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. Causes skin irritation.

Ingestion Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Harmful if swallowed.

Symptoms Itching. Rashes. Hives. Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

Acute toxicity
Harmful if swallowed
Harmful in contact with skin

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Acute Toxicity Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, pentahydrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 10424-65-4	Rat LD_{50}	34 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	NITE

Dermal Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, pentahydrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 10424-65-4	Rat LD_{50}	25 mg/kg	None reported	None reported	ECHA

Unknown Acute Toxicity
7E-06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

Acute Toxicity Estimations (ATE)

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral)	1,824.80 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	1,341.80 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	No information available
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	No information available

Skin corrosion/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to skin.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Skin Corrosion/Irritation Data
Test data reported below.

Chemical name	Test method	Species	Reported dose	Exposure time	Results	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, pentahydrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 10424-65-4	Standard Draize Test	Guinea pig	25 mg	24 hours	Corrosive to skin	NITE

Serious eye damage/irritation
Classification based on data available for ingredients. Irritating to eyes.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Data
No data available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization
May cause sensitization by skin contact.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Sensitization Data
No data available.

STOT - single exposure
Based on the classification criteria of the Globally Harmonized System as adopted in the country or region with which this safety data sheet complies, this product has been determined to cause systemic target organ toxicity from acute exposure. (STOT SE). Causes damage to organs if swallowed. Causes damage to organs in contact with skin.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Data
Test data reported below.

Oral Exposure Route

Chemical name	Endpoint type	Reported dose	Exposure time	Toxicological effects	Key literature references and sources for data
Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide,	TD_{LO} Rat	23 mg/kg	None reported	**Behavioral** Clonic convulsions Salivation	NITE

pentahydrate (1 - 5%) CAS#: 10424-65-4				Ataxia	

STOT - repeated exposure
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Specific Target Organ Toxicity Repeat Exposure Data
No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Carcinogenicity Data
No data available.

Chemical name	CAS No	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-	10191-18-1	-	-	-	-
Methanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, hydroxide, pentahydrate	10424-65-4	-	-	-	-

Legend

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)	Does not apply
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)	Does not apply
NTP (National Toxicology Program)	Does not apply
OSHA	Does not apply

Germ cell mutagenicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture *invitro* Data
No data available.

Substance *invitro* Data
No data available.

Mixture *invivo* Data
No data available.

Substance *invivo* Data
No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mixture
No data available.

Ingredient Reproductive Toxicity Data
No data available.

Aspiration hazard
Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Unknown aquatic toxicity 1E-05% of the mixture consists of components(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment.

Mixture

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Substance

Aquatic Acute Toxicity
No data available.

Aquatic Chronic Toxicity
No data available.

Persistence and degradability

Mixture
No data available.

Bioaccumulation
There is no data for this product
Mixture
No data available.

Partition coefficient No data available

Mobility

Soil Organic Carbon-Water Partition Coefficient No data available

Other adverse effects
No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.

Contaminated packaging Do not reuse empty containers.

US EPA Waste Number Not applicable

Special instructions for disposal If permitted by regulation. Dilute to 3 to 5 times the volume with cold water. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the material to the drain. Allow cold water to run for 5 minutes to

completely flush the system. Dispose of material in an E.P.A. approved hazardous waste facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Not regulated

TDG Not regulated

IATA Not regulated

IMDG Not regulated

Additional information

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

National Inventories

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDSL	Complies

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

International Inventories

EINECS/ELINCS	Complies
ENCS	Does not comply
IECSC	Complies
KECL - Existing substances	Does not comply
PICCS	Does not comply
TCSI	Complies
AICS	Does not comply
NZIoC	Does not comply

EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances
ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances
IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances
PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory
AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

US Federal Regulations

SARA 313
Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act)
This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA
This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

US State Regulations

California Proposition 65
This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

IMERC: Not applicable

U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

This product may contain substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

U.S. EPA Label Information

16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION

Special Comments
None

Additional information

Global Automotive Declarable Substance List (GADSL)
Not applicable
NFPA and HMIS Classifications

NFPA	Health hazards - 3	Flammability - 0	Instability - 0	Physical and chemical properties -
HMIS	**Health hazards** - 3 - *	**Flammability** - 0	**Physical hazards** - 0	**Personal protection** - X - I

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

ACGIH	ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)
ATSDR	ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry)
CCRIS	CCRIS (Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information System)
CDC	CDC (Center for Disease Control)
CEPA	CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Agency)
CICAD	CICAD (Concise International Chemical Assessment Documents)
ECHA	ECHA (The European Chemicals Agency)
EEA	EEA (European Environment Agency)
EPA	EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
ERMA	ERMA (New Zealands Environmental Risk Management Authority)
ECOSARS	Estimation through ECOSARS v1.11 part of the Estimation Programs Interface (EPI) Suite™
FDA	FDA (Food & Drug Administration)
GESTIS	GESTIS (Information System on Hazardous Substances of the German Social Accident Insurance)
HSDB	HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank)
INERIS	INERIS (The National Industrial Environment and Risks Institute)
IPCS INCHEM	IPCS INCHEM (International Programme on Chemical Safety)
IUCLID	IUCLID (The International Uniform Chemical Information Database)
NITE	Japan National Institute of Technology and Evaluation (NITE)
NIH	NIH (National Institutes of Health)

NIOSH	NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
LOLI	LOLI (List of Lists - An International Chemical Regulatory Database)
NDF	no data
NICNAS	Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)
NIOSH IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health
OSHA	OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)
PEEN	PEEN (Pan European Ecological Network)
RTECS	RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances)
SIDS	SIDS (Screening Information Dataset) for High Volume Chemicals
SYKE	The Finnish Environment Institute (SYKE)
USDA	USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
USDC	USDC (United States Department of Commerce)
WHO	WHO (World Health Organization)

Legend - Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration	Ceiling	Ceiling Limit Value
X	Listed	Vacated	These values have no official status. The only binding levels of contaminants are those listed in the final OSHA PEL. These lists are for reference purposes only. Please note that some reference state regulations of these "liberated" exposure limits in their state regulations.
SKN*	Skin designation	SKN+	Skin sensitization
RSP+	Respiratory sensitization	**	Hazard Designation
C	Carcinogen	R	Reproductive toxicant
M	mutagen		

Prepared By	Hach Product Compliance Department
Issue Date	12-Jun-2019
Revision Date	26-Jan-2023
Revision Note	None

Disclaimer

USER RESPONSIBILITY: Each user should read and understand this information and incorporate it in individual site safety programs in accordance with applicable hazard communication standards and regulations.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA CONSIDERED TO BE ACCURATE. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THESE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

End of Safety Data Sheet

World Headquarters
Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.
Drew Division
One Drew Plaza, . . .
Boonton, NJ USA 07005

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Buffer Solution pH 10.01 ± 0.02
Catalog Number: 6444-09-5

Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.
Drew Division
One Drew Plaza, . . .
Boonton, NJ USA 07005

Emergency Telephone Numbers:
(Medical and Transportation)
(303) 623-5716 24 Hour Service
(515) 232-2533 8am - 4pm CST

MSDS Number: M00370
Chemical Name: Not applicable
CAS No.: Not applicable
Chemical Formula: Not applicable
Chemical Family: Not applicable
Hazard: May cause irritation.
Date of MSDS Preparation:
Day: 23
Month: 09
Year: 2004

2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Demineralized Water
CAS No.: 7732-18-5
TSCA CAS Number: 7732-18-5
Percent Range: > 99.0
Percent Range Units: volume / volume
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: No effects anticipated.

Other components, each
CAS No.: Not applicable
TSCA CAS Number: Not applicable
Percent Range: < 1.0
Percent Range Units: volume / volume
LD50: Not applicable
LC50: Not applicable
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established
Hazard: Any ingredient(s) of this product listed as "Other component(s)" is not considered a health hazard to the user of this product.

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview:
Appearance: Clear, blue
Odor: None

World Headquarters
Ashland Specialty Chemical Co.
Drew Division
One Drew Plaza, . . .
Boonton, NJ USA 07005

HMIS:
Health: 1
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Protective Equipment: X - See protective equipment, Section 8.
NFPA:
Health: 0
Flammability: 0
Reactivity: 0
Symbol: Not applicable
Potential Health Effects:
Eye Contact: May cause irritiation
Skin Contact: May cause irritiation
Skin Absorption: No effects anticipated
Target Organs: Not applicable
Ingestion: None reported
Target Organs: None reported
Inhalation: No effects anticipated
Target Organs: Not applicable
Medical Conditions Aggravated: None reported
Chronic Effects: None reported
Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information:
This product does NOT contain any OSHA listed carcinogens.

This product does NOT contain any IARC listed chemicals.

This product does NOT contain any NTP listed chemicals.

Additional Cancer / Reproductive Toxicity Information: None reported
Toxicologically Synergistic Products: None reported

4. FIRST AID

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. Call physician.
Skin Contact (First Aid): Wash skin with plenty of water. Call physician if irritation develops.
Ingestion (First Aid): Give large quantities of water. Call physician immediately.
Inhalation: None required.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable Properties: Material will not burn.
Flash Point: Not applicable
Method: Not applicable
Flammability Limits:
Lower Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Upper Explosion Limits: Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature: Not applicable
Hazardous Combustion Products: None
Fire / Explosion Hazards: None reported
Static Discharge: None reported.
Mechanical Impact: None reported
Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions
Fire Fighting Instruction: As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Spill Response Notice:
Only persons properly qualified to respond to an emergency involving hazardous substances may respond to a spill according to federal regulations (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120(a)(v)) and per your company's emergency response plan and guidelines/procedures. See Section 13, Special Instructions for disposal assistance.
Containment Technique: Stop spilled material from being released to the environment.
Clean-up Technique: Cover spilled material with a dry acid, such as citric or boric. Scoop up slurry into a large beaker. Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Flush reacted material to the drain with a large excess of water.
Evacuation Procedure: Evacuate as needed to perform spill clean-up. If conditions warrant, increase the size of the evacuation.
Special Instructions (for accidental release): Not applicable
304 EHS RQ (40 CFR 355): Not applicable
D.O.T. Emergency Response Guide Number: None

7. HANDLING / STORAGE

Handling: Avoid contact with eyes Wash thoroughly after handling. Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Storage: Protect from: heat Keep container tightly closed when not in use.
Flammability Class: Not applicable

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Engineering Controls: Maintain general industrial hygiene practices when using this product.
Personal Protective Equipment:
Eye Protection: safety glasses with top and side shields
Skin Protection: disposable latex gloves lab coat
Inhalation Protection: adequate ventilation
Precautionary Measures: Avoid contact with: eyes Wash thoroughly after handling.
TLV: Not established
PEL: Not established

9. PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear, blue
Physical State: Liquid
Molecular Weight: Not applicable
Odor: None
pH: 10.0
Vapor Pressure: Not determined
Vapor Density (air = 1): Not determined
Boiling Point: ~100°C (~212°F)
Melting Point: ~0°C (~32°F)
Specific Gravity (water = 1): 0.990
Evaporation Rate (water = 1): 0.76
Volatile Organic Compounds Content: Not applicable
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol / water): Not determined
Solubility:
Water: Soluble
Acid: Soluble
Other: Not determined
Metal Corrosivity:
Steel: Not determined
Aluminum: Not determined

10. STABILITY / REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable when stored under proper conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: Heat Evaporation
Reactivity / Incompatibility: None reported
Hazardous Decomposition: None reported
Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Toxicological Data:
LD50: None reported
LC50: None reported
Dermal Toxicity Data: None reported
Skin and Eye Irritation Data: None reported
Mutation Data: None reported
Reproductive Effects Data: None reported
Ingredient Toxicological Data: None reported

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product Ecological Information: No information available for this product.

Ingredient Ecological Information: None reported

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

EPA Waste ID Number: None
Special Instructions (Disposal): Adjust to a pH between 6 and 9 with an acid, such as sulfuric or citric. Open cold water tap completely, slowly pour the reacted material to the drain.
Empty Containers: Rinse three times with an appropriate solvent. Dispose of empty container as normal trash.
NOTICE (Disposal): These disposal guidelines are based on federal regulations and may be superseded by more stringent state or local requirements. Please consult your local environmental regulators for more information.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

D.O.T.:
D.O.T. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
DOT Hazard Class: NA
DOT Subsidiary Risk: NA
DOT ID Number: NA
DOT Packing Group: NA
I.C.A.O.:
I.C.A.O. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
ICAO Hazard Class: NA
ICAO Subsidiary Risk: NA
ICAO ID Number: NA
ICAO Packing Group: NA
I.M.O.:
I.M.O. Proper Shipping Name: Not Currently Regulated
--
I.M.O. Hazard Class: NA
I.M.O. Subsidiary Risk: NA
I.M.O. ID Number: NA
I.M.O. Packing Group: NA

Additional Information: This product may be shipped as part of a chemical kit composed of various compatible dangerous goods for analytical or testing purposes. This kit would have the following classification: Proper Shipping Name: Chemical Kit Hazard Class: 9 UN Number 3316

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations:
O.S.H.A.: This product meets the criteria for a hazardous substance as defined in the Hazard Communication Standard. (29 CFR 1910.1200)
E.P.A.:
S.A.R.A. Title III Section 311/312 Categorization (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard
S.A.R.A. Title III Section 313 (40 CFR 372): This product does NOT contain any chemical subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of SARA.
--
302 (EHS) TPQ (40 CFR 355): Not applicable
304 CERCLA RQ (40 CFR 302.4): Not applicable
304 EHS RQ (40 CFR 355): Not applicable
Clean Water Act (40 CFR 116.4): Not applicable
RCRA: Contains no RCRA regulated substances.
C.P.S.C.: Not applicable
State Regulations:
California Prop. 65: No Prop. 65 listed chemicals are present in this product.
Identification of Prop. 65 Ingredient(s): None
Trade Secret Registry: Not applicable
National Inventories:
U.S. Inventory Status: All ingredients in this product are listed on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710).
TSCA CAS Number: Not applicable

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Intended Use: Buffer
References: 29 CFR 1900 - 1910 (Code of Federal Regulations - Labor). Air Contaminants, Federal Register, Vol. 54, No. 12. Thursday, January 19, 1989. pp. 2332-2983. TLV's Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-1993. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1992. Technical Judgment. In-house information.
Revision Summary: Updates in Section(s) 14,

Legend:

NA - Not Applicable	w/w - weight/weight
ND - Not Determined	w/v - weight/volume
NV - Not Available	v/v - volume/volume

PREMIER CHEMICALS & SERVICES

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Crude Glycerine 78%

Section 1: Identification

Company Identification:
PREMIER CHEMICALS & SERVICES, LLC
4856 Revere Avenue, Suite A
Baton Rouge, LA 70808

24 Hour Emergency Telephone: Call Chemtrec 800-424-9300 Ref#: 200235

Customer Service: Call 225-926-0059

Common Names: Methanolysis Crude Glycerine, Glycerol; 1,2,3-Propanetriol; Glyceritol; Glycic Alcohol; 1,2,3-Trihydroxypropane; 1,2,3-Propanetriol

Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification

Emergency Overview

Appearance: liquid, amber color, with characteristic odor

CAUTION! MAY CAUSE EYE, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED.

Potential Health Effects
Routes of exposure
Inhalation, Skin absorption, Skin contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion

Eye contact
May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, and redness.

Skin contact
May cause mild skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms may include redness, burning, drying and cracking of skin, and skin burns. Unlikely to cause skin irritation or injury. Passage of this material into the body through the skin is possible, but it is unlikely that this would result in harmful effects during safe handling and use.

Ingestion
Swallowing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Swallowing large amounts may be harmful.

Inhalation
It is possible to breathe this material under certain conditions of handling and use (for example, during heating, spraying, or stirring). Breathing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms are not expected at air concentrations below the recommended exposure limits, if applicable (see Section 8.).

Aggravated Medical Condition
Preexisting disorders of the following organs (or organ systems) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: Skin, lung (for example, asthma-like conditions).

Symptoms
Signs and symptoms of exposure to this material through breathing, swallowing, and/or passage of the material through the skin may include: stomach or intestinal upset (nausea, vomiting, diarrhea), thirst, irritation (nose, throat, airways), Headache, Dizziness, central nervous system depression (dizziness, drowsiness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, unconsciousness).

Target Organs
Overexposure to this material (or its components) has been suggested as a cause of the following effects in laboratory animals: mild, reversible liver effects, mild, reversible kidney effects.

Carcinogenicity
This material is not expected to cause cancer in humans since it did not cause cancer in laboratory animals. This material is not listed as a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP), or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).
Reproductive hazard
Based on the available information, risk to the fetus from maternal exposure to this material cannot be assessed.

Hazard Pictograms: NONE

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Composition:

CAS#	Chemical Name/Ingredient	Concentration
56-81-5	Glycerine	≥78 (w/w)%
7732-18-5	Water	>14 (w/w)%
67-56-1	Methanol	<1 (w/w)%
---	Various soaps, salts & other inorganic materials	<7 (w/w)%

Section 4: First-Aid Measures

First Aid Measures

General Advice: In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

Inhalation: Move victim to fresh air. Provide respiratory support, if necessary. Get medical attention if cough or other respiratory symptoms develop.

Skin Contact: Wash skin with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Eye Contact: Flush immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Gently remove contacts while flushing. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips, or if patient is lying down, turn body and head to side to prevent aspiration and monitor for breathing difficulty. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

Most important signs and symptoms, both short-term and delayed with overexposure

Adverse Effects: Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause drying, reddening, itching and cracking.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Notes To Physician: Contains small amounts of methanol (up to 0.6%). Methanol can induce metabolic acidosis with delayed effects. If the product is ingested consider the use of ethanol or fomepizole (Antizol) and hemodialysis. Consult standard literature or contact a poison control center for treatment details.

Revised Nov 2016

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media
Alcohol-resistant foam, Carbon dioxide (CO2), Dry chemical.

Hazardous combustion products
May form; acrolein, aldehydes, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, Carbon oxides.

Precautions for fire-fighting
No special fire hazards are known to be associated with this product. Wear full firefighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear), and respiratory protection (SCBA). DO NOT direct a solid stream of water or foam into hot, burning pools of liquid since this may cause frothing and increase fire intensity. Frothing can be violent and possibly endanger any firefighter standing too close to the burning liquid. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers and structures until fire is out if it can be done with minimal risk. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

General Information
Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

Spills/Leaks
Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. vermiculite, sand or earth), then place in suitable container. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the Protective Equipment section. Remove all sources of ignition. Provide ventilation.

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling
Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Wash clothing before reuse.

Storage
Store in a tightly closed container. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. No special precautions indicated.

Revised Nov 2016

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines
GLYCERINE 56-81-5
ACGIH time weighted average 10 mg/m3 Mist.
OSHA Z1 Permissible exposure limit 5 mg/m3 Respirable fraction.
OSHA Z1 Permissible exposure limit 15 mg/m3 Total dust.

General advice
These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product. Personal protective equipment should be selected for individual applications and should consider factors which affect exposure potential, such as handling practices, chemical concentrations and ventilation. It is ultimately the responsibility of the employer to follow regulatory guidelines established by local authorities.

Exposure controls
Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV(s). Provide sufficient mechanical (general and/or local exhaust) ventilation to maintain exposure below level of overexposure (from known, suspected or apparent adverse effects).

Eye protection
Chemical splash goggles in compliance with OSHA regulations are advised; however, OSHA regulations also permit other type safety glasses. Consult your safety representative.

Skin and body protection
Wear resistant gloves (consult your safety equipment supplier). To prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact, wear impervious clothing and boots.

Respiratory protection
If workplace exposure limit(s) of product or any component is exceeded (see exposure guidelines), a NIOSH-approved air supplied respirator is advised in absence of proper environmental control. OSHA regulations also permit other NIOSH respirators (negative pressure type) under specified conditions (see your industrial hygienist). Engineering or administrative controls should be implemented to reduce exposure.

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Characteristic
Vapor Pressure: No Data Available
Evaporation Rate: No Data Available.
Boiling Point: 290 deg C @ 101.32 kPa
Auto ignition Temperature: 400 deg C (752.00 deg F)
Decomposition Temperature: 290 deg C
Solubility: Miscible in water.

Appearance: Amber / Yellow Color
pH: Not available.
Vapor Density: 3.17 (H2O=1)
Viscosity: No Data Available.
Freezing/Melting Point: <18 deg C
Flash Point: >120 deg C
Partition coefficient: No Data Available.
Specific Gravity/Density: 1.3 - 1.2

NFPA Rating: (estimated) Health: 1; Flammability: 1; Reactivity: 0

Revised Nov 2016

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability
Stable.

Conditions to Avoid
Incompatible materials, ignition sources, excess heat.

Incompatibilities with Other Materials
Avoid contact with: Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Acrolein, aldehydes, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization
Will not occur.

Thermal decomposition
No data

Section 11: Toxicological Information

RTECS#: **CAS#** 56-81-5: MA8050000

LD50/LC50: CAS# 56-81-5: Draize test, rabbit, eye: 126 mg Mild; Draize test, rabbit, eye: 500 mg/24H Mild; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Mild; Inhalation, rat: LC50 = >570 mg/m3/1H; Oral, mouse: LD50 = 4090 mg/kg; Oral, rabbit: LD50 = 27 gm/kg; Oral, rat: LD50 = 12600 mg/kg; Skin, rabbit: LD50 = >10 gm/kg;

Carcinogenicity: CAS# 56-81-5: Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NIOSH, NTP, or OSHA.

Epidemiology: No information available.

Teratogenicity: No information available.

Reproductive Effects: No information available.

Neurotoxicity: No information available.

Mutagenicity: No information available.

Other Studies: No data available.

Section 12: Ecological Information (non-mandatory)

Aquatic toxicity

Acute and Prolonged Toxicity to Fish
No data

Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates
No data

Environmental fate and pathways
No data

Section 13: Disposal Considerations (non-mandatory)

Description of Waste Residues
Long-term storage may result in decomposition of the product.

Safe Handling of Wastes
Handle in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Use personal protection measures as required.

Disposal of Wastes / Methods of Disposal
The user is responsible for determining if any discarded material is a hazardous waste (40 CFR 262.11). Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Methods of Contaminated Packaging Disposal
Empty containers should be completely drained and then discarded or recycled, if possible. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may be present. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Section 14: Transport Information (non-mandatory)

DOT (49 CFR 172.101):

UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
UN/Identification No:	Not applicable
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable.
Packing Group:	Not applicable.

TDG (Canada):

UN Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated
UN/Identification No:	Not applicable.
Transport Hazard Class(es):	Not applicable.
Packing Group:	Not applicable.

Note:
Dangerous goods descriptions (if indicated above) may not reflect quantity, end-use or region-specific exceptions that can be applied. Consult shipping documents for descriptions that are specific to the shipment.

Section 15: Regulatory Information (non-mandatory)

US FEDERAL TSCA CAS# 56-81-5 is listed on the TSCA inventory.
Health & Safety Reporting List
None of the chemicals are on the Health & Safety Reporting List. **Chemical Test Rules** None of the chemicals in this product are under a Chemical Test Rule. **Section 12b** None of the chemicals are listed under TSCA Section 12b. **TSCA Significant New Use Rule** None of the chemicals in this material have a SNUR under TSCA. **SARA Section 302 (RQ)** None of the chemicals in this material have an RQ. **Section 302 (TPQ)** None of the chemicals in this product have a TPQ. **SARA Codes** CAS # 56-81-5: chronic. **Section 313** No chemicals are reportable under Section 313. **Clean Air Act:** This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants. This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depletors. This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depletors. **Clean Water Act:** None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Hazardous Substances under the CWA. None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA. None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA. **OSHA:** None of the chemicals in this product are considered highly hazardous by OSHA. **STATE** CAS# 56-81-5 can be found on the following state right to know lists: Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Massachusetts. California No Significant Risk Level: None of the chemicals in this product are listed. **European/International Regulations European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives Hazard Symbols:** Not available. **Risk Phrases: Safety Phrases: WGK (Water Danger/Protection)** CAS# 56-81-5: 0 **Canada** CAS# 56-81-5 is listed on Canada's DSL List. CAS# 56-81-5 is listed on Canada's DSL List. This product does not have a WHMIS classification. CAS# 56-81-5 is not listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List. **Exposure Limits** CAS# 56-81-5: OEL-AUSTRALIA:TWA 10 mg/m3 OEL-BELGIUM:TWA 10 mg/m3 OEL-FINLAND:TWA 20 mg/m3 OEL-FRANCE:TWA 10 mg/m3 OEL-THE NETHERLANDS :TWA 10 mg/m3 OEL-UNITED KINGDOM:TWA 10 mg/m3 OEL IN BULGARIA, COLOM BIA, JORDAN, KOREA check ACGIH TLV OEL IN NEW ZEALAND, SINGAPORE, VIE TNAM check ACGI TLV

California Prop. 65
This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

SARA Hazard Classification Acute Health Hazard

SARA 313 Component(s)
Reportable quantity - Components
GLYCERINE 56-81-5 none

Health Flammability Reactivity Other

	Health	Flammability	Reactivity	Other
HMIS	1	1	0	
NFPA	1	1	0	

Section 16: Other Information

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Ratings

Disclaimer:
Premier Chemicals & Services ("Premier") expressly disclaims all express or implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the product or information provided herein.
All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufacturer and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, Premier makes no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond Premier's control, and, therefore, users are responsible to verify this data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes, and they assume all risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product, or from the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or in any other process.

KOCH METHANOL, LLC

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier Methanol

Other means of identification

Product code KMe_CH3OH_US_EN

Recommended use Industrial feedstock.

Recommended restrictions Use in accordance with supplier's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Company name Koch Methanol LLC
P.O. Box 2219, Wichita, KS 67201-2219
316-828-7672
kochmsds@kochind.com

Emergency For Chemical Emergency
Call CHEMTREC day or night
1.800.424.9300
Mexico - 1.800.681.9531
Outside USA/Canada
1.703.527.3887
(collect calls accepted)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Flammable liquids	Category 2
Health hazards	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 3
	Acute toxicity, dermal	Category 3
	Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 3
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 1 (central nervous system, optic nerve)

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Toxic if swallowed. Toxic in contact with skin. Toxic if inhaled. Causes damage to organs (central nervous system, optic nerve).

Precautionary statement

Prevention Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Rinse mouth. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

Storage Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

Supplemental information None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substances

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Methanol		67-56-1	> 99

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.
This Safety Data Sheet is not a guarantee of product specification or NPK value(s). NPK content is on specified sales orders, customer invoices, or product specification sheets obtained from supplier.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim inhaled the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Call a poison center or doctor/physician.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Narcosis. Headache. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. Behavioral changes. Decrease in motor functions. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential for static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This liquid may accumulate static electricity when filling properly grounded containers. Static electricity accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small quantities of water or other contaminants. Material will float and may ignite on surface of water. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank or other suitable container for recovery or safe disposal. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. This product is miscible in water.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Minimize fire risks from flammable and combustible materials (including combustible dust and static accumulating liquids) or dangerous reactions with incompatible materials. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not breathe mist/vapors. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

For additional information on equipment bonding and grounding, refer to the Canadian Electrical Code in Canada, (CSA C22.1), or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 77, "Recommended Practice on Static Electricity" or National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 70, "National Electrical Code".

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Eliminate sources of ignition. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Material	Type	Value
Methanol	PEL	260 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Components	**Type**	**Value**
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	PEL	260 mg/m3
		200 ppm

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Material	Type	Value
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm
Components	**Type**	**Value**
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	STEL	250 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Material	Type	Value
Methanol	STEL	325 mg/m3
		250 ppm
	TWA	260 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Components	**Type**	**Value**
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	STEL	325 mg/m3
		250 ppm
	TWA	260 mg/m3
		200 ppm

Biological limit values

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Material	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Methanol	15 mg/l	Methanol	Urine	*
Components	**Value**	**Determinant**	**Specimen**	**Sampling Time**
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	15 mg/l	Methanol	Urine	*

* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

Exposure guidelines

US - California OELs: Skin designation
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Skin designation applies.

US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Danger of cutaneous absorption

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Appropriate engineering controls Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station and safety shower.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Butyl rubber gloves are recommended.

Skin protection

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

Respiratory protection Chemical respirator with organic vapor cartridge and full facepiece.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations	When using do not smoke. Keep away from food and drink. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Colorless liquid.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Colorless.
Odor	Alcoholic.
Odor threshold	2000 ppm
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	-144.4 °F (-98 °C) estimated
Initial boiling point and boiling range	148.1 °F (64.5 °C) estimated
Flash point	51.8 °F (11.0 °C) Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	2.1 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not determined
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not determined
Vapor pressure	Not determined
Vapor density	1.1 (air=1)
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility (water)	Not determined
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	-0.77 estimated
Auto-ignition temperature	725 °F (385 °C)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	
Density	0.79 g/cm³
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Flash point class	Flammable IB
Molecular formula	CH3OH
Molecular weight	32.04 g/mol
Oxidizing properties	Not oxidizing.
Surface tension	22.61 mN/m (68 °F (20 °C))

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents. Metals.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon monoxide. Formaldehyde.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Toxic if inhaled. May cause damage to organs by inhalation.
Skin contact	Toxic in contact with skin.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Toxic if swallowed.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Narcosis. Headache. Dizziness. Nausea, vomiting. Behavioral changes. Decrease in motor functions.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Toxic if inhaled. Toxic in contact with skin. Toxic if swallowed. Even small amounts (30-250 ml methanol) may be fatal. Symptoms are stomach ache, nausea, vomiting, dullness, visual disorder and blindness.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	
Respiratory sensitization	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
Carcinogenicity	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity
Not listed.
NTP Report on Carcinogens
Not listed.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)
Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Causes damage to organs (central nervous system, optic nerve).
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not an aspiration hazard.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this substance.
Bioaccumulative potential	Log Pow: < 1. Not expected to bioaccumulate on the basis of the low octanol-water partition coefficient.

Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	-0.77

Mobility in soil	The product is insoluble in water. Expected to be highly mobile in soil.
Other adverse effects	The product contains a substance which has a photochemical ozone creation potential.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. Do not incinerate sealed containers. If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code	D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number	UN1230
UN proper shipping name	Methanol
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	6.1
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T7, TP2
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

DOT BULK

BULK

UN number	UN1230
UN proper shipping name	Methanol
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	6.1
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T7, TP2
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

IATA

UN number	UN1230
UN proper shipping name	Methanol
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	6.1
Label(s)	3, 6.1
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	No.
ERG Code	3L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number	UN1230
UN proper shipping name	METHANOL
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	6.1
Label(s)	3, 6.1
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	No.
EmS	F-E, S-D
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	This product is a liquid and when transported in bulk is covered under MARPOL 73/78 Annex II. This product is listed in the IBC Code.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
Not regulated.
CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification
Not regulated.
OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053)
Not listed.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)	This substance is on the TSCA 8(b) inventory and is designated “active”.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance
Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Classified hazard categories	Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids) Acute toxicity (any route of exposure) Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure) Hazard not otherwise classified (HNOC)

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Methanol	67-56-1	> 99

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)	Listed.

US state regulations

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)
US. Rhode Island RTK
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)

California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product can expose you to Methanol, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Developmental toxin

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	Listed: March 16, 2012

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 21-December-2020

Revision date -

Version # 01

HMIS® ratings Health: 3*
Flammability: 3
Physical hazard: 0

NFPA ratings

List of abbreviations EC50: Effective Concentration, 50%.
LC50: Lethal Concentration, 50%.
LD50: Lethal Dose 50%.
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit.
TWA: Time Weighted Average.

References IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Disclaimer NOTICE: The information contained in this document is based on data considered to be accurate as of the preparation date of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) and was prepared pursuant to applicable Government regulation(s). This SDS may not be used as a commercial specification sheet of manufacturer or seller, and no warranty or representation, expressed or implied, is made as to the accuracy or comprehensiveness of the above data and safety information, nor is any authorization given or implied to practice any patented invention without a license. Additional information may be needed to evaluate other uses of the product, including use of the product in combination with any materials or in any processes other than those specifically referenced. Information provided about any hazards that may be associated with the product is not meant to suggest that use of the product in a given application will necessarily result in any exposure or risk to workers or the general public. Purchasers and users of the product are responsible for determining that this product is suitable for the intended use and application. No responsibility can be assumed by vendor for any damage or injury resulting from failure to adhere to recommended uses, or from any hazards inherent to the product. Purchasers and users assume all risk of use, storage and handling of the product in compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Purchasers and users of the product should explicitly advise their employees, agents, contractors and customers who will use the product of this SDS.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Aqua Ammonia (5-19.9%)

Airgas
an Air Liquide company

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Aqua Ammonia (5-19.9%)

Other means of identification : Aqua Ammonia, Ammonium Hydroxide

Product type : Liquid.

Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.

Synonym : Aqua Ammonia, Ammonium Hydroxide

SDS # : 001196

Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION - Category 1B
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3
AQUATIC HAZARD (ACUTE) - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
May cause respiratory irritation.
Very toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : Collect spillage. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Aqua Ammonia, Ammonium Hydroxide

Product code : 001196

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Aqua Ammonia	100	1336-21-6
WATER	80.1 - 95	7732-18-5
ammonia	5 - 19.9	7664-41-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

Inhalation : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Skin contact : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Section 4. First aid measures

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, pain, watering, redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, respiratory tract irritation, coughing

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, pain or irritation, redness, blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, stomach pains

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. This material is very toxic to aquatic life. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
nitrogen oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Avoid release to the environment. Do not ingest. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Do not breathe vapor or mist.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Aqua Ammonia WATER ammonia	None. None. **California PEL for Chemical Contaminants (*Table AC-1*) (United States).** PEL: 25 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 35 ppm 15 minutes. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).** TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 17 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEL: 35 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 24 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** STEL: 35 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 27 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 18 mg/m³ 10 hours.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	STEL: 35 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 27 mg/m³ 15 minutes. **OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).** TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 35 mg/m³ 8 hours.

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Pungent.

Odor threshold : 5 ppm

pH : Approx. 11.6 for 1 N Sol'n. in water

Melting point : 22ºF (5% solution) to -34ºF (19.9% solution)

Boiling point : Lowest known value: 38°C (100.4°F) (ammonia). Weighted average: 68.21°C (154.8°F)

Critical temperature : Not available.

Flash point : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: Oxidizing

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 16%
Upper: 25%

Vapor pressure : 3-10 PSI @ 16 ◦C

Vapor density : Vapor density 0.6 (Air = 1) (ammonia)

Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb) : 20.79

Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3}) : 0.0481

Relative density : 0.6

Solubility : Soluble in water. Soluble in alcohol and ether.

Solubility in water : Complete 540 g/l

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : 651 °C (1,204°F) (ammonia vapor)

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : Yellow Metals (brass & copper)

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Aqua Ammonia ammonia	LD50 Oral LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat Rat	350 mg/kg 7338 ppm	- 1 hours

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Aqua Ammonia	Eyes - Severe irritant Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit Rabbit	- -	250 Micrograms 0.5 minutes 1 milligrams	- -

Sensitization

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Aqua Ammonia	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : May cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact : Causes severe burns.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, pain, watering, redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, respiratory tract irritation, coughing

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, pain or irritation, redness, blistering may occur

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, stomach pains

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Aqua Ammonia ammonia	Acute LC50 37 ppm Fresh water Acute EC50 29.2 mg/l Marine water Acute LC50 2080 µg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 0.53 ppm Fresh water Acute LC50 300 µg/l Fresh water Chronic NOEC 0.204 mg/l Marine water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult Algae - Ulva fasciata - Zoea Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex Daphnia - Daphnia magna Fish - Hypophthalmichthys nobilis Fish - Dicentrarchus labrax	96 hours 96 hours 48 hours 48 hours 96 hours 62 days

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
WATER	-1.38	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN2672	UN2672	UN2672	UN2672	UN2672
UN proper shipping name	Ammonium Hydroxide or Ammonia solutions	AMMONIA SOLUTION	AMMONIA SOLUTION	AMMONIA SOLUTION	Ammonia solution
Transport hazard class(es)	8 	8 	8 	8 	8 
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III
Environmental hazards	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : This product is not regulated as a marine pollutant when transported on inland waterways in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg or by road, rail, or inland air in non-bulk sizes, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of §§ 173.24 and 173.24a. **Reportable quantity** 1000 lbs / 454 kg. Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.40-2.42 (Class 8), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark). The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.

IMDG : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.

IATA : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined
Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: ammonia; ammonia
Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances: ammonia

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Section 15. Regulatory information

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ (lbs)	SARA 302 TPQ (gallons)	SARA 304 RQ (lbs)	SARA 304 RQ (gallons)
ammonia	5 - 19.9	Yes.	500	-	100	-

SARA 304 RQ : 502.5 lbs / 228.1 kg

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	ammonia ammonia	1336-21-6 7664-41-7	100 5 - 19.9
Supplier notification	ammonia ammonia	1336-21-6 7664-41-7	100 5 - 19.9

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE; AMMONIUM WATER; AMMONIA; AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS

New York : The following components are listed: Ammonium hydroxide; Ammonia

New Jersey : The following components are listed: AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE; AMMONIA

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE; AMMONIA

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : All components are listed or exempted.

Canada : All components are listed or exempted.

China : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe : All components are listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Malaysia : All components are listed or exempted.

New Zealand : All components are listed or exempted.

Philippines : All components are listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : All components are listed or exempted.

Taiwan : All components are listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

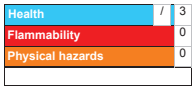
Turkey : Not determined.

United States : All components are listed or exempted.

Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION - Category 1B SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3 AQUATIC HAZARD (ACUTE) - Category 1	Expert judgment Calculation method Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 2/15/2018

Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/15/2018

Date of previous issue : 2/15/2018

Version : 0.1

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Other special considerations : Not available

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry**
· **CAS Number:**
68410-63-9

· **Other means of identification:** Methane, Petroleum Gas, Methyl Hydride, Treated Gas, Process Gas

· **Recommended use and restriction on use**
· **Recommended use:** Fuel
· **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.

· **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Williams, Inc.
One Williams Center
Tulsa, OK 74172
USA
855-945-5762 (Toll-Free)
ehs@williams.com

· **Emergency telephone number:**
CHEMTREC
1-800-424-9300 (US/Canada)
+01 703-527-3887 (International)

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**

Flam. Gas 1	H220	Extremely flammable gas.
Press. Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Simple Asphyxiant		May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**

GHS02 GHS04

· **Signal word:** Danger
· **Hazard statements:**
H220 Extremely flammable gas.
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
· **Precautionary statements:**
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P377 Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.
P381 Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

(Cont'd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 1)

· **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Substances**
· **CAS No. Description**
68410-63-9 Natural gas

· **Components:**

75-08-1	ethyl mercaptan (if odorized)	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 4, H302; Acute Tox. 4, H332	<0.1%

· **Additional information:**
For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and/or exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
For the wording of the listed Hazard Statements, refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air.
Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.
If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.
· **After skin contact:**
In cases of frostbite from liquefied gas or from high-pressure systems, rinse with plenty of water. Do not remove clothing.
· **After eye contact:**
Remove contact lenses if worn.
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing:** Unlikely route of exposure.
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**
Dizziness
Coughing
Frostbite from liquefied gas or high-pressure systems.
Disorientation
· **Danger:** May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
Foam
Water fog / haze
Gaseous extinguishing agents
Carbon dioxide
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water stream.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 2)

· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**
Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.
Extremely flammable gas.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:**
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.
Wear fully protective suit.
· **Additional information:**
Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Keep away from ignition sources.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Protect from heat.
For large spills, use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
· **Environmental precautions** No special measures required.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up** Allow to evaporate.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling:** Use enclosed means of conveyance.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
Protect against electrostatic charges.
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
Emergency cooling must be available in case of nearby fire.
Flammable gas-air mixtures may be formed in empty containers/receptacles.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**
Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Store away from oxidizing agents.
· **Further information about storage conditions:**
Store in a cool place. Heat will increase pressure and may lead to the receptacle bursting.
· **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 3)

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**	
68410-63-9 Natural gas, dried	
TLV (USA)	refer to App. F in TLVs and BEIs book; NIC-D, EX
EL (Canada)	Simple asphyxiant, EX
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1,000 ppm revoked as of 01/01/18
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 1000 ppm
75-08-1 ethyl mercaptan	
PEL (USA)	Ceiling limit value: 25 mg/m³, 10 ppm
REL (USA)	Ceiling limit value: 1.3* mg/m³, 0.5* ppm *15 min
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 1.3 mg/m³, 0.5 ppm
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 0.5 ppm
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 1.3 mg/m³, 0.5 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 0.5 ppm

· **Exposure controls**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
· **Engineering controls:** Provide adequate ventilation.
· **Breathing equipment:**
Not required under normal conditions of use.

Self-contained respiratory protective device should be used in case of large spills or leaks.

· **Protection of hands:**
Wear gloves for protection against thermal and mechanical hazards according to OSHA and NIOSH rules.
· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.
· **Body protection:** Wear appropriate protective clothing.
· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**
No relevant information available.
· **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

9 Physical and chemical properties

(Cont'd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 4)

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Gaseous
Color:	Colorless
· **Odor:**	Normally odorless. Pungent odor observed if mercaptans are present.
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not determined.
· **Melting point/Melting range:**	Not determined.
· **Boiling point/Boiling range:**	Not determined.
· **Flash point:**	-184 °C (-299.2 °F)
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Extremely flammable gas.
· **Auto-ignition temperature:**	537 °C (998.6 °F)
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Danger of explosion:**	Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.
· **Explosion limits**	
Lower:	2 Vol %
Upper:	10 Vol %
· **Oxidizing properties:**	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure at 25 °C (77 °F):**	40 mmHg (0.77 psi)
· **Density:**	
Relative density:	Not determined.
Vapor density:	Not determined.
Relative vapor density at 20 °C (68 °F):	0.5 (air = 1)
Evaporation rate:	Not applicable.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity**	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· **Other information**	No relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity:** No data available for self-reactivity.
· **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**
Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure if heated.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions**

(Cont'd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 5)

Extremely flammable gas.
Reacts with halogenated compounds.
Develops readily flammable gases / fumes.
Reacts with oxidizing agents.
Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomized.
Hazardous gases may be released if heated above the decomposition point.
· **Conditions to avoid**
Excessive heat.
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
· **Incompatible materials**
Oxidizers
Halogenated compounds.
· **Hazardous decomposition products**
Under fire conditions only:
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None.
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **On the eye:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**
Substance is not listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**
Substance is not listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**
Substance is not listed.

· **Probable route(s) of exposure:**
Inhalation.
Eye contact.
Skin contact.
· **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):**
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
· **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **Carcinogenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
· **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

12 Ecological information

(Cont'd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 6)

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity** No relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.
· **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information**
· **General notes:** Not known to be hazardous to water.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation:**
Contact waste processors for recycling information.
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.
· **Uncleaned packagings**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**	
· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	UN1971
· **UN proper shipping name**	
· **DOT, IATA**	Natural gas, compressed
· **ADR, IMDG**	NATURAL GAS, COMPRESSED
· **Transport hazard class(es)**	
· **DOT**	

· **Class**	2.1
· **Label**	2.1
· **ADR**	

(Cont'd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 7)

· **Class** 2.1 1F
· **Label** 2.1

· **IMDG, IATA**

· **Class** 2.1
· **Label** 2.1

· **Packing group** This UN-number is not assigned a packing group.

· **Environmental hazards**
· **Marine pollutant:** No

· **Special precautions for user** Not applicable.
· **Danger code (Kemler):** 21
· **EMS Number:** F-D,S-U

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **IATA**

Cargo Aircraft Only.

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **United States (USA)**
· **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**
Substance is not listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**
Substance is not listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
Substance is not listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**
Substance is listed.

· **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

75-08-1	ethyl mercaptan	10000

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

(Cont'd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 8)

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**
Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**
Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**
Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
Substance is not listed.

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**
Substance is not listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**
Substance is not listed.

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**
Substance is listed.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistant, Bio-accumulable, Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration
Flam. Gas 1: Flammable gases – Category 1
Press. Gas: Gases under pressure – Compressed gas
Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
· **Sources**
Website, European Chemicals Agency (echa.europa.eu)
Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (ofmpub.epa.gov/sor internet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do)
Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (www.cas.org)
Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6
Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.
Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:
ChemTel Inc.
1305 North Florida Avenue
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

(Cont'd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: October 16, 2018 Revision: October 16, 2018

Trade name: Natural Gas, Dry

(Cont'd. of page 9)

Website: www.chemtelinc.com

Date of first issue: 29.02.2016
Date of last issue: -
Revision Date: 29.02.2016
Version: 1.0

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DNX

1. Identification

Product identifier

Product name: DNX

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

○ **Recommended use:** Denox catalyst.

Supplier's details

Manufacture
Company: Umicore Catalyst USA, LLC
Address: 9900 Bayport Blvd, Pasadena, TX 77507
United States of America
Telephone: 918-637-6732 or 281-814-8431
Telefax:
E-mail address: Bayport_EHS@am.umicore.com

Emergency telephone
Chemtrec - Transportation Emergencies: 800-424-9300

2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

- Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 2
- Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
- Serious eye damage	Category 1
- Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure	Category 2
- Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 3

Label elements

○ Product identifier: DNX

○ Hazard pictograms

○ Signal Word: **Danger**

○ Contains: Divanadium pentoxide

○ Hazard Statements
- H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects.
- H361d: Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- H318: Causes serious eye damage.
- H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
- H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

○ Precautionary Statements
- P273: Avoid release to the environment.
- P280: Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
- P305 + P351 + P338 + P310: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- P308 + P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards which do not result in classification
No information available.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixture

Ingredients	CAS-No.	EC-No.	%w/w
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	>=70 - <=80
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	231-545-4	>=7 - <=18
Vitreous fibres	65997-17-3	266-046-0	>=1 - <=10
Tungsten trioxide	1314-35-8	215-231-4	>=2 - <=9
Divanadium pentoxide	1314-62-1	215-239-8	>=0 - <=4

No crystalline silica forms found.

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first-aid measures

○ General advice: IF exposed or if you feel unwell:, Get medical advice/ attention.

○ Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

○ Skin contact: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash with water and soap.

○ Eye contact: Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

○ Ingestion: Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

○ Inhalation: Inhalation of excessive amounts of dust may cause irritation of the respiratory system; symptoms may include coughing and difficulty in breathing.

○ Skin contact: May cause skin irritation.

○ Eye contact: Causes serious eye damage.

○ Chronic effects from long term exposure: Substances which cause concern for man owing to possible mutagenic effects but for which the available information is not adequate for making a satisfactory assessment. Suspected of causing genetic defects. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Substances which cause concern for humans owing to possible developmental toxic effects. Vanadium pentoxide is in EU classified as a mutagenic substance in category 3 i.e. may cause possible risk of irreversible effects. Vanadium pentoxide is also in EU classified as toxic for reproduction in category 3, i.e. possible risk of harm to the unborn child.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

○ Symptoms: None known.

5. Fire-fighting measures

The product itself does not burn.

Extinguishing media

○ Suitable extinguishing media: Product is compatible with standard fire-fighting agents.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
No hazards to be specially mentioned.

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters
Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

Further information
Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust. Follow safe handling advice and personal protective equipment recommendations.

Environmental precautions
Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Clean up promptly by scoop or vacuum. Use approved industrial vacuum cleaner for removal.

Reference to other sections
For personal protection see section 8. For disposal considerations see section 13.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling
Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. For personal protection see section 8.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
Keep container tightly closed. Product may be damaged by water.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Exposure controls

Exposure limits may vary. It is recommended that information about locally applicable exposure limits is obtained.

Ingredients	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7)			
	TLV-TWA	10 mg/m3	ACGIH (2014:03)
- Total dust	PEL	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1 (1993:06)
Amorphous Silica (7631-86-9)			
	TLV-TWA	6 mg/m3	ACGIH (2012)
	PEL		OSHA Z-1 (1993)
Tungsten trioxide (1314-35-8)			
- as W	TLV-TWA	5 mg/m3	ACGIH (2014:03)
	TLV-STEL	10 mg/m3	ACGIH (2014:03)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1 (1993)
	TLV-STEL	10 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1 (1993)
Divanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1)			
- Respirable dust ((as V2O5))	TLV-TWA	0.05 mg/m3	ACGIH (2012)
	PEL	0.5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1 (1993:06)
- Fumes ((as V2O5))	PEL	0.1 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1 (1993:06)

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

○ Eye/face protection Safety goggles

○ Skin protection
- Hand protection: Wear protective gloves. Glove material: Nitrile rubber
- Body Protection: Dust impervious protective suit. Safety shoes recommended when handling heavy containers.

○ Respiratory protection: Suitable mask with particle filter P3 (European Norm 143)

○ Other protection: Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Change working clothes after each work-shift.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Property	Value
Appearance	
○ Physical state:	solid
○ Form:	Porous blocks (monoliths).
○ Color:	Greenish yellow.
Odor:	odorless
Odor Threshold:	Not relevant.
pH:	Not applicable
Melting point/freezing point:	> 1,400 °C / > 2,550 °F
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available
Flash point:	Not relevant.
Evaporation rate:	Not relevant.
Flammability (solid, gas):	The product is not flammable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
○ Lower explosion limit / lower flammability limit:	Not explosive
○ Upper explosion limit / upper flammability limit:	Not relevant.
Vapor pressure:	Not applicable
Vapor density:	Not relevant.
Density:	Not applicable
Solubility(ies)	
○ Water solubility:	Negligible – metals leaching may occur.
○ Solubility in other solvents:	Not relevant.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not applicable

Autoignition temperature: Not applicable

Decomposition temperature: No information available.

Viscosity: Not relevant.

Explosive properties: Not explosive

Oxidizing properties: The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

Other information: No information available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity
Stable under normal conditions.

Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid
No data available

Incompatible materials
Water and moisture for catalyst integrity.

Hazardous decomposition products
None known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

- Inhalation: Inhalation of dust may cause shortness of breath, tightness of the chest, a sore throat and cough. Dust and fumes from vanadium compounds can irritate the respiratory system; symptoms may include nose bleeding, sore throat, cough, bronchitis, expectoration, chest pain; serious exposure may cause pneumonia and pulmonary oedema. The symptoms of pulmonary oedema often do not become manifest until several hours have passed and they are aggravated by physical effort. Rest and medical observation is therefore essential. Vanadium compounds may cause green discoloration of the tongue.
- Eye contact: Causes serious eye damage.
- Skin contact: May cause skin irritation.
- Ingestion: Ingestion may cause irritation of the mouth and throat and may cause discomfort.
- Long term effects: Substances which cause concern for man owing to possible mutagenic effects but for which the available information is not adequate for making

a satisfactory assessment. Suspected of causing genetic defects. Possible risk of irreversible effects. Substances which cause concern for humans owing to possible developmental toxic effects. Prolonged or repeated inhalation may cause damage to the lungs. Vanadium pentoxide is in EU classified as a mutagenic substance in category 3 i.e. may cause possible risk of irreversible effects. Vanadium pentoxide is also in EU classified as toxic for reproduction in category 3, i.e. possible risk of harm to the unborn child. IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer) Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans

Acute toxicity

» Oral

Titanium dioxide:	TDLo(Rat): 60 gm/kg
Amorphous Silica:	LD50 Oral(Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg
Vitreous fibres:	No data available
Tungsten trioxide:	LD50(Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Divanadium pentoxide:	LD50(Rat): > 467 mg/kg
Product:	No toxicology information is available.

» Dermal

Amorphous Silica:	LD50 Dermal(Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Tungsten trioxide:	LD50 Dermal(Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Divanadium pentoxide:	LD50 Dermal(Rat): > 2,500 mg/kg
Product:	No toxicology information is available.

» Inhalation

Titanium dioxide:	TCLo(Rat, 6 h / 4 weeks): 250 mg/m³ TCLo(Mouse, 6 h / 13 weeks): 10 mg/m³
Amorphous Silica:	LC0(Rat, 4 h): > 2.08 mg/l
Tungsten trioxide:	LC50(Rat, 24 h): > 5.36 mg/l
Divanadium pentoxide:	LC50(Rat, 4 h / 12 days): > 2.42 mg/l
Product:	No toxicology information is available.

Skin corrosion/irritation
Product: No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation
Product: No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization
Product: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity
Product: No information available.

Carcinogenicity

Titanium dioxide: Listed in: IARC: Category 2B
Product: No information available.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity - single exposure
Product: No information available.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity - repeated exposure
Product: No information available.

Aspiration hazard
Product: No information available.

Further information
Product: No information available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

» Acute toxicity
No information available.

» Chronic toxicity
No information available.

» Other organisms relevant to the environment
No information available.

Persistence and degradability
Product: No information available.

Bioaccumulative potential
Product: No information available.

Mobility in soil
Product: No information available.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
Product: No information available.

Other adverse effects
Product: No information available.

13. Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods
Can be offered for metal recovery.
Dispose of waste in accordance with applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Umicore Catalyst USA, LLC takes no responsibility for the classification of used or contaminated material.

Consult federal, state and local regulations regarding proper disposal of container.

14. Transport information

UN number: None

Proper shipping name: None

Transport hazard class(es)

Packing group: None

Environmental hazards
ADR/RID: None
IMDG: None
IATA: None
49 CFR: None

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable for product as supplied.

Special precautions for user: No special precautions are needed in handling this material.

15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

Federal Regulations

- **TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification**
  No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

- **OSHA Special Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**
  No ingredient of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

- **Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA)**

- Section 302 - Extremely Hazardous Substances
The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 302:

Ingredients	Note
Divanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1):	Threshold quantity: lbs 100/10000

- Section 304 - Emergency Release Notification

Ingredients	Note
Divanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1):	Reportable quantity: 1000 lbs

- Section 313 - Toxic Chemicals
The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

Ingredients	Note
Divanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1):	De minimis concentration: 1.0 % Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing: 25000 lbs Reporting threshold for other uses: 10000 lbs Chemical Category Code: N770

- Section 311/312 - Chemical Reporting

Hazard categories
Fire
Sudden Release of Pressure
Reactivity
✓ Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard
✓ Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

○ **Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA)**

- Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302.4)

Ingredients	Note
Divanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1):	Reportable quantity: 1000 lbs

○ **Clean Air Act**

- Section 112 r Accidential Relase Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
This product does not contain any chemicals listed under the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 112(r) for Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130, Subpart F).

○ **Clean Water Act**

- Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)
The following Hazardous Chemicals are listed under the U.S. CleanWater Act, Section 311, Table 117.3:

Ingredients	Note
Divanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1):	Reportable quantity: 1,000 lbs

States Regulations

○ **California Proposition 65**

Ingredients	Note
Vitreous fibres (65997-17-3):	Carcinogen
Divanadium pentoxide (1314-62-1):	Carcinogen
Titanium dioxide (13463-67-7):	Carcinogen

16. Other information

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

○ DNEL	Derived No Effect Level
○ PNEC	Predicted No Effect Concentration
○ ACGIH	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
○ OSHA Z-1	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)
○ PEL	Permissible exposure limit
○ TLV-STEL	Threshold limit value - Short-term exposure limit
○ TLV-TWA	Threshold limit value - Time weighted average

Key literature references and sources for data
○ RTECS (Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 4676 Columbia Pkwy., Cincinnati, Ohio 45226, USA).
○ HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank - TOXNET (Toxicology Data Network)).
○ IUCLID (European Commission, Joint Reserch Centre, Institute for Health and consumer Protection, European Chemicals Bureau).

NFPA 704: National Fire Protection Association

Health	3	Fire	0	Reactivity	0

0= minimal hazard, 1=slight hazard, 2=moderate hazard, 3=severe hazard,4=extreme hazard

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Identification of the company:
Clariant Corporation
4000 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC, 28205
Telephone No.: +1 704-331-7000

Information of the substance/preparation:
Product Safety 1-704-331-7710

Emergency tel. number: +1 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Trade name: **ActiSorb® S2 Extr 4.5** **0230**
Material number: 246721
Chemical family: Mixture of zinc oxide and calciumaluminate
Primary product use: Catalyst

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification
Eye irritation : Category 2B

GHS label elements
Signal word : Warning
Hazard statements : H320 Causes eye irritation.
Precautionary statements :
Prevention:
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Response:
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

Other hazards
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:
No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture
Chemical nature : Mixture of zinc oxide and calciumaluminate

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	>= 70 - < 90

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : none
If inhaled : Remove to fresh air.
Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.
Call a physician if symptoms occur.
In case of skin contact : Before washing use a dry brush to remove dust from skin.
Wash area with mild soap and copious amounts of water.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
In case of eye contact : Do not rub affected area.
Rinse immediately with plenty of lukewarm water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Get medical attention.
If swallowed : Route of exposure unlikely.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).
No additional symptoms are known.
Notes to physician : Prolonged or repeated contact under poor hygienic conditions may produce a papular, pustular eczema or dermatitis called oxide pox.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : The product itself does not burn.
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : No information available.
Specific hazards during firefighting : None known.

Used catalyst may have different hazards or properties than the original product.
This MSDS does not apply to the used catalyst.
Contact Technical Services at 502-634-7200 for more information.

Further information : Wear full protective clothing and NIOSH/MSHA-approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : No special precautions required.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Ensure adequate ventilation.
Avoid dust formation.
Use personal protective equipment.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wearing appropriate personal protective equipment, contain spill and collect into a suitable container.
Minimize airborne particulates.
Keep container tightly closed.
Material should be swept up or vacuumed, using ventilation to control the level of airborne dust. Avoid using compressed air or any method that creates airborne dust. If cleanup may create airborne dust, personnel should wear eye, skin, and respiratory protection.
Do not use compressed air for cleaning purposes.
Refer to Section 8 for more information.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Take up uncontaminated material and pass on for further processing.
Take up contaminated material by mechanical means, load into clean containers, and dispose of in accordance with legal regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : In case of inappropriate handling, spent catalyst can be self-heating when in contact with air.

Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Minimize dust generation and accumulation.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

Technical measures/Precautions : Keep container tightly closed and dry.

Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container dry.

Materials to avoid : No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	TWA (Respirable fraction)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: metal fume fever			
		STEL (Respirable fraction)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: metal fume fever			
		TWA (Dust)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (Fumes)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Fumes)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		C (Dust)	15 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Fumes)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total dust)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Fumes)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL (Fumes)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0

Engineering measures : Use adequate exhaust ventilation and/or dust collection to keep dust levels below exposure limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Wear NIOSH approved particulate filtering respirator rated N,

R, or P95 or 100 or equivalent in the absence of proper environmental control. Type of respirator depends on level of exposure.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical resistant gloves

Eye protection : Follow facility guidelines in the absence of dusts.
Tightly fitting safety goggles

Skin and body protection : Wear protective clothing, including long sleeves and gloves, to prevent skin contact.
Thoroughly wash clothing before reuse.

Hygiene measures : Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : extrusions

Colour : grey

Odour : none

Odour Threshold : Not relevant

pH : not tested.

Melting point : > 1,000 °C

Boiling point : Not applicable

Flash point : Not applicable

Evaporation rate : Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gas) : not determined

Upper explosion limit : not tested.

Lower explosion limit : not tested.

Combustion number : not determined

Vapour pressure : Not applicable

Relative vapour density : Not applicable

Relative density : not tested.

Density : not tested.

Bulk density : 1,090 kg/m3

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : insoluble

Solubility in other solvents : not tested.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : not determined

Auto-ignition temperature : Not applicable

Decomposition temperature : no data available

Viscosity
Viscosity, dynamic : Not applicable

Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable

Flow time : Not applicable

Explosive properties : no data available

Oxidizing properties : not tested.

Sublimation point : not determined

Minimum ignition energy : not tested.

Particle size : not tested.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Chemical stability : The product is chemically stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : None known.

Conditions to avoid : None known.

Incompatible materials : None known.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Eye contact
Skin contact

Ingestion
Inhalation

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 5.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: No information available.

Acute dermal toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
GLP: yes

Acute toxicity (other routes of administration) : LD50 (Rat): 240 mg/kg
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: Draize Test
Result: Mild skin irritant
Remarks: Information based on the active ingredient.

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Species: Rabbit
Result: Mild eye irritant
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: Draize Test

Remarks: Information based on the active ingredient.

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Species: Guinea pig
Result: non-sensitizing

Carcinogenicity

IARC	Not listed
OSHA	Not listed
NTP	Not listed

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: ca. 68 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (feed)
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: daily
Dose: 300 - 3000 - 30000 ppm
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 408
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat, male
NOAEL: 0.0015 mg/l
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: 6 h/day, 5 days/week
Dose: 0,3 - 1,5 - 4,5 mg/m3
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: yes

Experience with human exposure

Product:

General Information : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish :
Remarks: no data available

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Toxicity to fish : (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 0.67 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Remarks: pH <7

Toxicity to algae : (Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae)): 0.21 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Remarks: pH >7 -8,5

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity) : 1

M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity) : 1

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Mobility in soil

Product:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Medium: water - soil
log Koc: 2.2

Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological information : water endangering

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not relevant for inorganic substances

Additional ecological information : water endangering

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Authorization Act : This product, if discarded as sold, is not a Federal RCRA hazardous waste.

Waste Code : NONE

Waste from residues : Dispose of this product in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. Recover metal components by reprocessing whenever possible.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT not restricted

IATA

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
Class: 9

Packing group: III
UN/ID number: UN 3077
Primary risk: 9
Remarks: Shipment permitted
Hazard inducer(s): zinc oxide

IMDG

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
Class: 9
Packing group: III
UN no.: UN 3077
Primary risk: 9
Hazard inducer(s): zinc oxide
Marine pollutant: Marine Pollutant
EmS: F-A S-F

Further information:

This product is not regulated for surface transportation, based on 49 CFR 173.154(d)(1).
Not regulated in single or combination packagings containing a net quantity per single or inner packaging of 5 L or less for liquids, or having a net mass of 5 kg or less for solids. (IATA SP A197; IMDG 2.10.2.7, 49 CFR 171.4(c)(2))

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This product contains the chemical or chemicals listed below which are subject to the supplier notification requirements of Section 313 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA") and the requirements of 40 CFR Part 372:

Zinc compounds	Not Assigned	95 %
Zinc powder - zinc dust (stabilized)	7440-66-6	76 %

Clean Water Act

Contains the following Priority Pollutant(s) at concentrations greater than 0.1%:, Zinc

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA All components of this product are listed or excluded from listing on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of other abbreviations

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Further information

NFPA:

Revision Date : 06/21/2016

This information corresponds to the present state of our knowledge and is intended as a general description of our products and their possible applications. Clariant makes no warranties, express or implied, as to the information's accuracy, adequacy, sufficiency or freedom from defect and assumes no liability in connection with any use of this information. Any user of this product is responsible for determining the suitability of Clariant's products for its particular application. NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS MADE OF THE MERCHANTABILITY, SUITABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE OF ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE. Nothing included in this information waives any of Clariant's General Terms and Conditions of Sale, which control unless it agrees otherwise in writing. Any existing intellectual/industrial property rights must be observed. Due to possible changes in our products and applicable national and international regulations and laws, the status of our products could change. Material Safety Data Sheets providing safety precautions, that should be observed when handling or storing Clariant products, are available upon request and are provided in compliance with applicable law. You should obtain and review the applicable Material Safety Data Sheet information before handling any of these products. For additional information, please contact Clariant.

US / EN

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Identification of the company:
Clariant Corporation
4000 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC, 28205
Telephone No.: +1 704 331 7000

Information of the substance/preparation:
Product Safety 1-704-331-7710

Emergency tel. number: +1 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Trade name: **HDMax® 200 TRX 2.5 (aka Secondary Reformer 103-D)**
Material number: 246196
Chemical family: Oxides of cobalt, molybdenum and aluminium
Primary product use: Catalyst

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Eye irritation : Category 2A
Skin sensitisation : Category 1
Carcinogenicity : Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Respiratory system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 2 (Lungs, Respiratory Tract, Liver, Bone)

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Lungs, Respiratory Tract, Liver, Bone) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

The substance does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB substance.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture
- Mixture

Chemical nature
- Oxides of cobalt, molybdenum and aluminium

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Molybdenum trioxide	1313-27-5	5 - 20
Cobalt oxide	1307-96-6	1 - 10
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	70 - 94

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

If inhaled : INHALATION: If exposed to excessive levels of dust or fumes, remove to fresh air and get medical attention. Get medical attention if cough and other symptoms develop.
Remove to fresh air.

In case of skin contact : Avoid contact with skin.
Wash area with mild soap and copious amounts of water.
Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash clothing before reuse.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

In case of eye contact : Do not rub affected area.
Rinse immediately with plenty of lukewarm water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Do NOT induce vomiting.
Call your local Poison Control Center (In the U.S. call 1-800-222-1222).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).
No additional symptoms are known.

Notes to physician : Chronic ingestion may cause blood abnormalities (polycythemia), increased clotting time, hyperplasia of the bone marrow and thyroid gland, cardiomyopathy, and damage to the pancreas in sensitive individuals.
May produce molybdenum induced gout. May cause pulmonary fibrosis and cough. May affect the liver, kidneys and red blood cells. May cause anemia. May cause hyperthyroidism. Monitor uric acid, CBC with differential, liver function, and renal function. (Source: Hazardous Substance Database, HSDB, National Library of Medicine)

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : The product itself does not burn.
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : No information available.

Specific hazards during : None known.

firefighting

Used catalyst may have different hazards or properties than the original product.
This MSDS does not apply to the used catalyst.
Contact Technical Services at 502-634-7200 for more information.

Further information : Wear full protective clothing and NIOSH/MSHA-approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : No special precautions required.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Ensure adequate ventilation.
Avoid dust formation.
Use personal protective equipment.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wearing appropriate personal protective equipment, contain spill and collect into a suitable container.
Minimize airborne particulates.
Keep container tightly closed.
Material should be swept up or vacuumed, using ventilation to control the level of airborne dust. Avoid using compressed air or any method that creates airborne dust. If cleanup may create airborne dust, personnel should wear eye, skin, and respiratory protection.
Wear proper protective equipment. Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material and place in suitable container. Avoid generating dust. Do not discharge into storm drains or the aquatic environment.
Refer to Section 8 for more information.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Take up uncontaminated material and pass on for further processing.
Take up contaminated material by mechanical means, load into clean containers, and dispose of in accordance with legal regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : In case of inappropriate handling, spent catalyst can be self-heating when in contact with air.

Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Minimize dust generation and accumulation.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

Technical measures/Precautions : Keep container tightly closed and dry.

Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container dry.

Materials to avoid : No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: Lower Respiratory Tract irritation, Pneumoconiosis, Neurotoxicity, Not classifiable as a human carcinogen, varies			

All inert or nuisance dusts, whether mineral, inorganic, or organic, not listed specifically by substance name are covered by the Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR) limit which is 5 mg/m3 for
respirable fraction and 15 mg/m3 for total dust. ACGIH exposure guidelines of less than 3 mg/m3 (respirable)
and 10 mg/m3 (inhalable) have been established for particles (insoluble/poorly soluble) not otherwise
specified (PNOS).

Engineering measures : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures below recommended exposure limits. See the safety datasheet.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Wear NIOSH approved particulate filtering respirator rated N, R, or P95 or 100 or equivalent in the absence of proper environmental control. Type of respirator depends on level of

exposure.

Hand protection
Remarks : butyl-rubber PVC Viton (R) Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Eye protection : Follow facility guidelines in the absence of dusts.
Tightly fitting safety goggles
If respiratory protection is needed under dusty conditions, a full facepiece respirator is recommended to provide both eye and respiratory protection.

Skin and body protection : Wear protective clothing, including long sleeves and gloves, to prevent skin contact.
Thoroughly wash clothing before reuse.

Hygiene measures : Keep working clothes separately.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Preventive skin protection (protective ointment for the skin)

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : extrusions

Particle size : not tested.

Colour : blue

Odour : none

Odour Threshold : cannot be determined

pH : no data available

Melting point : > 800 °C

Boiling point : Not applicable

Flash point : Not applicable

Evaporation rate : Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gas) : not determined

Upper explosion limit : not tested.

Lower explosion limit : not tested.

Combustion number : not determined

Vapour pressure : Not applicable

Relative vapour density : Not applicable

Relative density : not tested.

Density : no data available

Bulk density : 450 - 710 kg/m3

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : not tested.

Solubility in other solvents : not tested.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : not determined

Auto-ignition temperature : Not applicable

Decomposition temperature : no data available

Viscosity
Viscosity, dynamic : Not applicable

Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable

Flow time : Not applicable

Explosive properties : no data available

Oxidizing properties : not tested.

Sublimation point : not determined

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Chemical stability : The product is chemically stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : None known.

Conditions to avoid : None known.

Incompatible materials : None known.

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Skin contact
Ingestion
Inhalation

Acute toxicity

Product:
Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): 2,689 - 3,830 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: yes

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 5.84 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
GLP: yes

Cobalt oxide:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): 202 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): 0.06 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 436
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Aluminium oxide:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 10,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 2.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:
Remarks: no data available

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: yes

Cobalt oxide:
Species: reconstructed human epidermis (RhE)
Exposure time: 15 min
Method: OECD Test Guideline 439
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: yes

Aluminium oxide:
Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:
Remarks: no data available

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Result: Severe eye irritation

Cobalt oxide:
Species: Bovine cornea
Result: Mild eye irritation

Exposure time: 240 min
Method: OECD Test Guideline 437
GLP: yes

Aluminium oxide:
Species: rabbit eye
Result: No eye irritation
Method: FDA guideline
GLP: No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Molybdenum trioxide:
Test Type: Guinea pig maximization test
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.
GLP: yes

Cobalt oxide:
Test Type: Mouse local lymphnode assay
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Mouse
Method: OECD Test Guideline 429
Result: Causes sensitisation.
GLP: yes

Exposure routes: Inhalation
Species: Humans
Method: diagnosis in humans
Result: May cause sensitisation of susceptible persons.
GLP: no

Aluminium oxide:
Test Type: Draize Test
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Guinea pig
Method: Draize Test
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Test Type: Respiratory system
Exposure routes: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Species: Mouse
Method: Other
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Germ cell mutagenicity

Components:

Molybdenum trioxide:
Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Ames test
Species: Salmonella typhimurium
Concentration: 100 - 5000 µg/plate
Metabolic activation: with and without
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative
GLP: yes

: Test Type: Chromosome Aberration Test
Species: Human lymphocytes
Concentration: 100 - 1439 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without
Method: Other
Result: negative
GLP: yes

: Test Type: sister chromatid exchange assay
Species: Chinese hamster ovary cells
Metabolic activation: with and without
Method: Other
Result: negative
GLP: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : It is concluded that the product is not mutagenic based on evaluation of several mutagenicity tests.

Cobalt oxide:
Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Species: mouse lymphoma cells
Concentration: 5 - 120 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Chromosome Aberration Test
Species: Rat (male and female)
Strain: Sprague-Dawley
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: 16 h
Dose: 100 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 475
Result: negative
GLP: no

Test Type: Chromosome Aberration Test
Species: Mouse (male and female)

Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: 48 h
Dose: 125 - 250 - 500 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: negative
GLP: yes
Test substance: other TS

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : It is concluded that the product is not mutagenic based on evaluation of several mutagenicity tests.

Aluminium oxide:
Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Species: mouse lymphoma cells
Concentration: 6,1 - 780 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Chromosome Aberration Test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 475
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Test Type: Micronucleus test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a germ cell mutagen.

Carcinogenicity

Components:

Molybdenum trioxide:
Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Limited evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies

Cobalt oxide:
Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Carcinogenicity classification not possible from current data.

Aluminium oxide:
Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Carcinogenicity classification not possible from current data.

IARC Listed

OSHA Not listed

NTP Not listed

Reproductive toxicity

Components:

Molybdenum trioxide:
Effects on fertility :

Test Type: Fertility/early embryonic development
Species: Rat
Sex: male and female
Dose: 7,5 - 25,5 - 90 mg/kg
Exposure time: 91 - 92 d
Frequency of Treatment: daily
Group: yes
NOAEL: > 90 mg/kg,
Method: OECD combined repeated dose and reproductive/developmental toxicity screening test
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Effects on foetal development : Species: Rat
Application Route: oral (feed)
Exposure time: gestation days 6-20
Dose: 4,5-15-30-60 mg/kg
Group: yes
>60 mg/kg
> 60 mg/kg
Number of exposures: daily
Test period: 20 d
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No reproductive toxicity to be expected.
No teratogenic effects to be expected.

Cobalt oxide:
Effects on fertility :

Remarks: The study is not necessary from a scientific

perspective.

Effects on foetal development : Remarks: The study is not necessary from a scientific perspective.

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : Classification as "toxic for reproduction" is not justifiable.
Classification as "teratogenic" is not justifiable.

Aluminium oxide:
Effects on fertility :
Species: Rat
Sex: male and female
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
Frequency of Treatment: daily
Sprague-Dawley
Test period: 1 a
Group: yes
NOAEL: ca. 567 mg/kg,
F1: ca. 57 mg/kg,
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Effects on foetal development : Species: Rat
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: gestation day 6 to 15
Dose: 126 - 251 - 503 mg/kg
Group: yes
503 mg/kg
> 100 mg/kg
Number of exposures: twice daily
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : Classification as "toxic for reproduction" is not justifiable.
No teratogenic effects to be expected.

STOT - single exposure

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Assessment: May cause respiratory irritation.

Cobalt oxide:
Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

Aluminium oxide:
Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

STOT - repeated exposure

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Cobalt oxide:
Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Aluminium oxide:
Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: ca. 25.5 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (feed)
Exposure time: 91 - 92 d
Number of exposures: daily
Dose: 7,5 - 25,5 - 90 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 408
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat, male and female
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: 6,5 h per day, 5 d per week
Dose: 1 - 3 - 10 - 30 - 100 mg/m3
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: yes

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: The study is not necessary from a scientific perspective.

Cobalt oxide:
Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 5 - 40 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: >= 46-47 d
Number of exposures: daily
Dose: 5 - 15 - 40 - 100 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 422
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 15 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: 28 d
Number of exposures: daily
Dose: 15 - 50 - 150 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: Directive 84/449/EEC, B.7
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat, male and female
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 105 w
Number of exposures: 6 h per day, 5 d per week
Dose: 0,31 - 1,03 - 2,98 mg/m3
Group: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: not available

Aluminium oxide:
Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 57 mg/kg
Application Route: Drinking water
Exposure time: 1 a
Number of exposures: continuously
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 426
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 6 m
Number of exposures: 6 hr/day; 5 days a week
Dose: 15-30-50-70-100 mg/m3
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: No information available.

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: The study is not necessary from a scientific perspective.

Aspiration toxicity

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Cobalt oxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Aluminium oxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Experience with human exposure

Product:
General Information : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:
Toxicity to fish :
Remarks: no data available

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Toxicity to fish : EC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 866 - 1,017 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: no data available
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): ca. 310 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: no data available
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.

Toxicity to algae : NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 60 - 124 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): > 434 - 630 mg/l

End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): ca. 73 mg/l
Exposure time: 78 d
Test Type: flow through
Analytical monitoring: yes
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: OECD Test Guideline 210
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): ca. 42 mg/l
Exposure time: 34 d
Test Type: flow through
Analytical monitoring: yes
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: OECD Test Guideline 210
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): ca. 75 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Reproduction rate
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): ca. 168 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Reproduction rate
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (activated sludge of a predominantly domestic sewage): 820 mg/l
End point: Bacteria toxicity (respiration inhibition)
Exposure time: 3 h
Test Type: aquatic
Analytical monitoring: yes

Method: OECD Test Guideline 209
GLP: yes

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : NOEC (Eisenia sp.): 11.8 - 116.9 mg/kg
Exposure time: 56 d
End point: Reproduction
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: OECD Test Guideline 222
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Plant toxicity : EC10 (Trifolium pratense): 0.6 - 2,615 mg/kg
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Growth
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

EC10 (Lolium perenne): 45 - 5,214 mg/kg
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Growth
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Sediment toxicity : NOEC (Hyalella azteca (Scud)): 1112 mg/l
Analytical monitoring: yes
Sediment: Natural sediment
Exposure duration: 96 h
Basis for effect: mortality
Test substance: Natural sediment
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : NOEC (other avian): ca. 600 mg/kg
Exposure time: 28 d
End point: weight
Test substance: sodium molybdate
Method: Other
GLP: no

Cobalt oxide:
Toxicity to fish : NOEC (Danio rerio (zebra fish)): > 136 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
GLP: yes
Remarks: The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal

concentration.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): < 0.008 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
GLP: yes

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 80 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 69 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes
Remarks: The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal concentration.

EC50 (Lemna minor (duckweed)): 0.0901 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 7 d
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 221
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 2.2 mg/l
Exposure time: 81 d
Test Type: flow through
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow)): 31.2 mg/l
Exposure time: 28 d
Test Type: flow through
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.0608 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Reproduction rate
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Mysidopsis bahia (opossum shrimp)): 1.77 mg/l
Exposure time: 28 d
End point: mortality
Test Type: flow through
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to bacteria : EC50 (activated sludge, domestic): ca. 150 mg/l
End point: Bacteria toxicity (growth inhibition)
Exposure time: 0.5 h
Test Type: aquatic
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 209
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Plant toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Sediment toxicity : NOEC (Lumbriculus variegatus (Worm)): ca. 2800 mg/kg dry weight (d.w.)
Analytical monitoring: yes
Sediment: Natural sediment
Exposure duration: 28 d
Basis for effect: mortality
Test substance: Natural sediment
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Hyalella azteca (Scud)): ca. 210 mg/kg dry weight (d.w.)
Analytical monitoring: yes
Sediment: Natural sediment
Exposure duration: 42 d
Basis for effect: mortality
Test substance: Natural sediment
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Aluminium oxide:
Toxicity to fish : NOEC (Salmo trutta (brown trout)): > 0.072 mg/l

Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
GLP: yes

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 0.071 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
GLP: yes

Toxicity to algae : NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 0.052 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes

EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 1.05 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 56.48 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.076 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Reproduction rate
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to bacteria : GLP:
Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to soil dwelling : Remarks: Not applicable

organisms

Plant toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Sediment toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Persistence and degradability

Product:
Biodegradability : Remarks: no data available

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: Not applicable

Cobalt oxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: Not applicable

Aluminium oxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: Not applicable

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: no data available

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Bioaccumulation : Species: Other
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 10
Method: calculated
Remarks: Bioaccumulation is unlikely.

Cobalt oxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Aluminium oxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Mobility in soil

Product:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: no data available

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:

Distribution among environmental compartments : adsorption
Medium: water - soil
Method: Other
Remarks: Not expected to adsorb on soil.

Cobalt oxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : adsorption
Medium: water - soil
log Koc: ca. 3.48

Aluminium oxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Not applicable

Other adverse effects

Product:
Additional ecological information : highly water endangering

Components:
Molybdenum trioxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not relevant for inorganic substances

Additional ecological information : Do not allow to enter ground water, waterways or waste water.

Components:
Cobalt oxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not applicable

Additional ecological information : Do not allow to enter ground water, waterways or waste water.

Components:
Aluminium oxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not applicable

Additional ecological : Do not allow to enter ground water, waterways or waste water.

information

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Authorization Act : Although not a RCRA hazardous waste, check with local and state regulations for proper disposal.

Waste Code : NONE

Waste from residues : Dispose of this product in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. Recover metal components by reprocessing whenever possible.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Regulation:
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.
Hazard class: 9
Packing group: III
UN/NA-number: UN 3077
Primary hazard class: 9
Technical Name: Cobalt oxide
Emergency Response Guide: 171

IATA
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
Class: 9
Packing group: III
UN/ID number: UN 3077
Primary risk: 9
Remarks: Shipment permitted
Hazard inducer(s): Cobalt oxide

IMDG
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
Class: 9
Packing group: III
UN no.: UN 3077
Primary risk: 9
Hazard inducer(s): Cobalt oxide
Marine pollutant: Marine Pollutant
EmS: F-A S-F

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This product contains the chemical or chemicals listed below which are subject to the supplier notification requirements of Section 313 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA") and the requirements of 40 CFR Part 372:

Molybdenum trioxide	1313-27-5	20 %
Cobalt Compounds	Not Assigned	10 %
Cobalt	7440-48-4	7.9 %

Clean Water Act

Contains no known priority pollutants at concentrations greater than 0.1%.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : All components of this product are listed or excluded from listing on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

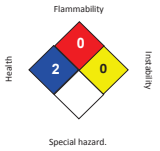
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



Revision Date : 07/16/2015

This information is supplied under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is offered in good faith based on data available to us that we believe to be true and accurate. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable to the material. However, each user should review these recommendations in the specific context of the intended use and determine whether they are appropriate for that use. No warranty, express or implied, is made regarding the accuracy of this data, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. We assume no responsibility for damage or injury from the use of the product described herein. Data provided here are typical and not intended for use as product specifications.

US / USA

MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheet) Of Activated Alumina

1 . PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commodity Name: Activated Alumina
Chemical Name: Aluminum oxide
Synonyms: Alumina; Activated Alumina; χ-ρ Alumina
CAS No.: 1344-28-1
Molecular Weight: 101.96
Chemical Formula: Al_2O_3

Company: Jiangsu Sanji Industrial Co.,Ltd.
Address: Yuduo Town, Jiangyan District, Taizhou City, Jiangsu Province, CHINA.
Telephone: 86-523-88641929
Fax: 86-523-88641928
Email: jyxuzl@hotmail.com
Emergency call: 13801422526

2 . COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent
Aluminum oxid	1344-28-1	90-100%

3 . HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CAUTION! MAY IRRITATE RESPIRATORY TRACT.
Potential Health Effects

Eye:
No adverse effects expected but dust may cause mechanical irritation.

Skin:
May cause irritation with redness and pain.

Ingestion:
No adverse effects expected

Inhalation:
Hazard is principally that of a nuisance dust. Coughing or shortness of breath may occur in cases of excessive inhalation

Chronic:
No adverse effects expected.

Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:
Not expected to be a health hazard

4 . FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:
Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention for any breathing difficulty.

Ingestion:
Give several glasses of water to drink to dilute. If large amounts were swallowed, get medical advice.

Skin Contact:
Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

Eye Contact:
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

5 . FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Fire:
Not considered to be a fire hazard.

Explosion:
Not considered to be an explosion hazard.

Fire Extinguishing Media:
Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire.

Special Information:
Use protective clothing and breathing equipment appropriate for the surrounding fire and to protect against the aluminum oxide dust that may be dispersed in the air.

6 . ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Spills: Sweep up and containerize for reclamation or disposal. Vacuuming or wet sweeping may be used to avoid dust dispersal.

7 . HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Protect against physical damage. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (dust, solids); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

8 . EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Airborne Exposure Limits:

Alumina (Aluminum Oxide):
-OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL):
alpha alumina, 15 mg/m3 total dust, 5 mg/m3 respirable fraction
-ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV):
aluminum oxide, 10 mg/m3 (TWA) inhalable (total) particulate matter containing no asbestos and < 1% crystalline silica, A4

Ventilation System:
A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):
If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a half facepiece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N95 or better filters) may be worn for up to ten times the

exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest.. A full-face piece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N100 filters) may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency, or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. If oil particles (e.g. lubricants, cutting fluids, glycerine, etc.) are present, use a NIOSH type R or P filter. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-facepiece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. WARNING: Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:
Wear protective gloves and clean body-covering clothing.

Eye Protection:
Use chemical safety goggles. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area

9 . PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White bead.

Odor: No.

Solubility: Insoluble in water.

Density: 4.0 at 20C

pH: 7.

Volatile: 0.

Boiling Point: 2980C (5396F)

Melting Point: ca. 2000C (ca. 3632F)

Vapor Density (Air=1): Not applicable.

Vapor Pressure (mm Hg): Not applicable.

Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1): Not applicable.

10 . STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: No information found.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

Incompatibilities: Chlorine trifluoride, Ethylene oxide.

Conditions to Avoid: Incompatibles.

11 . TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Investigated as a mutagen, reproductive effector.

Cancer Lists

Ingredient	---NTP Carcinogen--- Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Aluminum Oxide (1344-28-1)	No	No	None

12 . ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Environmental Fate: No information found.

Environmental Toxicity: No information found.

13 . DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

14 . TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Hazards identification: None
The product is not classified in Explosives.
The product is not classified in flammable substance.
The product is not classified in oxidizing substances and organic peroxides.
The product is not classified in toxic and infectious substances.
The product is not classified in radioactive material.
The product is not classified in corrosives.
The product is not classified in other dangerous properties.

Land - Road/Railway : Not restricted.
Inland waterways : Not restricted.
Sea : Not restricted.
Air : Not restricted.

The substance is not subject to transport.

The goods are packaged according to the packaging requirement of ordinary goods.

15 . REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Aluminum Oxide (1344-28-1)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2

Ingredient	Korea	DSL	--Canada-- NDSL	Phil.
Aluminum Oxide (1344-28-1)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1

Ingredient	RQ	TPQ	-SARA 302- List	------SARA 313------ Chemical Catg.
Aluminum Oxide (1344-28-1)	No	No	Yes	No

Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2

Ingredient	CERCLA	261.33	-RCRA- 8(d)	-TSCA-
Aluminum Oxide (1344-28-1)	No	No	No	

Chemical Weapons Convention: No TSCA 12(b): No CDTA: No
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes Chronic: No Fire: No Pressure: No
Reactivity: No (Pure / sold)

16 . OTHER INFORMATION

Key : NE= Not Established NA= Not Applicable (R) = Registered Trademark

Disclaimer:

Jiangsu Sanji Industrial Co.,Ltd. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose.
Jiangsu Sanji Industrial Co.,Ltd. MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTI-CULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS.
ACCORDINGLY, Jiangsu Sanji Industrial Co.,Ltd. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

Jiangsu Sanji Industrial Co.,Ltd.
2017.01.01

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CLARIANT

MEGAMAX® 800 Tab 6x4

Substance key: SC0000102090 Revision Date: 06/03/2016
Version : 2 - 1 / USA Date of printing :12/06/2016

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Identification of the company:
Clariant Produkte (Deutschland) GmbH
Lenbachplatz 6
München, 80333
Telephone No.: +49 (0)89/5110-0

Information of the substance/preparation:
Product Stewardship +1-704-331-7710

Emergency tel. number: +1 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Trade name: **MEGAMAX® 800 Tab 6x4**
Material number: 246689

Primary product use: Catalyst

Chemical family: Mixture of zinc oxide, copper oxide and aluminium oxide

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification
Eye irritation : Category 2B

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 2 (Lungs)

GHS label elements
Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : H320 Causes eye irritation.
H373 May cause damage to organs (Lungs) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements :

Prevention:

P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Response:

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P314 Get medical advice/ attention if you feel unwell.
P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/

attention.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

The substance does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB substance.
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:
Inhalation of dust may cause pneumoconiosis.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Substance name : Mixture of zinc oxide, copper oxide and aluminium oxide

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Copper oxide	1317-38-0	55 - 70
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	20 - 35
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	1 - 15
Graphite	7782-42-5	< 5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : none

If inhaled : Remove to fresh air.
Call a physician if irritation develops or persists.
Call a physician if symptoms occur.

In case of skin contact : Before washing use a dry brush to remove dust from skin.
Wash area with mild soap and copious amounts of water.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

In case of eye contact : Do not rub affected area.
Rinse immediately with plenty of lukewarm water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Get medical attention.

If swallowed : Route of exposure unlikely.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).
No additional symptoms are known.

Notes to physician : There is an increased risk of inhalation in patients with Wilson's disease. Inhalation of the FUMES of metal oxides

may cause metal fume fever including irritation of the eyes and respiratory tract and flu-like symptoms.
Prolonged or repeated contact under poor hygienic conditions may produce a papular, pustular eczema or dermatitis called oxide pox.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : The product itself does not burn.
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards during firefighting : Fire may cause evolution of:
breathable copper oxide dust

None known.

Further information : Wear full protective clothing and NIOSH/MSHA-approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus.
Evacuate area.
Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Ensure adequate ventilation.
Avoid dust formation.
Use personal protective equipment.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wearing appropriate personal protective equipment, contain spill and collect into a suitable container.
Minimize airborne particulates.
Keep container tightly closed.
Material should be swept up or vacuumed, using ventilation to control the level of airborne dust. Avoid using compressed air or any method that creates airborne dust. If cleanup may create airborne dust, personnel should wear eye, skin, and respiratory protection.
Refer to Section 8 for more information.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Take up uncontaminated material and pass on for further processing.
Take up contaminated material by mechanical means, load

into clean containers, and dispose of in accordance with legal regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : In case of inappropriate handling, spent catalyst can be self-heating when in contact with air.

Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Minimize dust generation and accumulation.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

Technical measures/Precautions : Keep container tightly closed and dry.

Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container dry.

Materials to avoid : No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Copper oxide	1317-38-0	TWA (Fumes)	0.1 mg/m3 (Copper)	NIOSH REL
	Further information: Also see specific listing for Copper (dusts and mists)			
		TWA (Fumes)	0.1 mg/m3 (Copper)	NIOSH REL
	Further information: Also see specific listing for Copper (dusts and mists)			
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	TWA (Respirable fraction)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: metal fume fever			
		STEL (Respirable fraction)	10 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: metal fume fever			
		TWA (Dust)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (Fumes)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Fumes)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL

		C (Dust)	15 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Fumes)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total dust)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Fumes)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL (Fumes)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: Lower Respiratory Tract irritation, Pneumoconiosis, Neurotoxicity, Not classifiable as a human carcinogen, varies			
Graphite	7782-42-5	TWA (Respirable)	2.5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
	Further information: Also see specific listing for Graphite (synthetic).			
		TWA	15 Million particles per cubic foot	OSHA Z-3
	Further information: Based on impinger samples counted by light-field techniques., mppcf X 35.3 = million particles per cubic meter = particles per c.c			
		TWA (Total)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0

		fraction)		
		TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: Pneumoconiosis			
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	2.5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Dust)	15 Million particles per cubic foot	OSHA Z-3
	Further information: Based on impinger samples counted by light-field techniques., mppcf X 35.3 = million particles per cubic meter = particles per c.c			
		TWA (Total dust)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	2.5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		PEL (Total dust)	10 mg/m3	CAL PEL
		PEL (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	CAL PEL
	Further information: The concentration and percentage of the particulate used for this limit are determined from the fraction passing a size selector with the following characteristics: Aerodynamic Diameter in Micrometers (unit density sphere)..... Percent Passing Selector 0 ..... 100 1 ..... 97 2 ..... 91 3 ..... 74 4 ..... 50 5 ..... 30 6 ..... 17 7 ..... 9 8 ..... 5 10 1			
		PEL (Respirable dust)	2.5 mg/m3	CAL PEL

Engineering measures : Use adequate exhaust ventilation and/or dust collection to keep dust levels below exposure limits.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Wear NIOSH approved particulate filtering respirator rated N, R, or P95 or 100 or equivalent in the absence of proper environmental control. Type of respirator depends on level of exposure.

Hand protection
Remarks : Chemical resistant gloves

Eye protection : Follow facility guidelines in the absence of dusts.
Tightly fitting safety goggles

Skin and body protection : Wear protective clothing, including long sleeves and gloves, to prevent skin contact.
Thoroughly wash clothing before reuse.

Hygiene measures : Wash off with warm water and soap.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : tablet, powder

Colour : black, olive

Odour : none

Odour Threshold : Not relevant

pH : not tested.

Melting point : > 800 °C

Boiling point : Not applicable

Flash point : Not applicable

Evaporation rate : Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gas) : not determined

Upper explosion limit : not tested.

Lower explosion limit : not tested.

Combustion number : not determined

Vapour pressure : Not applicable

Relative vapour density : Not applicable

Relative density : not tested.

Density : not tested.

Bulk density : ca. 1,050 kg/m3

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : insoluble

Solubility in other solvents : not tested.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : not determined

Auto-ignition temperature : Not applicable

Decomposition temperature : no data available

Viscosity
Viscosity, dynamic : Not applicable

Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable

Flow time : Not applicable

Explosive properties : no data available

Oxidizing properties : not tested.

Sublimation point : not determined

Minimum ignition energy : not tested.

Particle size : not tested.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Chemical stability : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid dust formation.
Keep away from heat.

Incompatible materials : Acids and bases

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

see heading 5

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Eye contact
Skin contact
Ingestion
Inhalation

Acute toxicity

Components:

Copper oxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 423

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

Zinc oxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 5.7 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: No information available.

Acute dermal toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 402
GLP: yes

Acute toxicity (other routes of administration) : LD50 (Rat): 240 mg/kg
Application Route: Intraperitoneal injection

Aluminium oxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 10,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 2.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Graphite:

Acute oral toxicity : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: Draize Test
Result: Mild skin irritant
Remarks: Information based on the active ingredient.

Components:

Copper oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation

Zinc oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No skin irritation

Aluminium oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: No information available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Species: Rabbit
Result: Mild eye irritant
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: Draize Test
Remarks: Information based on the active ingredient.

Components:

Copper oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Zinc oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Result: No eye irritation

Aluminium oxide:

Species: rabbit eye
Result: No eye irritation
Method: FDA guideline
GLP: No information available.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: not tested.

Components:

Copper oxide:

Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: non-sensitizing

Zinc oxide:

Species: Guinea pig
Result: non-sensitizing

Aluminium oxide:

Test Type: Draize Test
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Guinea pig
Method: Draize Test
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Test Type: Respiratory system
Exposure routes: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Species: Mouse
Method: Other
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Germ cell mutagenicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Species: mouse lymphoma cells
Concentration: 6,1 - 780 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Chromosome Aberration Test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 475
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Test Type: Micronucleus test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a germ cell mutagen.

Carcinogenicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Carcinogenicity classification not possible from current data.

IARC Not listed

OSHA Not listed

NTP Not listed

Reproductive toxicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:

Effects on fertility :
Species: Rat
Sex: male and female
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
Frequency of Treatment: daily
Sprague-Dawley
Application Route: Drinking water
Test period: 1 a
Group: yes
NOAEL: ca. 567 mg/kg,

F1: ca. 57 mg/kg,
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Effects on foetal development : Species: Rat
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: gestation day 6 to 15
Dose: 126 - 251 - 503 mg/kg
Group: yes
503 mg/kg
> 100 mg/kg
Number of exposures: twice daily
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : Classification as "toxic for reproduction" is not justifiable.
No teratogenic effects to be expected.

STOT - single exposure

Components:

Aluminium oxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

STOT - repeated exposure

Components:

Aluminium oxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

Zinc oxide:

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: ca. 68 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (feed)
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: daily
Dose: 300 - 3000 - 30000 ppm
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 408
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat, male
NOAEL: 0.0015 mg/l

Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: 6 h/day, 5 days/week
Dose: 0,3 - 1,5 - 4,5 mg/m3
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: yes

Aluminium oxide:

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 57 mg/kg
Application Route: Drinking water
Exposure time: 1 a
Number of exposures: continuously
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 426
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat
LOAEL: 0.070 mg/l
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 6 m
Number of exposures: 6 hr/day; 5 days a week
Dose: 15-30-50-70-100 mg Al/m3
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: No information available.

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: The study is not necessary from a scientific perspective.

Aspiration toxicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:

No aspiration toxicity classification

Experience with human exposure

Product:

General Information : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Components:

Copper oxide:

Toxicity to fish : Remarks: For this material no values were determined. The classification is based on read across data analogous substances.

Zinc oxide:

Toxicity to fish : (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 0.67 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Remarks: pH <7

Toxicity to algae : (Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae)): 0.21 mg/l
Exposure time: 72 h
Remarks: pH >7 -8,5

M-Factor (Acute aquatic toxicity) : 1

M-Factor (Chronic aquatic toxicity) : 1

Aluminium oxide:

Toxicity to fish : NOEC (Salmo trutta (brown trout)): > 0.072 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
GLP: yes

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 0.071 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
GLP: yes

Toxicity to algae : NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 0.052 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes

EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 1.05 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 56.48 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.076 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Reproduction rate
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to bacteria : GLP:
Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Plant toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Sediment toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Graphite:

Toxicity to fish : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Persistence and degradability

Components:

Copper oxide:

Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Zinc oxide:

Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Aluminium oxide:

Biodegradability : Remarks: Not applicable

Graphite:

Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Bioaccumulative potential

Components:

Copper oxide:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Zinc oxide:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Aluminium oxide:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Graphite:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Mobility in soil

Components:

Copper oxide:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: After release, adsorbs onto soil.

Zinc oxide:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Medium: water - soil
log Koc: 2.2

Aluminium oxide:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Not applicable

Graphite:

Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Other adverse effects

Components:

Copper oxide:

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not relevant for inorganic substances

Additional ecological information : slightly water endangering

Zinc oxide:

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not relevant for inorganic substances

Additional ecological information : water endangering

Aluminium oxide:

Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not applicable

Additional ecological information : Do not allow to enter ground water, waterways or waste water.

Graphite:

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not relevant for inorganic substances

Additional ecological information : none

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Authorization Act : Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations.

Waste from residues : Dispose of this product in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. Recover metal components by reprocessing whenever possible.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Regulation:

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s.
Hazard class: 9
Packing group: III
UN/NA-number: UN 3077
Primary hazard class: 9

Technical Name: zinc oxide
Copper oxide

IATA

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
Class: 9
Packing group: III
UN/ID number: UN 3077
Primary risk: 9
Remarks: Shipment permitted
Hazard inducer(s): zinc oxide
Copper oxide

IMDG

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
Class: 9
Packing group: III
UN no.: UN 3077
Primary risk: 9
Hazard inducer(s): zinc oxide
Copper oxide
Marine pollutant: Marine Pollutant
EmS: F-A S-F

Further information:

Non-dangerous good of class 9 for packagings < 5L / 5 kg

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This product contains the chemical or chemicals listed below which are subject to the supplier notification requirements of Section 313 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA") and the requirements of 40 CFR Part 372:

Copper Compound	Not Assigned	70 %
Copper	7440-50-8	56 %

Zinc compounds	Not Assigned	35 %
Zinc powder (pyrophoric)	7440-66-6	28 %

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : All components of this product are listed or excluded from listing on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

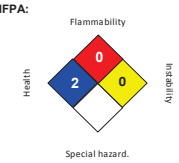
SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Full text of other abbreviations

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Further information

NFPA:



Revision Date : 06/03/2016

This information corresponds to the present state of our knowledge and is intended as a general description of our products and their possible applications. Clariant makes no warranties, express or implied, as to the information's accuracy, adequacy, sufficiency or freedom from defect and assumes no liability in connection with any use of this information. Any user of this product is responsible for determining the suitability of Clariant's products for its particular application. NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS MADE OF THE MERCHANTABILITY, SUITABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE OF ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE. Nothing included in this information waives any of Clariant's General Terms and Conditions of Sale, which control unless it agrees otherwise in writing. Any existing intellectual/industrial property rights must be observed. Due to possible changes in our products and applicable national and international regulations and laws, the status of our products could change. Material Safety Data Sheets providing safety precautions, that should be observed when handling or storing Clariant products, are available upon request and are provided in compliance with applicable law. You should obtain and review the applicable Material Safety Data Sheet information before handling any of these products. For additional information, please contact Clariant.

US / EN

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Identification of the company:
Clariant Produkte (Deutschland) GmbH
Arabellastrasse 4a
München, 81925
Telephone No.: +49 (0)89/5110-0

Information of the substance/preparation:
Product Stewardship, +1-704-331-7710

Emergency tel. number: +1 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Trade name: **ReforMax® 100 Tab 4.7x4.7**
Material number: 246543

Primary product use: Catalyst

Chemical family: Mixture of nickel oxide and other inorganic compounds

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200

Skin sensitisation : Category 1

Carcinogenicity (Inhalation) : Category 1A

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H350i May cause cancer by inhalation.
H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements :

Prevention:
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage:
P405 Store locked up.

Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards
None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Substance name : Mixture of nickel oxide and other inorganic compounds

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Nickel monoxide	1313-99-1	50 - 60
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	15 - 25
Magnesium oxide	1309-48-4	2 - 10
Amorphous silicon dioxide	7631-86-9	2 - 10
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	1 - 10
Rare earth oxides	68188-83-0	1 - 10

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

If inhaled : INHALATION: If exposed to excessive levels of dust or fumes, remove to fresh air and get medical attention. Get medical attention if cough and other symptoms develop. Remove to fresh air.

In case of skin contact : Avoid contact with skin.
Wash area with mild soap and copious amounts of water.
Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

Wash clothing before reuse.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

In case of eye contact : Do not rub affected area.
Rinse immediately with plenty of lukewarm water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Do NOT induce vomiting.
Call your local Poison Control Center (In the U.S. call 1-800-222-1222).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : None known.

Notes to physician : Skin sensitization may lead to chronic eczema "nickel itch".
Lung damage is cumulative
and may include cancer of lung, nasal cavity and larynx. May cause pulmonary eosinophilia (Loeffler's Syndrome).

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : The product itself does not burn.
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards during firefighting : In case of fire can be formed: Breathable nickel oxide dust

Further information : Wear full protective clothing and NIOSH/MSHA-approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus.
Evacuate area.
Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Ensure adequate ventilation.
Avoid dust formation.
Use personal protective equipment.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Refer to Section 8 for more information.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : In case of inappropriate handling, spent catalyst can be self-heating when in contact with air.

Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Minimize dust generation and accumulation.
Used catalysts may have different hazards or properties than the original product. This SDS does not apply to used catalysts.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

Technical measures/Precautions : Keep container tightly closed and dry.

Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container dry.

Materials to avoid : No materials to be especially mentioned.

Further information on storage stability : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total dust)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (respirable dust fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	1 mg/m3 (Aluminium)	ACGIH
Magnesium oxide	1309-48-4	TWA	10 mg/m3	ACGIH

		(Inhalable fraction)		
		TWA (fume, total particulate)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Fume - total particulate)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
Amorphous silicon dioxide	7631-86-9	TWA (Dust)	20 Million particles per cubic foot (Silica)	OSHA Z-3
		TWA (Dust)	80 mg/m3 / %SiO2 (Silica)	OSHA Z-3
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	TWA	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
		TWA	2 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0

All inert or nuisance dusts, whether mineral, inorganic, or organic, not listed specifically by substance name are covered by the Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR) limit which is 5 mg/m3 for
respirable fraction and 15 mg/m3 for total dust. ACGIH exposure guidelines of less than 3 mg/m3 (respirable)
and 10 mg/m3 (inhalable) have been established for particles (insoluble/poorly soluble) not otherwise
specified (PNOS).

Engineering measures : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures below recommended exposure limits. See the safety datasheet.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Wear NIOSH approved particulate filtering respirator rated N, R, or P95 or 100 or equivalent in the absence of proper environmental control. Type of respirator depends on level of exposure.

Hand protection
Remarks : butyl-rubber PVC Viton (R) Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Eye protection : Follow facility guidelines in the absence of dusts.
Tightly fitting safety goggles
If respiratory protection is needed under dusty conditions, a full facepiece respirator is recommended to provide both eye and respiratory protection.

Skin and body protection : Wear protective clothing, including long sleeves and gloves, to prevent skin contact.
Thoroughly wash clothing before reuse.

Hygiene measures : Keep working clothes separately.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Preventive skin protection (protective ointment for the skin)

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : spheres

Colour : grey, to, white

Odour : odourless

Odour Threshold : Not relevant

pH : Not applicable insoluble

Melting point : > 1,000 °C

Boiling point : Not applicable

Flash point : Not applicable

Evaporation rate : Not applicable

Self-ignition : not tested.

Burning number : not determined

Upper explosion limit / upper flammability limit : not tested.

Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit : not tested.

Vapour pressure : Not applicable

Relative vapour density : Not applicable

Relative density : not tested.

Density : 1.1 g/cm3 (30 °C)

Bulk density : 1,200 kg/m3

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : insoluble

Solubility in other solvents : not tested.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable

Auto-ignition temperature : Not applicable

Viscosity
Viscosity, dynamic : Not applicable

Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable

Flow time : Not applicable

Explosive properties : no data available

Oxidizing properties : not tested.

Sublimation point : not determined

Dust explosion class : not capable of dust explosion

Minimum ignition energy : not tested.

Particle size : not tested.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : The product is chemically stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Nickel catalysts can form nickel tetracarboly Ni(CO)4 in the presence of carbon monoxide. Nickel carbonyl is highly flammable and highly toxic and can cause cyanosis and chemical pneumonia which can be fatal. Symptoms may be delayed for several hous or days. Extreme care and specialized handling is required if carbon monoxide is present in the catalyst process. Hazardous reactions are possible at temperatures including, but not limited to, ambient temperatures depending on pressure and carbon monoxide concentrations.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid dust formation.

Incompatible materials : Acids and bases

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:
see heading 5

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure

Eye contact
Skin contact
Ingestion
Inhalation

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: Calculation method

Acute inhalation toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate: > 10 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: yes

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 5.08 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: not required

Aluminium oxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 10,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 2.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Magnesium oxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): 3,870 - 3,990 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 1.5 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable
Product dust may be irritating to eyes, skin and respiratory system.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 5,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: yes

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 2.08 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: Other
GLP: no

Calcium oxide:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, female): > 2,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 425

Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 4 h
Assessment: No skin irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: Mild skin irritation
GLP: yes

Aluminium oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: No information available.

Magnesium oxide:

Species: Humans
Exposure time: 15 min
Method: REGULATION (EC) No 761/2009, ANNEX III, B46
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Remarks: May cause skin and eye irritation in susceptible persons.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: yes

Calcium oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Method: Other
Result: Irritating to skin.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Species: rabbit eye
Result: Mild eye irritation
Exposure time: 4 d
Assessment: No eye irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405
GLP: yes

Aluminium oxide:

Species: rabbit eye
Result: No eye irritation
Method: FDA guideline
GLP: No information available.

Magnesium oxide:

Species: rabbit eye
Result: No eye irritation
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Remarks: May cause eye or skin irritation with susceptible persons.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Species: rabbit eye
Result: No eye irritation
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405
GLP: yes

Calcium oxide:

Species: Rabbit
Result: irritating
Assessment: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Exposure routes: Skin contact
Species: Humans
Result: Causes sensitisation.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Aluminium oxide:

Test Type: Draize Test
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Guinea pig
Method: Draize Test
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Test Type: Respiratory system
Exposure routes: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Species: Mouse
Method: Other
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Magnesium oxide:

Test Type: Guinea pig maximization test
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Test Type: Mouse local lymphnode assay
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Mouse
Method: OECD Test Guideline 429
Result: Sensitising
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Remarks: Not relevant

Calcium oxide:

Remarks: no data available

Assessment: Causes skin irritation., Causes serious eye damage.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Test system: mouse lymphoma cells
Concentration: 1,3 - 10 mM
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects

Aluminium oxide:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Test system: mouse lymphoma cells
Concentration: 6,1 - 780 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Chromosome Aberration Test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 475
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Test Type: Micronucleus test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a germ cell mutagen.

Magnesium oxide:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Ames test
Test system: Salmonella typhimurium
Method: Ames test
Result: negative
GLP: No information available.

Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Test system: Human lymphocytes
Concentration: 0,125 - 41,7 µg Mg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 473
Result: negative
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Test system: mouse lymphoma cells
Concentration: 0,3 % Mg
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Germ cell mutagenicity - : Not mutagenic in Ames Test

Assessment

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Chromosome aberration test in vitro
Test system: Chinese hamster ovary cells
Concentration: 38 - 1000 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 473
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Test system: Chinese hamster ovary cells
Concentration: 10 - 500 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Test Type: Ames test
Test system: Salmonella typhimurium
Concentration: 667 - 10000 µg/plate
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative
GLP: yes

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: HGPRT assay
Species: Rat (male)
Strain: Fischer F344
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 13 w, 6 h/d, 5 d/wk
Dose: ca. 50 mg/m3
Method: Other
Result: negative
GLP: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : It is concluded that the product is not mutagenic based on evaluation of several mutagenicity tests.

Calcium oxide:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: Ames test
Test system: Salmonella typhimurium
Metabolic activation: with and without metabolic activation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 471
Result: negative

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects

Carcinogenicity

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : May cause cancer by inhalation.

Aluminium oxide:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Carcinogenicity classification not possible from current data.

Magnesium oxide:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Calcium oxide:

Species: Rat, (male and female)
Application Route: Oral
Exposure time: 104 w
Dose: 0, 2.5 or 5 % calcium lactate
NOAEL: 391 mg/kg bw/day
Method: carcinogenicity study
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

IARC Listed

OSHA Not listed

NTP Listed

Reproductive toxicity

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Two-generation study
Species: Rat, male and female
Strain: Sprague-Dawley
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Dose: 0,2-0,6-1,1-2,2 mgNi/kg
General Toxicity - Parent: NOAEL: 2.2 mg/kg body weight
General Toxicity F1: NOAEL: 2.2 mg/kg body weight
General Toxicity F2: NOAEL: 2.2 mg/kg body weight

Method: OECD Test Guideline 416
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Test Type: Fertility/early embryonic development
Species: Rat, male and female
Strain: Fischer F344
Application Route: Inhalation
Dose: 0,02-0,05-0,1-0,2-0,4 mgNi/m3
Duration of Single Treatment: 6 h
Frequency of Treatment: 5 days/week
General Toxicity - Parent: NOAEL: 0 mg/l
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Effects on foetal development : Test Type: Two-generation study
Species: Rat, male and female
Strain: Sprague-Dawley
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Dose: 0,2-0,6-1,1-2,2 mgNI/kg
General Toxicity Maternal: NOAEL: 2.2 mg/kg body weight
Teratogenicity: NOAEL: 2.2 mg/kg body weight
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No reproductive toxicity to be expected.
No teratogenic effects to be expected.

Aluminium oxide:

Effects on fertility : Species: Rat, male and female
Strain: Sprague-Dawley
Application Route: Drinking water
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
General Toxicity - Parent: NOAEL: ca. 567 mg/kg body weight
General Toxicity F1: NOAEL: ca. 57 mg/kg body weight
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Effects on foetal development : Species: Rat
Strain: wistar
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Dose: 126 - 251 - 503 mg/kg
Frequency of Treatment: 2 daily
General Toxicity Maternal: NOAEL: > 100 mg/kg body weight
Teratogenicity: NOAEL: 503 mg/kg body weight
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Reproductive toxicity - : Classification as "toxic for reproduction" is not justifiable.

Assessment : No teratogenic effects to be expected.

Magnesium oxide:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: Fertility/early embryonic development
Species: Rat, male and female
Strain: wistar
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Dose: 46 - 138 - 417 mg Mg/kg
General Toxicity - Parent: NOAEL: >= 690 mg/kg body weight
Method: OECD Test Guideline 422
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Effects on foetal development : Species: Rat
Strain: wistar
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Dose: 46 - 138 - 417 mg Mg/kg
General Toxicity Maternal: NOAEL: >= 690 mg/kg body weight
Teratogenicity: NOAEL: >= 690 mg/kg body weight
Method: OECD Test Guideline 422
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : Classification as "toxic for reproduction" is not justifiable.
Classification as "teratogenic" is not justifiable.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Effects on fertility : Test Type: One generation study
Species: Rat, male and female
Strain: Sprague-Dawley
Application Route: oral (feed)
Dose: 497 (m), 509 (f) mg/kg
General Toxicity - Parent: NOAEL: 497 mg/kg body weight
General Toxicity F1: NOAEL: 497 mg/kg body weight
Method: OECD Test Guideline 415
GLP: no

Effects on foetal development : Species: Rat
Strain: wistar
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Dose: 13,5 - 62,7 - 292 - 1350mg/kg
General Toxicity Maternal: NOAEL: 1,350 mg/kg body weight
Teratogenicity: NOAEL: 1,350 mg/kg body weight
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
GLP: no

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No reproductive toxicity to be expected.
No teratogenic effects to be expected.

Calcium oxide:

Effects on foetal : Test Type: Pre-natal

development : Species: Mouse, females
Strain: CD1
Application Route: Oral
Dose: 4,4; 20,4; 94,8; 440 mg/kg
Developmental Toxicity: NOAEL: 440 mg/kg body weight
Method: OECD Test Guideline 414

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : No evidence of adverse effects on sexual function and fertility, or on development, based on animal experiments.

STOT - single exposure

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

Magnesium oxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

Calcium oxide:

Exposure routes: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Assessment: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.
Remarks: Based on human experience.

STOT - repeated exposure

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Assessment: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Magnesium oxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Calcium oxide:

Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant,

repeated exposure.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 2.2 mg/kg
LOAEL: 6.7 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: 2 a
Number of exposures: daily
Dose: 2,2 - 6,7 - 11,2 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: Repeated dose toxicity
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 0.0025 mg/l
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: 6 hr/day, 5 days/week
Dose: 0,6-1,2-2,5-5-10 mg/m3
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: No information available.

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: not available

Aluminium oxide:

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 57 mg/kg
Application Route: Drinking water
Exposure time: 1 a
Number of exposures: continuously
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 426
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat
LOAEL: 0.070 mg/l
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 6 m
Number of exposures: 6 hr/day; 5 days a week
Dose: 15-30-50-70-100 mg Al/m3
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: No information available.

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: The study is not necessary from a scientific perspective.

Magnesium oxide:

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: ca. 690 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: 29 d (m), 41-45 (f)
Number of exposures: daily
Dose: 46 - 138 - 417 mg Mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 422
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat
Application Route: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Exposure time: 1 - 6 m
Method: Repeated Dose Toxicity (chronic Toxicity)
Target Organs: Bronchia, Respiratory system
Symptoms: Irritability, Fibroma, Oedema

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: This information is not available.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 4,000 - 4,500 mg/kg
Application Route: oral (feed)
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: continuously
Dose: 0,5 - 2 - 6,7 % SI in diet
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 408
GLP: yes

Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 0.0013 mg/l
LOAEL: 0.0059 mg/l
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 13 w
Number of exposures: 6 hr/day; 5 days a week
Dose: 1,3 - 5,9 - 31 mg/m3
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: yes

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: This information is not available.

Calcium oxide:
Remarks: This information is not available.

Repeated dose toxicity - Assessment : Causes skin irritation., Causes serious eye damage.

Aspiration toxicity

Components:

Nickel monoxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Aluminium oxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Magnesium oxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Amorphous silicon dioxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Calcium oxide:
no data available

Further information

Product:
Remarks: No data is available on the product itself.
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish :
Remarks: no data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates :
Remarks: no data available

Toxicity to algae :
Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:

Toxicity to fish : EC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 15.3 mg/l
Ni
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Ceriodaphnia dubia (water flea)): 0.0276 - 0.2663 mg/l
Ni
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 0.0815 - 0.148 mg/l
Ni > 81,5 µg/l - < 148 µg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 0.0166 - 0.0523 mg/l
Ni < 16,6 µg/l - < 52,3 µg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow)): 21.7 mg/l Ni
Exposure time: 28 d
Test Type: flow-through test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 0.057 mg/l
Ni
Exposure time: 32 d
Test Type: flow-through test

Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Ceriodaphnia spec.): 0.0083 - 0.0386 mg/l Ni < 8,3 - 38,6 µg/l
End point: Reproduction rate
Exposure time: 10 d
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Ceriodaphnia spec.): 0.0053 - 0.0153 mg/l Ni
End point: Reproduction rate
Exposure time: 7 d
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to microorganisms : EC50 (activated sludge): 33 mg/l
Ni
End point: Bacteria toxicity (growth inhibition)
Exposure time: 0.5 h
Test Type: aquatic
Analytical monitoring: no data available
Method: ISO 8192
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : EC10 (Eisenia fetida (earthworms)): 47.3 - 1,140 mg/kg, Ni > 47,3 - < 1140
Exposure time: 28 d
End point: Reproduction
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Test Type: artificial soil
NOEC (Folsomia candida): 36.4 - 1,140 mg/kg, Ni > 36,4 - < 1.140
Exposure time: 28 d
End point: Reproduction
Method: ISO 11267
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Plant toxicity : NOEC (Hordeum vulgare): 32 - 1,127 mg/kg
Ni > 32 - < 1.127

Exposure time: 4 d
End point: Growth
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

NOEC (Lycopersicon esculentum): 11 - 625 mg/kg
Ni > 11 - < 625
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Growth
Analytical monitoring: no data available
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Sediment toxicity : (Hyalella azteca (Scud)): 139 - 1792 mg/kg dry weight (d.w.)
Analytical monitoring: yes
Sediment: Natural sediment
Exposure duration: 28 d
Basis for effect: mortality
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

(Lumbriculus variegatus (Worm)): 554 - 4865 mg/kg dry weight (d.w.)
Analytical monitoring: yes
Sediment: Natural sediment
Exposure duration: 28 d
Basis for effect: Growth
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : NOEC (Anas platyrhynchos (Mallard duck)): 800 ppmNi
Exposure time: 90 d
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: Information given is based on data on the components and the ecotoxicology of similar products.

Aluminium oxide:

Toxicity to fish : NOEC (Salmo trutta (brown trout)): > 0.072 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
GLP: yes

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 0.071 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test

Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
GLP: yes

Toxicity to algae : NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 0.052 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes

EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 1.05 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 56.48 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.076 mg/l
End point: Reproduction rate
Exposure time: 21 d
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to microorganisms : GLP:
Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Plant toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Sediment toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Ecotoxicology Assessment

Acute aquatic toxicity : This product has no known ecotoxicological effects.

Chronic aquatic toxicity : This product has no known ecotoxicological effects.

Magnesium oxide:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 536 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: no data available
Method: Other
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 212 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: no data available
Method: EPA
GLP: no
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): ca. 118 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: EPA
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (other algae): > 70 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition
The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal concentration.

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: not required

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: not required

Toxicity to microorganisms : EC50 (activated sludge of a predominantly domestic sewage): > 70 mg/l
End point: Bacteria toxicity (respiration inhibition)
Exposure time: 3 h

Test Type: aquatic
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 209
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : Test Type: artificial soil
NOEC (Collembola (soil-dwelling springtail)): ca. 476 mg/kg
Exposure time: 63 d
End point: mortality
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Plant toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Sediment toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Amorphous silicon dioxide:

Toxicity to fish : LL0 (Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish)): 10,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: no
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
GLP: yes
Remarks: The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal concentration.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EL50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 1,000 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: no
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
GLP: yes
Remarks: The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal concentration.

Toxicity to algae : EL50 (Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)): > 10,000 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: no
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition
The details of the toxic effect relate to the nominal concentration.

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: not required

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: not required

Toxicity to microorganisms : GLP:
Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Plant toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Sediment toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Calcium oxide:

Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): 50.6 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: static test
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : EC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 49.1 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Method: Other
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to algae : EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (algae)): 184.57 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Method: Other
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : Remarks: no data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 32 mg/l
End point: mortality
Exposure time: 14 d
Test Type: semi-static test
Method: Other
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to microorganisms : NOEC: 4000
Exposure time: 96 d
Test Type: Soil

Method: Other
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

EC50 (activated sludge of a predominantly domestic sewage): 300.4 mg/l
Exposure time: 3 h
Test Type: static test
Method: Other
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : NOEC (Eisenia fetida (earthworms)): 2000 mg/kg dry weight (d.w.)
Exposure time: 28 d
End point: Reproduction
Method: OECD Test Guideline 222
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Plant toxicity : EC50 (Beta vulgaris): 1,080 mg/kg
Exposure time: 21 d
Method: OECD Guide-line 208
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Ecotoxicology Assessment
Chronic aquatic toxicity : This product has no known ecotoxicological effects.

Persistence and degradability

Product:
Biodegradability : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Aluminium oxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: Not applicable

Magnesium oxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: Not applicable

Calcium oxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:
Bioaccumulation : Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 47 - 106
Exposure time: 30 d
Concentration: 0.021 - 0.109 mg/l, Ni
Method: Other
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Aluminium oxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Magnesium oxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Amorphous silicon dioxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Calcium oxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Mobility in soil

Product:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Nickel monoxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : adsorption
Medium: water - soil
log Koc: 2.84 - 5.49

Aluminium oxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Not applicable

Magnesium oxide:
Distribution among : Remarks: Not applicable

environmental compartments

Remarks: Not expected to adsorb on soil.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Not applicable

Calcium oxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Other adverse effects

Product:
Additional ecological information : No data is available on the product itself.

Components:

Nickel monoxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not applicable

Additional ecological information : slightly water endangering
The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.

Aluminium oxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not applicable

Additional ecological information : Do not allow to enter ground water, waterways or waste water.

Magnesium oxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not applicable

Additional ecological : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water

information courses or the soil.

Amorphous silicon dioxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not relevant for inorganic substances

Additional ecological information : Do not allow to enter ground water, waterways or waste water.

Calcium oxide:
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : The substance is not identified as a PBT or as a vPvB substance.

Additional ecological information : slightly water endangering

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Authorization Act : This product, if discarded as sold, is not a Federal RCRA hazardous waste.
Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options.
State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations.

Waste Code : NONE

Waste from residues : Dispose of this product in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. Recover metal components by reprocessing whenever possible.
Used catalysts may have different hazards or properties than the original product. This SDS does not apply to used catalysts.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT not restricted
IATA not restricted
IMDG not restricted

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard

SARA 313 : This product contains the chemical or chemicals listed below which are subject to the supplier notification requirements of Section 313 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA") and the requirements of 40 CFR Part 372:

Nickel compounds	Not Assigned	50 - 60 %
Nickel	7440-02-0	39.5 - 47.4 %

Clean Water Act

Contains the following Priority Pollutant(s) at concentrations greater than 0.1%:, Nickel

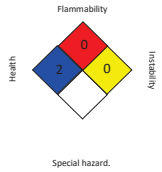
The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

TSCA : On TSCA Inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH : USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

NIOSH REL : USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
OSHA P0 : USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
OSHA Z-1 : USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
OSHA Z-3 : USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-3 Mineral Dusts
ACGIH / TWA : 8-hour, time-weighted average
NIOSH REL / TWA : Time-weighted average concentration for up to a 10-hour workday during a 40-hour workweek
OSHA P0 / TWA : 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-1 / TWA : 8-hour time weighted average
OSHA Z-3 / TWA : 8-hour time weighted average

AICS - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; EHS - Extremely Hazardous Substance; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; HMIS - Hazardous Materials Identification System; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; MSHA - Mine Safety and Health Administration; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NFPA - National Fire Protection Association; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RQ - Reportable Quantity; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Revision Date : 03/07/2018

This information corresponds to the present state of our knowledge and is intended as a general description of our products and their possible applications. Clariant makes no warranties, express or implied, as to the information's accuracy, adequacy, sufficiency or freedom from defect and

assumes no liability in connection with any use of this information. Any user of this product is responsible for determining the suitability of Clariant's products for its particular application. NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS MADE OF THE MERCHANTABILITY, SUITABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE OF ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE. Nothing included in this information waives any of Clariant's General Terms and Conditions of Sale, which control unless it agrees otherwise in writing. Any existing intellectual/industrial property rights must be observed. Due to possible changes in our products and applicable national and international regulations and laws, the status of our products could change. Material Safety Data Sheets providing safety precautions, that should be observed when handling or storing Clariant products, are available upon request and are provided in compliance with applicable law. You should obtain and review the applicable Material Safety Data Sheet information before handling any of these products. For additional information, please contact Clariant.

US / EN

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Identification of the company: Clariant Produkte (Deutschland) GmbH
Lenbachplatz 6
München, 80333
Telephone No.: +49 (0)89/5110-0

Information of the substance/preparation:
Product Stewardship +1-704-331-7710

Emergency tel. number: +1 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

Trade name: **ReforMax® 330 LDP 19x12**
Material number: 251328

Primary product use: Catalyst

Chemical family: Nickel oxide on carrier

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS Classification

Skin irritation : Category 2

Serious eye damage : Category 1

Skin sensitisation : Category 1

Carcinogenicity (Inhalation) : Category 1A

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure : Category 3 (Respiratory system)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure : Category 1

GHS Label element

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : H315 Causes skin irritation.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H350i May cause cancer by inhalation.
H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated

exposure.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear eye protection/ face protection.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:
P302 + P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304 + P340 + P312 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Storage:
P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
Disposal:
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other hazards

The substance does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB substance.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous components

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration (%)
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	57 - 87
Nickel monoxide	1313-99-1	10 - 25
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	3 - 18

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General advice : Take off all contaminated clothing immediately.
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

If inhaled : INHALATION: If exposed to excessive levels of dust or fumes, remove to fresh air and get medical attention. Get medical attention if cough and other symptoms develop.
Remove to fresh air.

In case of skin contact : Avoid contact with skin.
Wash area with mild soap and copious amounts of water.
Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash clothing before reuse.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.

In case of eye contact : Do not rub affected area.
Rinse immediately with plenty of lukewarm water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Do NOT induce vomiting.
Call your local Poison Control Center (In the U.S. call 1-800-222-1222).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).
No additional symptoms are known.

Notes to physician : Skin sensitization may lead to chronic eczema "nickel itch".
Lung damage is cumulative
and may include cancer of lung, nasal cavity and larynx. May cause pulmonary eosinophilia (Loeffler's Syndrome).

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : The product itself does not burn.
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Specific hazards during firefighting : In case of fire can be formed: Breathable nickel oxide dust

None known.

Further information : Wear full protective clothing and NIOSH/MSHA-approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus.
Evacuate area.
Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Ensure adequate ventilation.
Avoid dust formation.
Use personal protective equipment.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wearing appropriate personal protective equipment, contain spill and collect into a suitable container.
Minimize airborne particulates.
Keep container tightly closed.
Material should be swept up or vacuumed, using ventilation to control the level of airborne dust. Avoid using compressed air or any method that creates airborne dust. If cleanup may create airborne dust, personnel should wear eye, skin, and respiratory protection.
Refer to Section 8 for more information.

Environmental precautions : Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Take up uncontaminated material and pass on for further processing.
Take up contaminated material by mechanical means, load into clean containers, and dispose of in accordance with legal regulations.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : In case of inappropriate handling, spent catalyst can be self-heating when in contact with air.

Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Minimize dust generation and accumulation.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep tightly closed in a dry and cool place.

Technical measures/Precautions : Keep container tightly closed and dry.

Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container dry.

Materials to avoid : No materials to be especially mentioned.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Aluminium oxide	1344-28-1	TWA (total dust)	15 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA (Total)	10 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Respirable fraction)	1 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: Lower Respiratory Tract irritation, Pneumoconiosis, Neurotoxicity, Not classifiable as a human carcinogen, varies			
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	TWA	2 mg/m3	ACGIH
	Further information: Upper Respiratory Tract irritation			
		TWA	2 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
	Further information: The TWA PEL of 5 mg/m3 is not in effect as a result of reconsideration. The calcium oxide Transitional Limit of mg/m3 remains in effect and employee exposures shall be kept below that level pursuant to the methods of compliance specified in 29 CFR 1910.1000(e).			
Nickel monoxide	1313-99-1	TWA	1 mg/m3 (Nickel)	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1 mg/m3 (Nickel)	OSHA P0
		TWA	0.015 mg/m3 (Nickel)	NIOSH REL
	Further information: Potential Occupational Carcinogen, See Appendix A			

All inert or nuisance dusts, whether mineral, inorganic, or organic, not listed specifically by substance name are covered by the Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR) limit which is 5 mg/m3 for
respirable fraction and 15 mg/m3 for total dust. ACGIH exposure guidelines of less than 3 mg/m3 (respirable)
and 10 mg/m3 (inhalable) have been established for particles (insoluble/poorly soluble) not otherwise
specified (PNOS).

Engineering measures : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures below recommended exposure limits. See the safety datasheet.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Wear NIOSH approved particulate filtering respirator rated N, R, or P95 or 100 or equivalent in the absence of proper environmental control. Type of respirator depends on level of exposure.

Hand protection
Remarks : butyl-rubber PVC Viton (R) Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Eye protection : Follow facility guidelines in the absence of dusts.
Tightly fitting safety goggles
If respiratory protection is needed under dusty conditions, a full facepiece respirator is recommended to provide both eye and respiratory protection.

Skin and body protection : Wear protective clothing, including long sleeves and gloves, to prevent skin contact.
Thoroughly wash clothing before reuse.

Hygiene measures : Keep working clothes separately.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.
Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.
Preventive skin protection (protective ointment for the skin)

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance : 10-hole Tablet

Particle size : not tested.

Colour : grey

Odour : none

Odour Threshold : cannot be determined

pH : not tested.

Melting point : > 1,500 °C

Boiling point : Not applicable

Flash point : Not applicable

Evaporation rate : Not applicable

Upper explosion limit : not tested.

Lower explosion limit : not tested.

Combustion number : not determined

Vapour pressure : Not applicable

Relative vapour density : Not applicable

Relative density : not tested.

Density : not tested.

Bulk density : 850 kg/m3

Solubility(ies)
Water solubility : insoluble

Solubility in other solvents : not tested.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : not determined

Auto-ignition temperature : Not applicable

Decomposition temperature : no data available

Viscosity
Viscosity, dynamic : Not applicable

Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable

Flow time : Not applicable

Explosive properties : no data available

Oxidizing properties : not tested.

Sublimation point : not determined

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical stability : The product is chemically stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Nickel catalysts can form nickel tetracarboly Ni(CO)4 in the presence of carbon monoxide. Nickel carbonyl is highly flammable and highly toxic and can cause cyanosis and chemical pneumonia which can be fatal. Symptoms may be delayded for several hous or days. Extreme care and specialized handling is required if carbon monoxide is present in the catalyst process. Hazardous reactions are possible at temperatures including, but not limited to, ambient temperatures depending on pressure and carbon monoxide concentrations.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid dust formation.

Incompatible materials : Acids and bases

Hazardous decomposition products : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:
see heading 5

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Skin contact
Ingestion
Inhalation

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Acute inhalation toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: no data available

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, male and female): > 10,000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 401
GLP: No information available.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat, male and female): > 2.3 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
GLP: yes

Acute dermal toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Nickel monoxide:
Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat, female): > 11,000 mg/kg

Method: OECD Test Guideline 425
Test substance: nickel oxide, black

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 (Rat): > 5.15 mg/l
Exposure time: 4 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 403
Test substance: nickel oxide, black

Calcium oxide:
Acute oral toxicity : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Species: Rabbit
Exposure time: 24 h
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: No skin irritation
GLP: No information available.

Nickel monoxide:
Species: Rabbit
Assessment: No skin irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404
Result: Mild skin irritation

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Species: rabbit eye
Result: No eye irritation
Method: FDA guideline
GLP: No information available.

Nickel monoxide:
Species: Rabbit
Result: Moderate eye irritation
Assessment: No eye irritation
Method: OECD Test Guideline 405

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: no data available

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Test Type: Draize Test
Exposure routes: Dermal
Species: Guinea pig
Method: Draize Test
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Test Type: Respiratory system
Exposure routes: inhalation (dust/mist/fume)
Species: Mouse
Method: Other
Result: non-sensitizing
GLP: no

Nickel monoxide:
Species: Guinea pig
Method: OECD Test Guideline 406
Result: non-sensitizing

Germ cell mutagenicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Species: mouse lymphoma cells
Concentration: 6,1 - 780 µg/ml
Metabolic activation: with and without
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Genotoxicity in vivo : Test Type: Chromosome Aberration Test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 475
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Test Type: Micronucleus test
Species: Rat (female)
Strain: wistar
Cell type: Bone marrow cells
Application Route: oral (gavage)

Exposure time: Single exposure
Dose: 500 - 1000 - 2000 mg/kg
Method: OECD Test Guideline 474
Result: positive
GLP: No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity - Assessment : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a germ cell mutagen.

Nickel monoxide:
Genotoxicity in vitro : Test Type: In vitro gene mutation study in mammalian cells
Method: OECD Test Guideline 476
Result: negative

Carcinogenicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Carcinogenicity - Assessment : Carcinogenicity classification not possible from current data.

IARC Listed

OSHA Not listed

NTP Listed

Reproductive toxicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Effects on fertility :
Species: Rat
Sex: male and female
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
Frequency of Treatment: daily
Sprague-Dawley
Test period: 1 a
Group: yes
NOAEL: ca. 567 mg/kg,
F1: ca. 57 mg/kg,
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Effects on foetal development : Species: Rat
Application Route: oral (gavage)
Exposure time: gestation day 6 to 15
Dose: 126 - 251 - 503 mg/kg
Group: yes
503 mg/kg
> 100 mg/kg
Number of exposures: twice daily

Method: OECD Test Guideline 414
GLP: No information available.
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Reproductive toxicity - Assessment : Classification as "toxic for reproduction" is not justifiable.
No teratogenic effects to be expected.

STOT - single exposure

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure.

STOT - repeated exposure

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Assessment: The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

Repeated dose toxicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Species: Rat, male and female
NOAEL: 57 mg/kg
Application Route: Drinking water
Exposure time: 1 a
Number of exposures: continuously
Dose: 57 - 189 - 567 mg/kg
Group: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 426
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Species: Rat
Application Route: Inhalation
Exposure time: 6 m
Number of exposures: 6 hr/day; 5 days a week
Dose: 15-30-50-70-100 mg/m3
Method: OECD Test Guideline 413
GLP: No information available.

Application Route: Skin contact
Remarks: The study is not necessary from a scientific perspective.

Nickel monoxide:
Species: Rat
NOAEL: 2.2 mg/kg
Application Route: Oral
Test substance: Nickel sulphate x 6 H2O

Species: Rat
LOAEL: 0.5 mg/kg
Application Route: Inhalation

Aspiration toxicity

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
No aspiration toxicity classification

Experience with human exposure

Product:
General Information : The possible symptoms known are those derived from the labelling (see section 2).

Further information

Product:
Remarks: No data is available on the product itself.
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:
Toxicity to fish :
Remarks: no data available

Components:

Aluminium oxide:
Toxicity to fish : NOEC (Salmo trutta (brown trout)): > 0.072 mg/l
Exposure time: 96 h
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203
GLP: yes

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): > 0.071 mg/l
Exposure time: 48 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202
GLP: yes

Toxicity to algae : NOEC (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): >= 0.052 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test

Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes

EC50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)): 1.05 mg/l
End point: Growth rate
Exposure time: 72 h
Test Type: static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 201
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to fish (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 56.48 mg/l
Exposure time: 7 d
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: Other
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity) : NOEC (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 0.076 mg/l
Exposure time: 21 d
End point: Reproduction rate
Test Type: semi-static test
Analytical monitoring: yes
Method: OECD Test Guideline 211
GLP: yes
Remarks: By analogy with a product of similar composition

Toxicity to bacteria : GLP:
Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to soil dwelling organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Plant toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Sediment toxicity : Remarks: Not applicable

Toxicity to terrestrial organisms : Remarks: Not applicable

Nickel monoxide:
Toxicity to fish : LC50 (Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)): 0.23 mg/l
0,23
Exposure time: 96 h

LC50 (Brachydanio rerio (zebrafish)): 320 mg/l
320
Exposure time: 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : LC50 (Daphnia dubia (water flea)): 0.013 mg/l
0,013
Exposure time: 48 h

LC50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 4,970 mg/l
4970
Exposure time: 48 h

Calcium oxide:
Toxicity to fish : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Persistence and degradability

Product:
Biodegradability : Remarks: no data available

Components:
Aluminium oxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: Not applicable

Nickel monoxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Calcium oxide:
Biodegradability : Remarks: The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: no data available

Components:
Aluminium oxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Not applicable

Nickel monoxide:
Bioaccumulation : Species: Water organisms
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 270
Concentration: > 0,0012 mg Ni/l

Calcium oxide:
Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Mobility in soil

Product:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: no data available

Components:
Aluminium oxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Not applicable

Nickel monoxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Adsorption/Soil
log Koc: 2.86

Calcium oxide:
Distribution among environmental compartments : Remarks: Test data for the substance are not available.

Other adverse effects

Components:
Aluminium oxide:
Environmental fate and pathways : not available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: Not applicable

Additional ecological information : Do not allow to enter ground water, waterways or waste water.

Components:
Nickel monoxide:
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: The substance does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB substance.

Additional ecological information : slightly water endangering

Components:
Calcium oxide:
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : Remarks: The substance does not meet the criteria for PBT or vPvB substance.

Additional ecological information : slightly water endangering

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods
RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Authorization Act : Although not a RCRA hazardous waste, check with local and state regulations for proper disposal.
Waste Code : NONE

Waste from residues : Dispose of this product in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. Recover metal components by reprocessing whenever possible.

Contaminated packaging : Dispose of as unused product.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT not restricted
IATA not restricted
IMDG not restricted

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

CERCLA Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a CERCLA RQ.

SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity
This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard

SARA 302 : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

SARA 313 : This product contains the chemical or chemicals listed below which are subject to the supplier notification requirements of Section 313 of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 ("SARA") and the requirements of 40 CFR Part 372:

Nickel compounds	Not Assigned	25 %
Nickel	7440-02-0	19.75 %

Clean Water Act
Contains the following Priority Pollutant(s) at concentrations greater than 0.1%:, Nickel

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:
TSCA : All components of this product are listed or excluded from listing on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

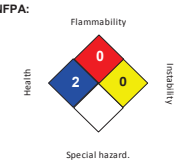
Inventories

AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), IECSC (China), REACH (European Union), ENCS (Japan), ISHL (Japan), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (USA)

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



Revision Date : 06/05/2015

This information is supplied under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is offered in good faith based on data available to us that we believe to be true and accurate. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable to the material. However, each user should review these recommendations in the specific context of the intended use and determine whether they are appropriate for that use. No warranty, express or implied, is made regarding the accuracy of this data, the hazards connected with the use of the material, or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. We assume no responsibility for damage or injury from the use of the product described herein. Data provided here are typical and not intended for use as product specifications.

US / USA

Red Ball Oxygen Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 7316
Shreveport, LA 71137-7316
Phone: 318-425-3211
Fax: 318-425-6302
http://www.redballoxygen.com

Section 1: Product and Company Identification

Red Ball Oxygen Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 7316
Shreveport, LA 71137-7316
Phone: 318-425-3211
Fax: 318-425-6302
http://www.redballoxygen.com

Product Code: Acetylene

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Danger

Hazard Classification:

Aspiration Hazard (Category 1)
Flammable (Category 1)
Flammable Aerosol (Category 1)
Gases Under Pressure

Hazard Statements:

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
Extremely flammable aerosol
Extremely flammable gas
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Precautionary Statements

Prevention:
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Response:
Do NOT induce vomiting.
Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Immediately call a poison center or doctor.
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.

Storage:

Protect from sunlight.
Store in well-ventilated place.
Store locked up.
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50C/122F.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents and/or container in accordance with applicable regulations.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

CAS #
74-86-2

Chemical Substance	Chemical Family	Trade Names
ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED	hydrocarbons, aliphatic	ACETYLENE; ETHYNE; WELDING GAS; ACETYLEN; ETHINE; NARCYLEN; VINYLENE; UN 1001; C2H2

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Skin Contact	Eye Contact	Ingestion	Inhalation	Note to Physicians
Gas: Not applicable. Liquid: Wash exposed skin with soap and water.	Gas: Not applicable. Liquid: Flush eyes with plenty of water.	Not applicable.	If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get immediate medical attention.	For inhalation, consider oxygen.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Products of Combustion	Protection of Firefighters
Carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical Large fires: Use regular foam or flood with fine water spray.	Oxides of carbon	▪ Respiratory protection may be needed for frequent or heavy exposure. ▪ Any self-contained breathing apparatus with a full facepiece.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions	Environmental Precautions	Methods for Containment
Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Ventilate closed spaces before entering.	Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition.	Stop leak if possible without personal risk. Reduce vapors with water spray. Remove sources of ignition.

Methods for Cleanup	Other Information
Evacuate, stop leak if possible. Remove sources of ignition.	None

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling	Storage
Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Grounding and bonding required. Secure to prevent tipping. Subject to storage regulations: U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.101. Keep separated from incompatible substances.	Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Protect from physical damage. Store outside or in a detached building. Keep separated from incompatible substances. Store in a cool, dry place. Store in a well-ventilated area.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines
ACETYLENE, DISSOVED: ACETYLENE: ACGIH (simple asphyxiant) 2500 ppm (2662 mg/m3) NIOSH recommended ceiling

Engineering Controls

Handle only in fully enclosed systems.

Eye Protection	Skin Protection	Respiratory Protection
Eye protection not required, but recommended.	Protective clothing is not required.	Respiratory protection may be needed for frequent or heavy exposure.

General Hygiene considerations

- Avoid breathing vapor or mist
- Avoid contact with eyes and skin
- Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Appearance	Color	Change in Appearance	Physical Form	Odor	Taste
Gas	Colorless	Colorless	N/A	Liquefied gas	Sweet odor	N/A

Flash Point	Flammability	Partition Coefficient	Autoignition Temperature	Upper Explosive Limits	Lower Explosive Limits
Flammable gas. Can be ignited at all normal temperatures. A flash point of 0 F (-18 C) (CC) has been reported.		2691.53 (log = 3.44) (estimated from water solubility)	581 F (305 C)	81%; 100% if there is a substantial energy ignition source, and under certain conditions of pressure, container size and shape.'	0.025

Boiling Point	Freezing Point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor Density	Specific Gravity	Water Solubility	pH	Odor Threshold	Evaporation Rate	Viscosity
-103 F (-75 C) @ 170 kPa abs (24.7 psi abs) or 69 kPa gage (10 psi gage)	Not available	760 mmHg @ -84 C	0.9 (Air=1)	Not applicable	0.94% @ 25 C	Not applicable	240 mg/m3 (226 ppm) (detection) (4); 657 mg/m3 (620 ppm) (not specified) (8) 1300-2750 mg/m3 (1222-2585 ppm) (not specified)	Not applicable	0.010 cP @ 20 C

Molecular Weight	Molecular Formula	Density	Weight per Gallon	Volatility by Volume	Volatility	Solvent Solubility
26.04	H-C-C-H	1.1747 g/L @ 0 C	Not available	Not available	Not applicable	Soluble: Acetone, benzene, chloroform, ether

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Stability	Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible Materials

Stability	Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible Materials
May decompose violently on heating. May explode when heated.	May decompose violently on heating. May explode when heated.	Metals, halogens, oxidizing materials, metal carbide, reducing agents, halo carbons BRASS, CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, COPPER, MERCURY AND SILVER SALTS, HALOGENS, HEAVY METALS, HYDRIDES, LIQUID NITROGEN, NITRIC ACID , OXYGEN, OZONE, PERCHLORIC ACID, POTASSIUM

Hazardous Decomposition Products	Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
Hydrogen	Polymerizes with evolution of heat. Avoid contact with curing agents, accelerators, and/or initiators.

Section 11: Toxicology Information

Acute Effects

Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation
Not established	Not established	Nausea, vomiting, chest pain, wheezing, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, bluish skin color, suffocation, lung congestion, coma

Eye Irritation	Skin Irritation	Sensitization
No information on significant adverse effects	Rash	Central nervous system depression, difficulty breathing, asphyxiant

Chronic Effects

Carcinogenicity	Mutagenicity	Reproductive Effects	Developmental Effects
Not established	Not established	Not established	No data

Section 12: Ecological Information

Fate and Transport

Eco toxicity	Persistence / Degradability	Bioaccumulation / Accumulation	Mobility in Environment
Fish toxicity: Not available Invertibrate toxicity: Not available Algal toxicity: Not available Phyto toxicity: Not available Other toxicity: Not available	Relatively non-persistent in the environment. Highly volatile from water.	Accumulates very little in the bodies of living organisms.	Not expected to leach through the soil or the sediment.

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. Subject to disposal regulations: U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262. Hazardous Waste Number(s): D001. D003.

Section 14: Transportation Information

U.S. DOT 49 CFR 172.101

Proper Shipping Name	ID Number	Hazard Class or Division	Packing Group	Labeling Requirements	Passenger Aircraft or Railcar Quantity Limitations	Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity Limitations	Additional Shipping Description
Acetylene, dissolved	UN1001	2.1	Not applicable	2.1	Forbidden	15 kg	N/A

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods

Shipping Name	UN Number	Class	Packing Group / Risk Group
Acetylene, dissolved	UN1001	2.1	Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory Information

U.S. Regulations

CERCLA Sections	SARA 355.30	SARA 355.40
Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.

SARA 370.21

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Reactive	Sudden Release
Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

SARA 372.65

Not regulated.

OSHA Process Safety

Not regulated.

State Regulations

CA Proposition 65
Not regulated.

Canadian Regulations

WHMIS Classification
A, B1

National Inventory Status

US Inventory (TSCA)	TSCA 12b Export Notification	Canada Inventory (DSL/NDSL)
Listed on inventory.	Not listed.	Not determined.

Section 16: Other Information

NFPA Rating
HEALTH=1 FIRE=4 REACTIVITY=3

0 = minimal hazard, 1 = slight hazard, 2 = moderate hazard, 3 = severe hazard, 4 = extreme hazard

Material Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

AMBERLYST™ 40 WET Resin

Revision date: 01/21/2010

Supplier ROHM AND HAAS CHEMICALS LLC
A Subsidiary of The Dow Chemical Company
100 INDEPENDENCE MALL WEST
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106-2399 United States

For non-emergency information contact: 215-592-3000

Emergency telephone number
1 800 424 9300
Local Emergency telephone number
989-636-4400

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No.	Concentration
Strong acid cation exchange polymer, hydrogen ion form	39389-20-3	47.0 - 56.0%
Water	7732-18-5	44.0 - 53.0%

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview
Appearance

Form Beads
Colour black opaque
Odour Odorless

Hazard Summary **DANGER!**
MATERIAL CAN CAUSE THE FOLLOWING:
CORROSION TO EYES
IRRITATING TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND SKIN.

Potential Health Effects
Primary Routes of Entry: Inhalation
Skin contact
Eye contact

Eyes: Material can cause the following:
corrosion to eyes
reddening
tearing
May cause permanent eye injury.

Skin: Prolonged or repeated skin contact can cause the following:
slight irritation
Inhalation: Inhalation of dust can cause the following:
irritation of nose, throat, and lungs

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air.
Skin contact: Wash off with soap and water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
Eye contact: Immediately flush the eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eye open. Get prompt medical attention.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash point not applicable
Ignition temperature ca.500.0 °C (932.00 °F)
Lower explosion limit not applicable
Upper explosion limit not applicable

Suitable extinguishing media: Use the following extinguishing media when fighting fires involving this material:
Water spray
Carbon dioxide (CO_2)
Foam
Dry chemical

Specific hazards during fire fighting: Toxic fumes are generated when material is exposed to fire or fire conditions. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.
Further information: Remain upwind.
Avoid breathing smoke.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions
Appropriate protective equipment must be worn when handling a spill of this material. See SECTION 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection, for recommendations.
If exposed to material during clean-up operations, see SECTION 4, First Aid Measures, for actions to follow.
Methods for cleaning up
Keep spectators away.
Floor may be slippery; use care to avoid falling.

Transfer spilled material to suitable containers for recovery or disposal.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling
Avoid repeated freeze-thaw cycles; beads may fracture. If frozen, thaw at room temperature. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Corrosive to eyes See SECTION 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection, prior to handling.
Storage
Further information:
CAUTION: Do not pack column with dry ion exchange resins. Dry beads expand when wetted; this expansion can cause glass column to shatter.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limit(s)
Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.
Eye protection: Chemical resistant goggles must be worn. Eye protection worn must be compatible with respiratory protection system employed.
Hand protection: Cotton or canvas gloves.
Respiratory protection: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
Protective measures: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility.
Engineering measures: None required under normal operating conditions.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Form	Beads
Colour	black opaque
Odour	Odorless
pH	3.0 - 5.0 Aqueous slurry
Boiling point/boiling range	100 °C (212.00 °F) Water
Melting point/range	0 °C (32 °F) Water
Flash point	not applicable
Ignition temperature	ca.500 °C (932.00 °F)
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Vapour pressure	17.0 mmHg at 20 °C (68.00 °F) Water
Relative vapour density	<1.0Water
Water solubility	practically insoluble
Relative density	1.25
Evaporation rate	<1.00 Water
Percent volatility	44 - 53 %

NOTE: The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Hazardous reactions	Stable under normal conditions.
Materials to avoid	Avoid contact with the following: Strong Oxidizers
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition may yield the following:, monomer vapors,
polymerisation	Product will not undergo polymerization.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data are available for this material. The information shown is based on profiles of compositionally similar materials.
Component: **Strong acid cation exchange polymer, hydrogen ion form**
Acute oral toxicity LD50 rat >2,000 mg/kg

Component: **Strong acid cation exchange polymer, hydrogen ion form**
Acute inhalation toxicity LC50 rat 4 h 11 mg/l

Component: **Strong acid cation exchange polymer, hydrogen ion form**
Skin irritation rabbit OECD Test Guideline 404 4 h non-irritating

Component: **Strong acid cation exchange polymer, hydrogen ion form**
Eye irritation rabbit OECD Test Guideline 405 24 h Corrosive

Component: **Strong acid cation exchange polymer, hydrogen ion form**
Mutagenicity
Reverse mutation test using bacteria: Non-mutagenic with and without metabolic activation

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

There is no data available for this product.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal
Waste Classification: When a decision is made to discard this material as supplied, it does not meet RCRA's characteristic definition of ignitability, corrosivity, or reactivity, and is not listed in 40 CFR 261.33. The toxicity characteristic (TC), however, has not been evaluated by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP).
Unused material may be incinerated or landfilled in facilities meeting local, state, and federal regulations. (See 40 CFR 268)
Contaminated packaging: Empty containers should be taken to local recyclers for disposal. Refer to applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated for transport

IMO/IMDG

Not regulated (Not dangerous for transport)

Transportation classifications may vary by container volume and may be influenced by regional or country variations in regulations

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Workplace Classification
OSHA: This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

WHMIS: This product is a 'controlled product' under the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

SARA TITLE III: Section 311/312 Categorizations (40CFR370): Acute Health Hazard
SARA TITLE III: Section 313 Information (40CFR372)
This product does not contain a chemical which is listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations.
CERCLA Information (40CFR302.4)
Releases of this material to air, land, or water are not reportable to the National Response Center under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) or to state and local emergency planning committees under the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III Section 304.
US. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All components of this product are in compliance with the inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Hazard Rating

	Health	Fire	Reactivity
HMIS	3	1	0

Legend

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
BAc	Butyl acetate
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL):
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TWA	Time Weighted Average (TWA):
|	Bar denotes a revision from prior MSDS.

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Version: 2.0
Print Date: 04/24/2013
Layout 000101084978

BRENNTAG

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier AQUACHLOR 12.5% NSF SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Other means of identification None.

Recommended use ALL PROPER AND LEGAL PURPOSES

Recommended restrictions None known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Company name Brenntag Southwest, Inc.

Address 610 Fisher Road
Longview, TX 75604

Telephone 903-759-7151

E-mail Not available.

Emergency phone number 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement

Prevention Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information 12.5% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity. 99.3% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1)		7681-52-9	12.5
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH))		1310-73-2	0.7
Other components below reportable levels			86.8

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye contact Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Ingestion Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Foam. Powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2)

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

Specific methods Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

General fire hazards No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	PEL	2 mg/m3

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3

US. Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)	STEL	2 mg/m3

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

The following are recommendations for Personnel Protective Equipment (PPE). The employer/user of this product must perform a Hazard Assessment of the workplace according to OSHA regulations 29 CFR 1910.132 to determine the appropriate PPE for use while performing any task involving potential exposure to this product.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin protection

Hand protection Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

Other Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Thermal hazards Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state Liquid.

Form Liquid.

Color Not available

Odor CHLORINE

Odor threshold Not available

pH 11.5 - 13.5

Melting point/freezing point 10 °F (-12.22 °C)

Initial boiling point and boiling range 230.55 °F (110.3 °C) estimated

Flash point Not available

Evaporation rate Not available

Flammability (solid, gas) Not applicable.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density Not available.

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Not available.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available

Auto-ignition temperature Not available

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity Not available.

Other information

Density 10.14 lbs/gal

Explosive properties Not explosive.

Oxidizing properties Not oxidizing.

Percent volatile 86.8 % estimated

Specific gravity 1.22

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials. Do not mix with other chemicals.

Incompatible materials Acids. Oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

Skin contact Causes severe skin burns.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Causes digestive tract burns.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity Not known.

Skin corrosion/irritation Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye damage.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization Not a respiratory sensitizer.

Skin sensitization This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Not listed.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Not classified.

Aspiration hazard Not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects Prolonged inhalation may be harmful

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components		Species	Test Results
HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha)	0.038 - 0.065 mg/l, 96 hours
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	34.59 - 47.13 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)	125 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Mobility in soil No data available.

Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Local disposal regulations Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Hazardous waste code The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport information

DOT

UN number UN1791
UN proper shipping name HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS, MARINE POLLUTANT (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE) RQ
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group III
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
ERG number 154

Transport information on packaging may be different from that listed. Transportation information on packaging may be different from that listed.

IATA

UN number UN1791
UN proper shipping name HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTIONS, MARINE POLLUTANT (SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE) RQ
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 8
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group III
Environmental hazards No
ERG Code 154
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IMDG

UN number UN3082
UN proper shipping name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1)), MARINE POLLUTANT
Transport hazard class(es)
Class 9
Subsidiary risk -
Packing group III
Environmental hazards
Marine pollutant Yes
EmS F-A, S-F
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

DOT; IATA

IMDG

Marine pollutant

General information IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID, SODIUM SALT (1:1) (CAS 7681-52-9) Listed.
SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2) Listed.

SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)

Not regulated.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical Yes

Classified hazard categories Skin corrosion or irritation
Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

US state regulations

California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NA(OH)) (CAS 1310-73-2)

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Toxic Chemical Substances (TCS)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date 07-02-2015
Revision date 10-24-2018
Version # 17
HMIS® ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Physical hazard: 0
NFPA ratings Health: 3
Flammability: 0
Instability: 0

Disclaimer While Brenntag believes the information contained herein to be accurate, Brenntag makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, regarding, and assumes no liability for, the accuracy or completeness of the information. The Buyer assumes all responsibility for handling, using and/or reselling the Product in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local law. This SDS shall not in any way limit or preclude the operation and effect of any of the provisions of Brenntag's terms and conditions of sale.

Revision information Hazard(s) identification: Response
Hazard(s) identification: Supplemental information
Physical and chemical properties: Color
Toxicological information: Acute toxicity

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

1 Identification

· **Product identifier**

· **Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40**

· **Article number:** 83-69081
· **Application of the substance / the mixture**

· **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Dayton® Superior
4226 Kansas Avenue Tel.: (866) 329-8724
Kansas City, KS 66106

Emergency Telephone Number: Use only in the event of an emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident involving chemicals. Within the U.S., Canada, or the U.S. Virgin Islands, call ChemTrec at (800) 424-9300, 24 hours a day. Or, outside these areas, call international number, +1 703 741-5970. Collect calls are accepted.

· **Information department:** Environmental, Health, and Safety department.

2 Hazard(s) identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irrit. 2B H320 Causes eye irritation.
Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

· **Label elements**
· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS07

· **Signal word** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
2,2',2''-(hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5-triyl)triethanol
1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one
· **Hazard statements**
Causes skin and eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
· **Precautionary statements**
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wear protective gloves.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
· **Classification system:**
· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 1)

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = 1
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Substances**
· **CAS No. Description**
7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
· **Identification number(s)**
· **EC number:** 231-791-2
· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

4719-04-4	2,2',2''-(hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5-triyl)triethanol	≥0.1-<0.4%

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information:**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
In the event of persistent symptoms recieve medical treatment.
· **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
Immediately move exposed person to fresh air. If breathing difficulty persists or develops get prompt medical attention.
· **After skin contact:**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.
· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
· **After swallowing:** Seek medical treatment.
· **Information for doctor:**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Protective equipment:**
Because fire may produce thermal decomposition products, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand or positive-pressure mode.

6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
· **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Ensure adequate ventilation.
· **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
· **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**		
4719-04-4	2,2',2''-(hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5-triyl)triethanol	2.3 mg/m³
1310-73-2	sodium hydroxide	0.5 mg/m³

· **PAC-2:**		
4719-04-4	2,2',2''-(hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5-triyl)triethanol	25 mg/m³
1310-73-2	sodium hydroxide	5 mg/m³

· **PAC-3:**		
4719-04-4	2,2',2''-(hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5-triyl)triethanol	150 mg/m³
1310-73-2	sodium hydroxide	50 mg/m³

7 Handling and storage

· **Handling:**
· **Precautions for safe handling**
Wear appropriate personal protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors or mists of this product. Use with adequate ventilation. Do not take internally.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
· **Storage:** cool and dry
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Store away from foodstuffs.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 3)

8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**
· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**
· **Personal protective equipment:**
· **General protective and hygienic measures:**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
· **Breathing equipment:** Suitable respiratory protective device recommended.
· **Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
· **Material of gloves**
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
· **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break trough time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
· **Eye protection:** Wear appropriate eye protection to prevent eye contact.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**	
· **General Information**	
· **Appearance:**	
Form:	Liquid
Color:	White
· **Odor:**	Odorless
· **Odor threshold:**	Not determined.
· **pH-value:**	Not determined.
· **Change in condition**	
Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C (32 °F)
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C (212 °F)
· **Flash point:**	Not applicable.
· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**	Not applicable.
· **Decomposition temperature:**	Not determined.
· **Auto igniting:**	Product is not selfigniting.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Danger of explosion:**	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· **Explosion limits:**	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):**	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):**	1.03573 g/cm³ (8.64317 lbs/gal)
· **Relative density**	Not determined.
· **Vapor density**	Not determined.
· **Evaporation rate**	Not determined.
· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**	
Water:	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):**	Not determined.
· **Viscosity:**	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· **Solvent content:**	
Water:	48.5 %
Solids content:	25.0 %
· **Other information**	No further relevant information available.
· **Volatile Organic Compounds:**	Contains less than 50 g/L.

10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
· **Chemical stability** No decomposition if stored and applied as directed
· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
· **Conditions to avoid** Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.
· **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**
· **Acute toxicity:**
· **Primary irritant effect:**
· **on the skin:** May cause skin irritation.
· **on the eye:**
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
Irritating effect.
· **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through skin contact.
· **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Irritant

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**
· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
· **Behavior in environmental systems:**
· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
· **Additional ecological information:**
· **General notes:**
Generally not hazardous for water
Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.
· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
· **PBT:** Not applicable.
· **vPvB:** Not applicable.
· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**
· **Recommendation:**
Must not be disposed of as normal garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
It is the generator's responsibility to determine if the waste meets applicable definitions of hazardous waste. State and local regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of waste material according to local, state, federal, and provincial environmental regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**
· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to Federal, State, and Local regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**	
· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Not Regulated
· **UN proper shipping name**	
· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**	
· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**	
· **Class**	Not Regulated
· **Packing group**	
· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**	Not Regulated
· **Environmental hazards:**	
· **Marine pollutant:**	No
· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**	Not applicable.
· **Transport/Additional information:**	
· **ADR**	
· **U.S. Domestic Ground Shipments:**	Same as listed for Standard Shipments above.
· **U.S. Domestic Ground Non-Bulk (119 gal or less per container) Shipments:**	Same as listed for Standard Shipments above.
· **Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number:**	Not determine
· **UN "Model Regulation":**	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**	
None of the ingredient is listed.	

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**
This product may contain 1 or more toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372. If so, the chemicals are listed below.

None of the ingredients is listed.	
· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**	
4719-04-4	2,2',2''-(hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5-triyl)triethanol
1310-73-2	sodium hydroxide
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to the State of California (Prop. 65) to cause cancer:**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Cancerogenity categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS07

· **Signal word** Warning

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
2,2',2''-(hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5-triyl)triethanol
1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one
· **Hazard statements**
Causes skin and eye irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
· **Precautionary statements**
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
Wear protective gloves.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental, Health & Safety Department
· **Contact:** Environmental, Health & Safety Manager
· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/07/2019 / 185
· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/07/2019 Reviewed on 08/07/2019

Trade name: Acrylic Bonding Agent J40

(Contd. of page 8)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B
Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

*
1 Identification

· **Product Identifier**

· **Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**
· **Product Number:**
Specification: A5.18
Classification: E70C-6M, ER70S-2, ER70S-2 (Copper Free), ER70S-3, ER70S-4, ER70S-6, ER70S-6 (Copper Free)
Carbon steel electrodes and rods for gas shielded arc welding
· **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
For professional use only. Use according to manufacturer's specification.
· **Product Description:** Carbon steel electrodes and rods for gas shielded arc welding.
· **Application of the substance / the mixture:** Industry specific application.

· **Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:**
· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
SOWESCO I, LLC
9384 Wallisville Road
Houston, TX 77013
Telephone: 800-856-9353
· **Emergency telephone number:** 713-688-9353

2 Hazard(s) Identification

· **Classification of the substance or mixture:**


Health hazard

Carc. 1A H350 May cause cancer.
STOT RE 1 H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.


Corrosion

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

· **Label elements:**
· **Hazard pictograms:**

· **Signal word:** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Iron
Lithium

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

Silica
Nickel
Titanium
· **Hazard statements:**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H350 May cause cancer.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
· **Precautionary statements:**
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312 Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
P321 Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405 Store locked up.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
· **Unknown acute toxicity:**
This value refers to knowledge of known, established toxicological or ecotoxicological values.
17 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity.
· **Hazard description:**
Lithium may explode when in contact with water. Exposure to moist air may result in fire. Lithium can react with water to produce flammable hydrogen gas, which may create a fire and explosion hazard. Spontaneous ignition can occur if Lithium is heated to its melting point. Lithium dusts may ignite spontaneously in moist air. Lithium can react with moisture to produce corrosive compounds. NEVER purge open drums with nitrogen before resealing. Store and transport under argon or mineral oil.
· **Classification system:** NFPA/HMIS Definitions: 0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme
· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = 3
Fire = 0
Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = *3
Fire = 0
Physical Hazard = 0

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

· **Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):** None known

3 Composition/Information on Ingredients

· **Non-hazardous components:**

1317-61-9	Iron Oxide	0-12%

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
· **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· **Dangerous Components:**

CAS: 7439-89-6 RTECS: NO 4565500	Iron Flam. Sol. 2, H228; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; STOT SE 3, H335; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320; Combustible Dust	85-99%
CAS: 7440-39-3 RTECS: CQ 8370000	Barium Water-react. 2, H261	0-10%
CAS: 13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide Carc. 2, H351	0-10%
CAS: 1317-95-9	Silica Carc. 1A, H350; STOT SE 3, H335	0-3%
CAS: 7439-93-2 RTECS: OJ 5540000	Lithium Water-react. 1, H260; Skin Corr. 1B, H314	0-9%
CAS: 7429-90-5 RTECS: BD 0330000	Aluminium Flam. Sol. 2, H228	0-5%
CAS: 7439-95-4 RTECS: OM 2100000	Magnesium Pyr. Sol. 1, H250; Water-react. 1, H260	0-3%
CAS: 7440-02-0	Nickel Carc. 2, H351; STOT RE 1, H372; Skin Sens. 1, H317	0-3%
CAS: 7440-21-3	Silicon Flam. Sol. 2, H228; Acute Tox. 4, H302; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320; Combustible Dust	0-1.5%
CAS: 1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide Acute Tox. 4, H302	0-1%
CAS: 1344-28-1 RTECS: BD 1200000	Aluminium Oxide STOT SE 3, H335	0-1%
CAS: 7439-98-7 RTECS: QA 4680000	Molybdenum	0-1%
CAS: 7440-50-8 RTECS: GL 5325000	Copper Flam. Sol. 1, H228; STOT SE 3, H335; Aquatic Acute 3, H402; Aquatic Chronic 4, H413	0-1%
CAS: 7440-67-7 RTECS: ZH 7070000	Zirconium Pyr. Sol. 1, H250; Water-react. 1, H260	0-1%
CAS: 7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide Skin Irrit. 2, H315; STOT SE 3, H335; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	0-2%
CAS: 7440-32-6 RTECS: XR 1700000	Titanium Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Skin Sens. 1, H317; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	≤2.5%

· **Additional information:**
The exact percentages of the ingredients of this mixture are considered to be proprietary and are withheld in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (i) of §1910.1200 of 29 CFR 1910.1200 Trade Secrets.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

Note: Certain chemical constituents listed in Section 3 may vary depending upon the Classification of the Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding products.

4 First-Aid Measures

· **Description of first aid measures**
· **General information:**
Symptoms of poisoning may occur after exposure to dust, fumes or particulates; seek medical attention if feeling unwell.
· **After inhalation:**
Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in the side position for transportation.
· **After skin contact:**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
If skin irritation occurs, consult a doctor.
· **After eye contact:**
Do NOT rub eyes. Immediately rinse opened eye(s) for at least 15 minutes under running water, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally. If symptoms persist, consult a physician.
· **After swallowing:**
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.
Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
· **Information for doctor**
· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** No further relevant information available.
· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**
No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-Fighting Measures

· **Extinguishing media**
· **Suitable extinguishing agents:**
CO_2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** No further relevant information.
· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**
Amorphous or crystalline silicon both react exothermically when heated with alkali-metal carbonates attaining incandescence and evolving carbon monoxide.
Material in powder form, capable of creating a dust explosion. Mixture of silicon, aluminum, and lead oxide explodes when heated.
Amorphous or crystalline silicon both react exothermically when heated with alkali-metal carbonates attaining incandescence and evolving carbon monoxide. Mixtures of silicon, aluminum, and lead explode when heated.
If incinerated, product will release the following toxic fumes: Oxides of silicon, aluminum, magnesium, manganese, iron, copper, molybdenum, carbon, titanium, nickel, niobium, vanadium, barium, lithium, and zirconium, and fluorides and ozone.
· **Advice for firefighters**
· **Special protective equipment for firefighters:**
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.
· **Additional information:**
At temperatures above 200°C Zirconium reacts exothermically with the following: fluorine, chloride, bromide, iodine, halocarbons, carbon tetrachloride, carbon, tetra fluoride and Freon's.
These items are not reactive, flammable, or explosive and essentially not hazardous at ambient temperatures. Welding arcs and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. If involved in a fire, these products may generate irritating aluminum fumes and a variety of metal oxides. Emergency responders must wear personal protection equipment suitable for the situation. Use the extinguishing media recommended for the burning materials and fire situation. See ANSI Z49.1 "Safety in Welding and Cutting" and "Safe Practices"

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

Code: SP, published by the American Welding Society.

6 Accidental Release Measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/surface or ground water.
· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Pick up mechanically.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
· **Reference to other sections:**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.
· **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**		
7439-89-6	Iron	3.2 mg/m³
7440-39-3	Barium	1.5 mg/m³
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	30 mg/m³
1317-61-9	Iron Oxide	21 mg/m³
7439-93-2	Lithium	3.3 mg/m³
7439-95-4	Magnesium	18 mg/m³
7440-02-0	Nickel	4.5 mg/m³
7440-21-3	Silicon	45 mg/m³
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide	30 mg/m³
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide	15 mg/m³
7439-98-7	Molybdenum	30 mg/m³
7440-44-0	Carbon Fiber	6 mg/m³
7440-50-8	Copper	3 mg/m³
7440-67-7	Zirconium	10 mg/m³
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide	18 mg/m³
7440-32-6	Titanium	30 mg/m³
7440-03-1	Niobium	30 mg/m³
7440-62-2	Vanadium	3 mg/m³

· **PAC-2:**		
7439-89-6	Iron	35 mg/m³
7440-39-3	Barium	180 mg/m³
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	330 mg/m³
1317-61-9	Iron Oxide	230 mg/m³
7439-93-2	Lithium	36 mg/m³
7439-95-4	Magnesium	200 mg/m³
7440-02-0	Nickel	50 mg/m³
7440-21-3	Silicon	100 mg/m³

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide	120 mg/m³
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide	170 mg/m³
7439-98-7	Molybdenum	330 mg/m³
7440-44-0	Carbon Fiber	330 mg/m³
7440-50-8	Copper	33 mg/m³
7440-67-7	Zirconium	83 mg/m³
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide	740 mg/m³
7440-32-6	Titanium	330 mg/m³
7440-03-1	Niobium	330 mg/m³
7440-62-2	Vanadium	5.8 mg/m³

· **PAC-3:**		
7439-89-6	Iron	150 mg/m³
7440-39-3	Barium	1,100 mg/m³
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	2,000 mg/m³
1317-61-9	Iron Oxide	1,400 mg/m³
7439-93-2	Lithium	220 mg/m³
7439-95-4	Magnesium	1,200 mg/m³
7440-02-0	Nickel	99 mg/m³
7440-21-3	Silicon	630 mg/m³
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide	730 mg/m³
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide	990 mg/m³
7439-98-7	Molybdenum	2,000 mg/m³
7440-44-0	Carbon Fiber	2,000 mg/m³
7440-50-8	Copper	200 mg/m³
7440-67-7	Zirconium	500 mg/m³
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide	4,500 mg/m³
7440-32-6	Titanium	2,000 mg/m³
7440-03-1	Niobium	2,000 mg/m³
7440-62-2	Vanadium	35 mg/m³

7 Handling and Storage

· **Handling**
· **Precautions for safe handling:**
Avoid creating and breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
Wear assigned protective equipment.
· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep protective respiratory device available.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
Store away from strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.
· **Storage**
· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**
The storage area for Lithium must be isolated from other areas so that water cannot enter by spray or drainage from automatic sprinkler systems or any other water source.
· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

· **Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.

· **Control parameters:**
All ventilation should be designed in accordance with OSHA standard (29 CFR 1910.94). Use local exhaust at filling zones and where leakage and dust formation is probable. Use mechanical (general) ventilation for storage areas. Use appropriate ventilation as required to keep Exposure Limits in Air below TLV & PEL limits.
· **Components with occupational exposure limits:**
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.
At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

7440-39-3 Barium	
PEL	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ as Ba
REL	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ as Ba
TLV	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m³ as Ba
13463-67-7 Titanium Dioxide	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* mg/m³ *total dust
REL	See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV	Long-term value: 10 mg/m³
1317-95-9 Silica	
PEL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m³ *resp. dust; 30mg/m3/%SiO2+2
REL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m³ *respirable dust; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV	TLV withdrawn
7429-90-5 Aluminium	
PEL	Long-term value: 15*; 5** mg/m³ *Total dust; ** Respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m³ as Al*Total dust**Respirable/pyro powd./welding f.
TLV	Long-term value: 1* mg/m³ as Al; *as respirable fraction
7440-02-0 Nickel	
PEL	Long-term value: 1 mg/m³
REL	Long-term value: 0.015 mg/m³ as Ni; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV	Long-term value: 1.5* mg/m³ elemental, *inhalable fraction
7440-21-3 Silicon	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m³ *total dust **respirable fraction

(Contd. on page 8)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m³ *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV	TLV withdrawn
1309-48-4 Magnesium Oxide	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* mg/m³ fume; *total particulate
TLV	Long-term value: 10* mg/m³ *as inhalable fraction
1344-28-1 Aluminium Oxide	
PEL	Long-term value: 15*; 5** mg/m³ *Total dust; ** Respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m³ as Al*Total dust**Respirable/pyro powd./welding f.
TLV	Long-term value: 1* mg/m³ as Al; *as respirable fraction
7439-98-7 Molybdenum	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* mg/m³ *Total dust, as Mo
TLV	Long-term value: 10* 3** mg/m³ as Mo; *inhalable fraction ** respirable fraction
7440-50-8 Copper	
PEL	Long-term value: 1* 0.1** mg/m³ as Cu *dusts and mists **fume
REL	Long-term value: 1* 0.1** mg/m³ as Cu *dusts and mists **fume
TLV	Long-term value: 1* 0.2** mg/m³ *dusts and mists; **fume; as Cu
7440-67-7 Zirconium	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m³ as Zr
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m³ Long-term value: 5 mg/m³ as Zr
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m³ Long-term value: 5 mg/m³ as Zr
7631-86-9 Silicon Dioxide	
ACGH	Short-term value: 3 mg/m³ Long-term value: 10 mg/m³
IDLH	Short-term value: 3000 mg/m³ Long-term value: 4 mg/m³ IDLH: Immediately dangerous to life or health
TWA	Short-term value: 6 mg/m³ Long-term value: 4 mg/m³

· ***Additional information:*** The lists that were valid during the creation of this SDS were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 9)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

· ***Exposure controls:***
· ***Personal protective equipment***
· ***General protective and hygienic measures:***
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
Store protective clothing separately.
· ***Breathing equipment:***


Suitable respiratory protective device recommended.

Use NIOSH approved or equivalent fume respirator or air supplied respirator when welding, brazing, cutting, grinding, or soldering in a confined space or general work area where local exhaust and/or ventilation does not keep exposure below the limits outlined in Section 8. Monitor the air quality inside the welder's helmet, and/or worker's breathing zone to determine if a respirator is required and the type needed.
· ***Protection of hands:***


Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
Select glove material based on penetration times, rates of diffusion and degradation.
· ***Material of gloves:***
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material cannot be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
· ***Penetration time of glove material:***
The exact break-through time has to be determined and observed by the manufacturer of the protective gloves.
· ***Eye protection:***


Goggles with face-shield

Wear a helmet or face shield with a filter lens around shade number 14. Adjust if needed by selecting the next lighter or darker shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2 or publication F2.2. Shield other workers by providing screens and flash goggles.
· ***Body protection:***
Wear approved head, hand, and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, and electrical shock. This would include wearing welder's gloves and a protective face shield and may include arm protectors, apron, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark, non-synthetic, substantial clothing. See ANSI Z49.1. Welders should be trained not to allow electrically live parts to contact the skin or wet clothing and gloves. The welders should insulate themselves from the work and ground and should not touch live electrical parts. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.
· ***Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment:*** None

(Contd. on page 10)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

9 Physical and Chemical Properties

· ***Information on basic physical and chemical properties***
· ***General Information***
· ***Appearance:***
Form: Metal Cored Wire/Rod or Solid Wire/Rod
Color: Copper or silver/gray metallic color
· ***Odor:*** Odorless until used
· ***Odor threshold:*** Not determined.

· ***pH-value:*** Not applicable.

· ***Change in condition***
Melting point/Melting range: Not determined.
Boiling point/Boiling range: Not determined.

· ***Flash point:*** None

· ***Flammability (solid, gaseous):*** Not determined.

· ***Ignition temperature:*** Not applicable

· ***Decomposition temperature:*** Not determined.

· ***Auto igniting:*** Product is not self-igniting.

· ***Danger of explosion:*** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· ***Explosion limits:***
Lower: Not determined.
Upper: Not determined.

· ***Vapor pressure:*** Not applicable.

· ***Density:***
Relative density: Not determined.
Vapor density: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate: Not applicable.

· ***Solubility in / Miscibility with:***
Water: Insoluble.

· ***Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):*** Not determined.

· ***Viscosity:***
Dynamic: Not applicable.
Kinematic: Not applicable.

· ***Solvent content:***
VOC content: 0.00 %

Solids content: 100.0 %
· ***Other information:*** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and Reactivity

· ***Reactivity:*** Stable under normal conditions.
· ***Chemical stability:*** Stable under normal conditions.
· ***Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:*** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
· ***Possibility of hazardous reactions:*** Contact with acids or strong bases may cause generation of gas.
· ***Conditions to avoid:*** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 11)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

· ***Incompatible materials:*** Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.
· ***Hazardous decomposition products:***
Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the processes and procedures followed, and the welding consumables used. Other conditions that also influence the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders in operation and the volume of the work area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the welder's head with respect to the fume plume, and the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing procedures). When the electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 8. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. The known gases and fumes that may form during welding or cutting and their exposure limits are noted in the list in Section 11 below. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 8, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc. as noted above. Chlorinated solvents may be decomposed into toxic gases such as phosgene.
It is understood, however, that the elements and/or oxides to be mentioned are virtually always present as complex oxides and not as metals (See "Characterization of Arc Welding Fume", from the American Welding Society). The elements or oxides listed Section 8 correspond to the ACGIH catergories found in "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents" listed in Section 8. Some products will also contain: Oxides of silicon, aluminum, magnesium, manganese, iron, copper, molybdenum, carbon, titanium, nickel, niobium, vanadium, barium, lithium, and zirconium, and fluorides and ozone. Some elements or compounds may exceed thier PELs/TLVs before the total fumes exceed 5 mg/m3.

11 Toxicological Information

· ***Information on toxicological effects:***
Effects of Over-Exposure: Electric arc welding may create one or more of the following health hazards:
· ARC RAYS can injure eyes and burn skin. Incidences of skin cancer have been reported.
· ELECTRIC SHOCK can kill.
· FUMES AND GASES GENERATED FROM WELDING can be dangerous to your health.
· PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY are the respiratory system, eyes, skin, and/or indigestion.
· NOISE can damage hearing.

Short-term (acute) over-exposure effects:
· WELDING FUMES may result in discomfort, such as dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, or eyes.
· ALUMINUM OXIDE may cause irritation of the respiratory system.
· FLUORIDES, FLUORIDE COMPOUNDS may cause skin and eye burns, pulmonary edema, and bronchitis.
· IRON, IRON OXIDE have no known effects. Treat as a nuisance dust or fume.
· MAGNESIUM, MAGNESIUM OXIDE overexposure may cause metal fume fever, characterized by metallic taste, tightness of chest, and fever. Symptoms may last 24-48 hours following overexposure.
· MANGANESE, MANGANESE COMPOUNDS may cause metal fume fever, characterized by irritation of the throat, vomiting, nausea, fever, body aches, and chills. Recovery is generally complete within 48 hours of overexposure.
· MOLYBDENUM may cause irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat.
· NICKEL, NICKEL COMPOUNDS may cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness in chest, fever, and allergic reactions.
· SILICA (amorphous) dust and fumes may cause irritation of the respiratory system, skin, and eyes.
· TITANIUM DIOXIDE may cause irritation of the respiratory system.
· COPPER may cause capillary damage, headache, cold sweat, weak pulse, and kidney and liver damage, central nervous system excitation followed by depression, jaundice, convulsions, paralysis, and coma. Death may occur from shock or renal failure.

(Contd. on page 12)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

Long-term (chronic) over-exposure effects:
· WELDING FUMES in excess levels may cause bronchial asthma, lung fibrosis, pneumoconiosis, or 'siderosis.' Overexposure to air contaminants may lead to their accumulation in the lungs, a condition which may be seen as dense areas on chest x-rays. The severity of the change is proportional to the length of exposure. The changes seen are not necessarily associated with symptoms or signs of reduced lung function or disease. In addition, the changes on X-rays may be caused by non-work factors such as smoking, etc.
· ALUMINUM OXIDE may cause pulmonary fibrosis and emphysema.
· FLUORIDES may cause serious bone erosion (osteoporosis) and mottling of teeth.
· IRON, IRON OXIDE may cause siderosis or deposits of iron in the lungs, which is believed to affect pulmonary function. Lungs will clear in time when exposure to iron fumes and its compounds ceases. Iron and magnetite (Fe_3O_4) are not regarded as fibrogenic materials.
· MANGANESE, MANGANESE COMPOUNDS may cause central nervous system effects referred to as 'manganism.' Symptoms include languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, spastic gait, and tremors. Behavioral changes and changes in handwriting may also appear. These effects are irreversible. Employees overexposed to manganese should receive regular medical examinations for early detection of manganism.
· MOLYBDENUM prolonged overexposure may result in loss of appetite, weight loss, loss of muscle coordination, difficulty in breathing, and anemia.
· NICKEL, NICKEL COMPOUNDS may lung fibrosis or pneumoconiosis. Studies of nickel refinery workers indicated a higher incidence of lung and nasal cancers.
· SILICA (respirable crystalline silica) overexposure may result in silicosis. Respirable crystalline silica is a known human carcinogen. SILICA (amorphous) long term overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis. Noncrystalline forms of silica (amorphous silica) are considered to have little fibrotic potential.
· TITANIUM DIOXIDE may cause pulmonary irritation and slight fibrosis.
· COPPER may cause hepatic cirrhosis, brain damage and demyelination, kidney defects, and copper deposition in the cornea as exemplified by humans with Wilson's disease. It has also been reported that copper poisoning has led to hemolytic anemia and accelerates arteriosclerosis.

· ***Acute toxicity:***

· ***LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:***		
7439-89-6 Iron		
Oral	LD50	7,500 mg/kg (Rat)
13463-67-7 Titanium Dioxide		
Oral	LD50	>10,000 mg/kg (Rat)
Dermal	LD50	>10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>6.82 mg/l (Rat)
7439-93-2 Lithium		
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	18 mg/l (Trout)
	LC50/96 hours	62.21 mg/l (Trout)
7429-90-5 Aluminium		
Oral	LD50	>2,000 mg/kg (Rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	888 mg/l (Rat)
7440-21-3 Silicon		
Oral	LD50	3,160 mg/kg (Rat)
1309-48-4 Magnesium Oxide		
Oral	LD50	810 mg/kg (Mouse)
1344-28-1 Aluminium Oxide		
Oral	LD50	>10,000 mg/kg (Rat)

(Contd. on page 13)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>2.6 mg/l (Rat)
7439-98-7 Molybdenum		
Oral	LD50	>5,000 mg/kg (Rat)
Dermal	LD50	>2,000 mg/kg (Rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	800 mg/l (Trout)
		>5.84 mg/l (Rat)
7631-86-9 Silicon Dioxide		
Oral	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rat) (OECD 401)
Dermal	LD50	5,000 mg/kg (Rabbit) (OECD 402)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>140->2,000 mg/l (Rat) (OCED 403)
		Maximum attainable concentration, mortality does not appear.
		10,000 mg/l (Zebra fish) (OECD 203)

· ***Primary irritant effect:***
· ***On the skin:***
Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
· ***On the eye:***
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
Causes serious eye irritation.
· ***Sensitization:*** Sensitization possible through skin contact.
· ***Additional toxicological information:***
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
Irritant

· ***Carcinogenic categories:***
· ***IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):***
(a) Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possible carcinogenic to human (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in cosmetics or in paints."
(b) OSHA does not regulate Titanium Dioxide as a carcinogen. However, under 29 CFR 1910.1200 the SDS must convey the fact that Titanium Dioxide is a potential carcinogen to rats.
Group 1 - Carcinogenic to humans
Group 2A - Probably carcinogenic to humans
Group 2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Group 3 - Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans
Group 4 - Probably not carcinogenic to humans

13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	2B
1317-95-9	Silica	1
7440-02-0	Nickel	2B
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide	3

· ***NTP (National Toxicology Program):***		
7440-02-0	Nickel	R

· ***OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 14)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

12 Ecological Information

· ***Toxicity:***

· ***Aquatic toxicity:***	
13463-67-7 Titanium Dioxide	
EC50	>1,000 mg/l (Water flea)
7439-93-2 Lithium	
EC50	153.44 mg/l (Green algae)
	10 mg/l (Daphnia) (with pH-adjustment)
7440-02-0 Nickel	
EC50	1 mg/l (Water flea)
7440-50-8 Copper	
EC50	0.04-0.05 mg/l (Water flea)
7631-86-9 Silicon Dioxide	
EC50	>1,000 mg/l (Daphnia) (OECD 202)

· ***Persistence and degradability:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Behavior in environmental systems:***
· ***Bioaccumulative potential:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Mobility in soil:*** No further relevant information available.
· ***Additional ecological information:***
· ***General notes:***
Do not allow undiluted product or product that has not been neutralized to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
· ***Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:***
· ***PBT:*** Not applicable.
· ***vPvB:*** Not applicable.
· ***Other adverse effects:*** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal Considerations

· ***Waste treatment methods***
· ***Recommendation:***
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations when disposing of this material.

· ***Uncleaned packaging***
· ***Recommendation:*** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport Information

· ***UN-Number:***
· ***DOT, ADR/ADN, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***UN proper shipping name:***
· ***DOT, ADR/ADN, ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Transport hazard class(es):***

· ***DOT, ADR/ADN, ADN, IMDG, IATA***
· ***Class:*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Packing group:***
· ***DOT, ADR/ADN, IMDG, IATA*** Non-Regulated Material
· ***Environmental hazards:*** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 15)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

· ***Special precautions for user:*** Not applicable.
· ***Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:*** Not applicable.
· ***UN "Model Regulation":*** Non-Regulated Material

15 Regulatory Information

· ***Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:***
· ***SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization):***

· ***Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):***
None of the ingredients are listed.

· ***Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):***	
7440-39-3	Barium
7429-90-5	Aluminium
7440-02-0	Nickel
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide
7440-50-8	Copper
7440-62-2	Vanadium

· ***TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):***		
7439-89-6	Iron	ACTIVE
7440-39-3	Barium	ACTIVE
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	ACTIVE
1317-61-9	Iron Oxide	ACTIVE
7439-93-2	Lithium	ACTIVE
7429-90-5	Aluminium	ACTIVE
7439-95-4	Magnesium	ACTIVE
7440-02-0	Nickel	ACTIVE
7440-21-3	Silicon	ACTIVE
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide	ACTIVE
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide	ACTIVE
7439-98-7	Molybdenum	ACTIVE
7440-44-0	Carbon Fiber	ACTIVE
7440-50-8	Copper	ACTIVE
7440-67-7	Zirconium	ACTIVE
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide	ACTIVE
7440-32-6	Titanium	ACTIVE
7440-03-1	Niobium	ACTIVE
7440-62-2	Vanadium	ACTIVE

· ***Hazardous Air Pollutants***
None of the ingredients are listed.

· ***California Proposition 65:***

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including the listed chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and/or other reproductive harm. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

(Contd. on page 16)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**	
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide
7440-02-0	Nickel

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **New Jersey Right-to-Know List:**	
7440-39-3	Barium
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide
1317-95-9	Silica
7439-93-2	Lithium
7429-90-5	Aluminium
7439-95-4	Magnesium
7440-02-0	Nickel
7440-21-3	Silicon
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide
7439-98-7	Molybdenum
7440-50-8	Copper
7440-67-7	Zirconium
7440-32-6	Titanium
7440-62-2	Vanadium

· **New Jersey Special Hazardous Substance List:**		
7440-39-3	Barium	F3, R2
1317-95-9	Silica	CA
7439-93-2	Lithium	F2, R2
7429-90-5	Aluminium	F3, R1
7440-02-0	Nickel	CA
7440-21-3	Silicon	F3
7440-67-7	Zirconium	F4, R1
7440-32-6	Titanium	F3, R1

· **Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List:**	
7440-39-3	Barium
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide
1317-95-9	Silica
7439-93-2	Lithium
7429-90-5	Aluminium
7439-95-4	Magnesium
7440-02-0	Nickel

(Contd. on page 17)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

7440-21-3	Silicon
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide
7439-98-7	Molybdenum
7440-50-8	Copper
7440-67-7	Zirconium
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide
7440-62-2	Vanadium

· **Pennsylvania Special Hazardous Substance List:**		
7440-39-3	Barium	E
7429-90-5	Aluminium	E
7440-02-0	Nickel	ES
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide	E
7440-50-8	Copper	E
7440-62-2	Vanadium	E

· **Carcinogenic categories:**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**		
7440-39-3	Barium	D, CBD(inh), NL(oral)
7440-50-8	Copper	D

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**		
7440-39-3	Barium	A4
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	A4
1317-95-9	Silica	A2
7429-90-5	Aluminium	A4
7440-02-0	Nickel	A5
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide	A4
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide	A4
7439-98-7	Molybdenum	A3
7440-67-7	Zirconium	A4

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**
13463-67-7 Titanium Dioxide
1317-95-9 Silica
7440-02-0 Nickel

· **GHS label elements**
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
· **Hazard pictograms:**

· **Signal word:** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Iron

(Contd. on page 18)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

Lithium
Silica
Nickel
Titanium

· **Hazard statements:**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H350 May cause cancer.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

· **Precautionary statements:**

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
P321	Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).
P362+P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P333+P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **National regulations:**
None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other Information

SOWESCO urges each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product. This information is believed to be accurate as of the revision date shown above. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. Because the conditions or methods of use are beyond SOWESCO's control, we assume no liability resulting from the use of this product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local laws and regulations remain the responsibility of the user.

· **Date of last revision/ revision number:** 11/04/2019 / 2
· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation

(Contd. on page 19)

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)
OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 11/04/2019 Reviewed on 11/04/2019

Trade Name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

IATA: International Air Transport Association
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
Flam. Sol. 1: Flammable solids – Category 1
Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2
Pyr. Sol. 1: Pyrophoric solids – Category 1
Water-react. 1: Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases – Category 1
Water-react. 2: Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases – Category 2
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1B
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B
Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1
Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity – Category 1A
Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3
STOT RE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 1
Aquatic Acute 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - acute aquatic hazard – Category 3
Aquatic Chronic 4: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term aquatic hazard – Category 4

· ***** Data compared to the previous version altered.**
SDS created by MSDS Authoring Services www.msdsauthoring.com +1-877-204-9106

DATE PRINTED	6/4/2015
SDS REF. No :	#CLK100XTA

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CAULK 100XT COMPONENT A

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: CAULK 100XT COMPONENT A

PRODUCT CODE: #CLK100XTA
PRODUCT USE: Resin component of 2 part chemical resistant caulk.

MANUFACTURER
DUDICK, INC.
1818 MILLER PARKWAY
STREETSBORO, OH, 44241
330-562-1970

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
CHEM-TEL (US Transportation): (800)255-3924
CHEM-TEL (International : +01-813-248-0585
Transportation)

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION:
Flammable Liquids - Category 2

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS:

SIGNAL WORD: Danger

HAZARD STATEMENTS:
H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapor

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS :
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/mixing/ equipment.
P370+P378 In case of fire: Use foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide for extinction.
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, and federal regulations.
P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

DATE PRINTED	6/4/2015
SDS REF. No :	#CLK100XTA

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Weight %	CAS Number
Acetone	0% to 100%	67-64-1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	0% to 100%	108-10-1

Percentage of components is a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold open eyelids and flush with copious amounts of water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Contact Physician if irritaion persists.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Consult physician.
INHALATION: If not breathing, give artificial respiration; if by mouth to mouth use rescuer protection (pocket mask etc.).
If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel.
Consult a physician after significant exposure. Move person to fresh air. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: No data available for this product.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol resistant foam; Carbon Dioxide (CO2); dry chemical; dry sand; use water to keep containers cool.
UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Do not use high pressure water jet as this may spread the area of the fire.
SPECIFIC HAZARDS IN CASE OF FIRE: Note: Corrosive Hydrogen fluoride may be liberated in fire situations. Use appropriate procedures and protective equipment when handling and disposing of corrosive residue.
Burning may produce noxious and toxic fumes. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide.
SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTION FOR FIRE FIGHTERS: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) in positive pressure mode and full protective clothing.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Shut off ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in the area.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors. Take up with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into container for later disposal. Use non-sparking tools. Flush area with water. Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways, and/or groundwater.
METHOD AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP: Soak up with sand, earth, diatomaceous earth or other suitable inert absorbent material; collect into suitable waste disposal containers. Wash spillage site with large amounts of water. Dispose of in accordance with applicable local and federal environmental control laws and regulations.

DATE PRINTED	6/4/2015
SDS REF. No :	#CLK100XTA

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING: Bond and ground containers when transferring liquid. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated, flammable liquid storage area.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS\PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS

Components	CAS	Limits
Acetone	67-64-1	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	OSHA PEL 100 ppm ACGIH TLV 50 ppm

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Ventilation:
Use local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels requirements or guidelines.
General ventilation may not be sufficient.
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Respiratory protection required if airborne concentration exceeds TLV. At concentrations up to 1000 PPM, a NIOSH approved cartridge respirator with organic vapor cartridge is recommended. Above this level, a self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended.
EYES PROTECTION: Splash-proof chemical goggles.
SKIN PROTECTION: Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task.
Hand protection: Use chemical resistant gloves. Consult glove manufacturer for recommendations.
WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Use good personal hygiene. Do not consume or store food in the work area. Wash hands before smoking or eating. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: The type and degree of personal protective equipment will depend on the specific work operation. Eye wash stations and emergency showers should be available. Inspect and replace personal protective equipment at regular intervals; use professional care in their selection, use and care.
COMMENTS: None.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid
COLOR: Pale amber
FLASH POINT AND METHOD: -14 CC
AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not Determined.
BOILING POINT/RANGE: 56C
MELTING POINT: Not Determined.
VAPOUR PRESSURE: Not determined.
VAPOUR DENSITY: Heavier than air.
SOLUBILITY: Not determined.
ODOR/THRESHOLD: Organic solvent
LOWER / UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMITS: No data available for this product.
DENSITY: 1.5108
EVAPORATION RATE: Slower than ether.

DATE PRINTED	6/4/2015
SDS REF. No :	#CLK100XTA

PARTITION COEFFICIENT: Not determined.
pH: Not Applicable.
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: Not determined.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CHEMICAL STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.
POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Will not occur under normal conditions.
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, flame, sparks, and other sources of ignition.
MATERIALS TO AVOID: Aldehydes, esters, alkyline oxides, ammonia, halogens and acid anhydrides.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None under normal conditions.
Incomplete combustion may generate carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE:
ACUTE EFFECTS:
EYE CONTACT: No data available for this product.
SKIN CONTACT: No data available for this product.
INHALATION: No data available for this product.
INGESTION: No data available for this product.
TARGET ORGAN: No data available for this product.
CHRONIC EFFECTS: Not determined
4-Methyl-2-pentanone is listed as a Group B possible carcinogen by IARC.
TOXICITY VALUES: Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:
Not determined.
BIO-ACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL:
No data available for this product.
MOBILITY IN SOIL:
Not determined.
OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS:
Not known.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL OTHER INFORMATION:
May be harmful to aquatic life

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of according to local, state, and federal regulations through a licensed disposal facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN NUMBER: UN1133
UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Adhesives
TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS:
3
TRANSPORT HAZARD SUBCLASS:
Not applicable.
PACKING GROUP: II
MARINE POLLUTANT Y/N:
No

SPECIAL PRE-CAUTIONS: No data available for this product.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. REGULATIONS:
All components of this product are listed on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory.
U.S. SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENRS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:
FIRE: Yes
PRESSURE GENERATING: No
REACTIVITY: No
ACUTE: Yes
CHRONIC: No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Weight %	CAS
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	10% to 15%	108-10-1

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING
EMERGENCY PLAN: No reportable components

STATE REGULATIONS:

The following chemicals are California Proposition 65 reportable:

Chemical Name	CAS
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1

Massachusetts Right To Know Components

Chemical Name	CAS
Acetone	67-64-1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

Chemical Name	CAS
Acetone	67-64-1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1

New Jersey Right To Know Components

Chemical Name	CAS
Acetone	67-64-1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1

OTHER GOVT. REGULATIONS: No data available for this product.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

DATE CREATED	06-04-15

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge. Dudick, Inc. makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, concerning the safe use of this material in your process or in combination with other substances and with respect to the completeness or continuing accuracy of the information contained herein and disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. The information contained on this MSDS has been compiled from information obtained from raw material suppliers and is believed to be accurate. It is the

responsibility of the user to ensure that he/she has all of the current data and MSDS relevant to the material thereon and to comply with all Federal, State and Local Regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

CAULK 100XT COMPONENT B

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: CAULK 100XT COMPONENT B
PRODUCT CODE: #CLK100XTB
PRODUCT USE: Hardener for 2 component chemical resistant caulk.

MANUFACTURER
DUDICK, INC.
1818 MILLER PARKWAY
STREETSBORO, OH, 44241
330-562-1970

24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
CHEM-TEL (US Transportation): (800)255-3924
CHEM-TEL (International Transportation) : +01-813-248-0585

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION:
Flammable Liquids - Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure - Category 1
Acute toxicity - Dermal - Category 3
Acute Toxicity - Inhalation - Category 3
Acute Toxicity - Oral - Category 3

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS:

SIGNAL WORD: Danger

HAZARD STATEMENTS:
H225 Highly Flammable liquid and vapor
H301+H311+H331 Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin, or if inhaled.
H370 Causes damage to organs.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS :
P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/mixing/ equipment.
P370+P378 In case of fire: Use foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide for extinction.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, and federal regulations.

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P233 Keep container tightly closed.
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	Weight %	CAS Number
N,N'-bis(1,3-dimethylbutylidene)ethylenediamine	0% to 100%	25707-70-4
Ethyl alcohol	0% to 100%	64-17-5
Methyl alcohol	0% to 100%	67-56-1

Percentage of components is a trade secret.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Hold open eyelids and flush with copious amounts of water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Contact Physician if irritaion persists.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting without medical advice.
Consult physician.
INHALATION: If not breathing, give artificial respiration; if by mouth to mouth use rescuer protection (pocket mask etc.).
If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel.
Consult a physician after significant exposure. Move person to fresh air. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice.
NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: No data available for this product.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Alcohol resistant foam; Carbon Dioxide (CO2); dry chemical; dry sand; use water to keep containers cool.
UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Do not use high pressure water jet as this may spread the area of the fire.
SPECIFIC HAZARDS IN CASE OF FIRE: Burning may produce noxious and toxic fumes. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide.
SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND PRECAUTION FOR FIRE FIGHTERS: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) in positive pressure mode and full protective clothing.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Shut off ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in the area.
ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors. Take up with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into

container for later disposal. Use non-sparking tools. Flush area with water. Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways, and/or groundwater.
METHOD AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP: Soak up with sand, earth, diatomaceous earth or other suitable inert absorbent material; collect into suitable waste disposal containers. Wash spillage site with large amounts of water. Dispose of in accordance with applicable local and federal environmental control laws and regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING: Bond and ground containers when transferring liquid. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING INCOMPATIBILITIES: Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated, flammable liquid storage area.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS\PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS

Components	CAS	Limits
N,N'-bis(1,3-dimethylbutylidene)ethylenediamine	25707-70-4	OSHA PEL 100 ppm ACGIH TLV 75 ppm
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	OSHA PEL 1000 ppm ACGIH TLV 1000 ppm
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	OSHA PEL 200 ppm ACGIH TLV 200 ppm

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Ventilation:
Use local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels requirements or guidelines.
General ventilation may not be sufficient.
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Respiratory protection required if airborne concentration exceeds TLV. At concentrations up to 1000 PPM, a NIOSH approved cartridge respirator with organic vapor cartridge is recommended. Above this level, a self-contained breathing apparatus is recommended.
EYES PROTECTION: Splash-proof chemical goggles.
SKIN PROTECTION: Selection of specific items such as face shield, boots, apron, or full body suit will depend on the task.
Hand protection: Use chemical resistant gloves. Consult glove manufacturer for recommendations.
WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Use good personal hygiene. Do not consume or store food in the work area. Wash hands before smoking or eating. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
OTHER USE PRECAUTIONS: The type and degree of personal protective equipment will depend on the specific work operation. Eye wash stations and emergency showers should be available. Inspect and replace personal protective equipment at regular intervals; use professional care in their selection, use and care.
COMMENTS: None.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PHYSICAL STATE: Liquid
COLOR: Pale amber
FLASH POINT AND METHOD: 14C CC

AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not Determined.
BOILING POINT/RANGE: 76C
MELTING POINT: Not Determined.
VAPOUR PRESSURE: Not determined.
VAPOUR DENSITY: Heavier than air.
SOLUBILITY: Not determined.
ODOR/THRESHOLD: Organic solvent
LOWER / UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMITS: No data available for this product.
DENSITY: 0.8202
EVAPORATION RATE: Slower than ether.
PARTITION COEFFICIENT: Not determined.
pH: Not Applicable.
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE: Not determined.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CHEMICAL STABILITY: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.
POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Will not occur under normal conditions.
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid heat, flame, sparks, and other sources of ignition.
MATERIALS TO AVOID: Aldehydes, esters, alkyline oxides, ammonia, halogens and acid anhydrides.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None under normal conditions.
Incomplete combustion may generate carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE:
ACUTE EFFECTS:
EYE CONTACT: No data available for this product.
SKIN CONTACT: No data available for this product.
INHALATION: No data available for this product.
INGESTION: No data available for this product.
TARGET ORGAN: No data available for this product.
CHRONIC EFFECTS: Not determined
TOXICITY VALUES: Not determined

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY:
Not determined.
BIO-ACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL:
No data available for this product.
MOBILITY IN SOIL:
Not determined.
OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS:
Not known.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL OTHER INFORMATION:
May be harmful to aquatic life

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of according to local, state, and federal regulations through a licensed disposal facility.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN NUMBER: UN1133
UN PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Adhesives
TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS:
3
TRANSPORT HAZARD SUBCLASS:
Not applicable.
PACKING GROUP: II
MARINE POLLUTANT Y/N:
No
SPECIAL PRE-CAUTIONS: No data available for this product.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. REGULATIONS:
All components of this product are listed on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory.
U.S. SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENRS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:
FIRE: Yes
PRESSURE GENERATING: No
REACTIVITY: No
ACUTE: Yes
CHRONIC: No

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS

302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING
EMERGENCY PLAN: No reportable components

STATE REGULATIONS:

The following chemicals are California Proposition 65 reportable:

Chemical Name	CAS
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1

Massachusetts Right To Know Components

Chemical Name	CAS
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1

Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

Chemical Name	CAS
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1

New Jersey Right To Know Components

Chemical Name	CAS
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1

OTHER GOVT. REGULATIONS: No data available for this product.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

DATE CREATED	06-04-15

MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER: The information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge. Dudick, Inc. makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, concerning the safe use of this material in your process or in combination with other substances and with respect to the completeness or continuing accuracy of the information contained herein and disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. The information contained on this MSDS has been compiled from information obtained from raw material suppliers and is believed to be accurate. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that he/she has all of the current data and MSDS relevant to the material thereon and to comply with all Federal, State and Local Regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

CO2/Argon Shielding Mix

Red Ball Oxygen Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 7316
Shreveport, LA 71137-7316
Phone: 318-425-3211
Fax: 318-425-6302
http://www.redballoxygen.com

Section 1: Product and Company Identification

Red Ball Oxygen Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 7316
Shreveport, LA 71137-7316
Phone: 318-425-3211
Fax: 318-425-6302
http://www.redballoxygen.com

Product Code: CO2/Argon Shielding Mix
Synonyms:
Recommended Use:
Usage Restrictions:

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Danger

Hazard Classification:
Aspiration Hazard (Category 1)
Eye Effects (Category 2.B)
Gases Under Pressure

Hazard Statements:
Causes eye irritation
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Precautionary Statements
Prevention:
Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response:
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Immediately call a poison center or doctor.

Storage:
Protect from sunlight.
Store in well-ventilated place.

Store locked up.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents and/or container in accordance with applicable regulations.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

	CAS #	Concentration
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	0.5-99%
Argon	7440-37-1	1-99%

	Chemical Substance	Chemical Family	Trade Names
Carbon Dioxide	CARBON DIOXIDE, GAS	oxides of carbon	CARBONIC ACID GAS; CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE; CARBON DIOXIDE; CARBON OXIDE; UN 1013; CO2
Argon	ARGON, COMPRESSED	non-metallic	ARGON; UN 1006; AR

Section 4: First Aid Measures

	Skin Contact	Eye Contact	Ingestion	Inhalation	Note to Physicians
Carbon Dioxide	If frostbite or freezing occur, immediately flush with plenty of lukewarm water (105-115 F; 41-46 C). DO NOT USE HOT WATER. If warm water is not available, gently wrap affected parts in blankets. Get immediate medical attention.	Contact with liquid: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Then get immediate medical attention.	Do not induce vomiting.	If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get immediate medical attention.	For inhalation, consider oxygen.
Argon	Not applicable route of exposure	Flush eyes with plenty of water.	Not applicable route of exposure	If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get immediate medical attention.	For inhalation, consider oxygen.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

	Suitable Extinguishing Media	Products of Combustion	Protection of Firefighters
Carbon Dioxide	Non-flammable	Non-flammable	▪ Any appropriate escape-type, self-contained breathing apparatus. ▪ Non-flammable
Argon	Non-flammable gas	Not applicable	▪ N/A ▪ N/A

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

	Personal Precautions	Environmental Precautions	Methods for Containment
Carbon Dioxide	Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not touch spilled material.	Subject to California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65). Keep out of water supplies and sewers.	Stop leak if possible without personal risk.
Argon	Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.	None known.	Stop leak if possible without personal risk.

	Methods for Cleanup	Other Information
Carbon Dioxide	Stop leak, evacuate, remove source of ignition.	None
Argon	Leaks may be detected by a soapy-water solution.	

Section 7: Handling and Storage

	Handling	Storage
Carbon Dioxide	Subject to storage regulations: U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.101. Keep separated from incompatible substances.	Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards
Argon	Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Subject to storage regulations: U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.101. Keep separated from incompatible substances.	Avoid using in confined spaces.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

	Exposure Guidelines
Carbon Dioxide	CARBON DIOXIDE, GAS: CARBON DIOXIDE: 5000 ppm (9000 mg/m3) OSHA TWA 10000 ppm (18000 mg/m3) OSHA TWA (vacated by 58 FR 35338, June 30, 1993) 30000 ppm (54000 mg/m3) OSHA STEL (vacated by 58 FR 35338, June 30, 1993) 5000 ppm ACGIH TWA 30000 ppm ACGIH STEL 5000 ppm (9000 mg/m3) NIOSH recommended TWA 10 hour(s) 30000 ppm (54000 mg/m3) NIOSH recommended STEL
Argon	ARGON, COMPRESSED: ARGON: ACGIH (simple asphyxiant)

Engineering Controls
Handle only in fully enclosed systems.

	Eye Protection	Skin Protection	Respiratory Protection
Carbon Dioxide	For the gas: Eye protection not required, but recommended. For the liquid: Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Contact lenses should not be worn. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.	For the gas: Protective clothing is not required. For the liquid: Wear appropriate protective, cold insulating clothing.	Any appropriate escape-type, self-contained breathing apparatus.
Argon	Eye protection not required, but recommended.	Protective clothing is not required.	N/A

General Hygiene considerations
- Avoid breathing vapor or mist
- Avoid contact with eyes and skin
- Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

	Physical State	Appearance	Color	Change in Appearance	Physical Form	Odor	Taste
Carbon Dioxide	Gas	Colorless	Colorless	N/A	Gas	Odorless	Acid taste
Argon	Gas	Colorless	Colorless	N/A	Gas	Odorless	Tasteless

	Flash Point	Flammability	Partition Coefficient	Autoignition Temperature	Upper Explosive Limits	Lower Explosive Limits
Carbon Dioxide	Not flammable	Not available	N/A	Nonflammable	Nonflammable	Nonflammable
Argon	Not flammable			Nonflammable	Nonflammable	Nonflammable

	Boiling Point	Freezing Point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor Density	Specific Gravity	Water Solubility	pH	Odor Threshold	Evaporation Rate	Viscosity
Carbon Dioxide	Not available	-71 F (-57 C) @ 4000 mmHg	43700 mmHg @ 21 C	1.5 (Air=1)	1.522 @ 21 C	Soluble	3.7 (saturated aqueous solution) @ 101.3 kPa (carbonic acid)	Not available	Not applicable	0.01657 cP @ 0 C
Argon	-303 F (-186 C)	-308 F (-189 C)	500 mmHg @ -190 C	1.38 (Air=1)	Not applicable	3.36% @ 20 C	Not applicable	Not available	Not applicable	0.0225 cP @ 25 C

	Molecular Weight	Molecular Formula	Density	Weight per Gallon	Volatility by Volume	Volatility	Solvent Solubility
Carbon Dioxide	44.01	C-O2	0.114	Not available	Not applicable	Not applicable	Soluble: Alcohol, acetone, hydrocarbons, organic solvents
Argon	39.948	AR	1.784 g/L @ 0 C	Not available	100%	Not applicable	Soluble: Organic solvents

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

	Stability	Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible Materials
Carbon Dioxide	Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.	Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.	Combustible materials, oxidizing materials, metal salts, reducing agents, metal carbide, metals, bases
Argon	Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.	Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.	No data available.

	Hazardous Decomposition Products	Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
Carbon Dioxide	Carbon monoxide	Will not polymerize.
Argon	No data available.	Will not polymerize.

Section 11: Toxicology Information

Acute Effects

	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation
Carbon Dioxide	Not established	Not established	Ringing in the ears, nausea, irregular heartbeat, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, tingling sensation, visual disturbances, suffocation, convulsions, coma
Argon	Not established	Not established	Nausea, vomiting, difficulty breathing, irregular heartbeat, headache, dizziness, disorientation, mood swings, tingling sensation, loss of coordination, suffocation, convulsions, unconsciousness, coma

	Eye Irritation	Skin Irritation	Sensitization
Carbon Dioxide	Irritation, frostbite, blurred vision	Liquid: blisters, frostbite	Difficulty breathing
Argon	No information on significant adverse effects	No information on significant adverse effects	Difficulty breathing

Chronic Effects

	Carcinogenicity	Mutagenicity	Reproductive Effects	Developmental Effects
Carbon Dioxide	Not available	Not established	Available.	No data
Argon	Not established	Not established	Not established	No data

Section 12: Ecological Information

Fate and Transport

	Eco toxicity	Persistence / Degradability	Bioaccumulation / Accumulation	Mobility in Environment
Carbon Dioxide	Fish toxicity: 150000 ug/L 48 day(s) (Mortality) Brown trout	Relatively non-persistent in the environment. Moderately volatile from	Accumulates very little in the bodies of living organisms.	Leaches through the soil

	(Salmo trutta) Invertibrate toxicity: Not available Algal toxicity: Not available Phyto toxicity: Not available Other toxicity: Not available	water.		
Argon	Fish toxicity: Not available Invertibrate toxicity: Not available Algal toxicity: Not available Phyto toxicity: Not available Other toxicity: Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Carbon Dioxide	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Argon	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Section 14: Transportation Information

U.S. DOT 49 CFR 172.101

	Proper Shipping Name	ID Number	Hazard Class or Division	Packing Group	Labeling Requirements	Passenger Aircraft or Railcar Quantity Limitations	Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity Limitations	Additional Shipping Description
Carbon Dioxide	Carbon dioxide	UN1013	2.2	Not applicable	2.2	75 kg or L	150kg	None
Argon	Argon, compressed	UN1006	2.2	Not applicable	2.2	75 kg or L	150 kg	N/A

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods

	Shipping Name	UN Number	Class	Packing Group / Risk Group
Carbon Dioxide	Carbon dioxide	UN1013	2.2	Not applicable
Argon	Argon, compressed	UN1006	2.2	Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory Information

U.S. Regulations

	CERCLA Sections	SARA 355.30	SARA 355.40
Carbon Dioxide	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
Argon	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.

SARA 370.21

	Acute	Chronic	Fire	Reactive	Sudden Release
Carbon Dioxide	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Argon	Yes	No	No	No	Yes

SARA 372.65

Carbon Dioxide	Not regulated.
Argon	Not regulated.

OSHA Process Safety

Carbon Dioxide	Not regulated.
Argon	Not regulated.

State Regulations

	CA Proposition 65
Carbon Dioxide	Not regulated.
Argon	Not regulated.

Canadian Regulations

	WHMIS Classification
Carbon Dioxide	A
Argon	A

National Inventory Status

	US Inventory (TSCA)	TSCA 12b Export Notification	Canada Inventory (DSL/NDSL)
Carbon Dioxide	Listed on inventory.	Not listed.	Listed on inventory.
Argon	Listed on inventory.	Not listed.	Listed on inventory.

Section 16: Other Information

	NFPA Rating
Carbon Dioxide	HEALTH=2 FIRE=0 REACTIVITY=0
Argon	HEALTH=0 FIRE=0 REACTIVITY=0

0 = minimal hazard, 1 = slight hazard, 2 = moderate hazard, 3 = severe hazard, 4 = extreme hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Material name: CONCRETE SURFACE RETARDER S
Material: 080 55

Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Coatings
Restrictions on use: Not known.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information
EUCLID CHEMICAL COMPANY
19218 REDWOOD ROAD
CLEVELAND OH 44110
US

Contact person: EH&S Department
Telephone: 216-531-9222
Emergency telephone number: 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Hazard Classification

Health Hazards

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 1A
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 1

Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	99.6 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	99.99 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	100 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	100 %

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Do not breathe dust or mists. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Response: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Storage: Store locked up.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC): None.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	0.1 - <1%

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Ingestion: Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Never give liquid to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center.

Inhalation: Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Skin Contact: Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes.

Eye contact: Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause redness, itching, irritation and eczema/chapping. Extreme irritation of eyes and mucous membranes, including burning and tearing.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Symptoms may be delayed.

5. Fire-fighting measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Dam and absorb spillages with sand, earth or other non-combustible material. Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.

Notification Procedures: In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Environmental Precautions: Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling: Do not get in eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities: Store locked up.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control Parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Sodium hydroxide	Ceiling	2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

None of the components have assigned exposure limits.

Appropriate Engineering Controls Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of vapors and mist. Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information: Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

Eye/face protection: Wear a full-face respirator, if needed. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

Skin Protection

Hand Protection: Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

Other: Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Respiratory Protection: In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from local supervisor.

Hygiene measures: Do not get in eyes. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not get this material in contact with skin. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state: liquid
Form: liquid
Color: Blue
Odor: Mild
Odor threshold: No data available.
pH: 12.25
Melting point/freezing point: No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range: No data available.
Flash Point: No data available.
Evaporation rate: Slower than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas): No
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits
Flammability limit - upper (%): No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%): No data available.
Explosive limit - upper (%): No data available.
Explosive limit - lower (%): No data available.
Vapor pressure: No data available.
Vapor density: Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.
Relative density: 1.068
Solubility(ies)
Solubility in water: Soluble
Solubility (other): No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

Auto-ignition temperature: No data available.
Decomposition temperature: No data available.
Viscosity: No data available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

Chemical Stability: Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions: No data available.

Conditions to avoid: Avoid heat or contamination.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids. Strong bases.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation: In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.

Skin Contact: Causes severe skin burns.

Eye contact: Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion: May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Inhalation: No data available.

Skin Contact: No data available.

Eye contact: No data available.

Ingestion: No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Specified substance(s):
Sodium hydroxide LD 50 (Rabbit): 325 mg/kg

Dermal
Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Inhalation
Product:

Repeated dose toxicity
Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: No data available.

Specified substance(s):

Sodium hydroxide	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Experimental result, Weight of Evidence study

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation
Product: No data available.
Specified substance(s):

Sodium hydroxide	Rabbit, 1 d: 10% Sodium Hydroxide- Category 1; 0.5% Sodium Hydroxide- Slightly irritating to eyes

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity
Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:
No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):
No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro
Product: No data available.

In vivo
Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure
Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard
Product: No data available.

Other effects: No data available.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity:

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

Fish
Product: No data available.

Aquatic Invertebrates
Product: No data available.

Toxicity to Aquatic Plants
Product: No data available.

Persistence and Degradability

Biodegradation
Product: No data available.

BOD/COD Ratio
Product: No data available.

Bioaccumulative potential
Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)
Product: No data available.

Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)
Product: No data available.

Mobility in soil: No data available.

Other adverse effects: No data available.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions: Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Contaminated Packaging: No data available.

14. Transport information

TDG:

Not Regulated

CFR / DOT:

Not Regulated

IMDG:

Not Regulated

15. Regulatory information

US Federal Regulations
TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Sodium hydroxide	1000 lbs.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards

SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

Chemical Identity	Reportable quantity
Sodium hydroxide	1000 lbs.
Phthalocyanine green	

SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
Sodium hydroxide	10000 lbs

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65
No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act
No ingredient regulated by NJ Right-to-Know Law present.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List
No ingredient regulated by MA Right-to-Know Law present.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances
No ingredient regulated by PA Right-to-Know Law present.

US. Rhode Island RTK
No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

International regulations

Montreal protocol
not applicable

Stockholm convention
not applicable

Rotterdam convention
not applicable

Kyoto protocol
not applicable

VOC:

Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent)	:	0 g/l
VOC Method 310	:	0.00 %

Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

16.Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Version #: 2.1

Further Information: No data available.

Disclaimer: For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.

Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Revision date: 04/21/2017

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture

Product name : Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Solution for NOx reduction in SCR systems

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Old World Industries, LLC
4065 Commercial Ave.
Northbrook, IL 60062 - USA
T (847) 559-2000
www.oldworldind.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : (800) 424-9300; (703) 527 3887 (International)
Chemtrec

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Signal word (GHS-US) : None

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : None

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : None

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	% by wt	GHS-US classification
water	(CAS-No.) 7732-18-5	67.5	Not classified
urea	(CAS-No.) 57-13-6	32.5	Not classified

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. Allow the victim to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid
Safety Data Sheet
according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire fighting water from entering the environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : The EPA has no established reportable quantity for spills for this material, secondary containment is not specified.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. For minor spillages wash down with excess of water. Mop up small spills.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Direct sunlight, Heat sources. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

No additional information available

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment:

Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Gloves. Protective goggles.

Hand protection:

Wear protective gloves

Eye protection:

Chemical goggles or safety glasses

Respiratory protection:

Wear appropriate mask

Other information:

Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Color	:	Colorless
Odor	:	characteristic ammonia odor
Odor threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	9 - 10
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	< 1
Freezing point	:	-11 °C (12 °F)
Boiling point	:	> 100 °C (212 °F)
Flash point	:	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	:	No data available
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	Not Applicable
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	0.6 H2O, >1
Specific Gravity	:	1.09
Solubility	:	Soluble in water. Water: 100 %
Log Pow	:	No data available
Log Kow	:	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Explosive limits	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. oxidizing agents (peroxides, chromates, dichromates).

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Fume.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

urea (57-13-6)	
LD50 oral rat	8,471.00 mg/kg (Rat; OECD 401: Acute Oral Toxicity; Literature study; 14300 mg/kg bodyweight; Rat; Experimental value)
LD50 dermal rat	> 3,200.00 mg/kg (Rat; Literature study)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 21,000.00 mg/kg (Rabbit; Literature study)
ATE US (oral)	8,471.00 mg/kg bodyweight

Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 9 - 10
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 9 - 10
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

urea (57-13-6)	
LC50 fish 1	> 6,810.00 mg/l (LC50; 96 h; Leuciscus idus; Static system)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10,000.00 mg/l (EC50; 48 h; Daphnia magna)
Threshold limit algae 1	> 10000 mg/l (EC0; 168 h; Scenedesmus quadricauda; Static system; Fresh water)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

urea (57-13-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Inherently biodegradable. Hydrolysis in water. Highly mobile in soil.
ThOD	0.27 g O_2/g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

urea (57-13-6)	
BCF fish 1	1.00 (BCF; 72 h; Brachydanio rerio)
BCF other aquatic organisms 1	11,700.00 (BCF)
Log Pow	< -1.73 (Experimental value; EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient)
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation: not applicable.

12.4. Mobility in soil

urea (57-13-6)	
Mobility in soil	Not applicable
Log Koc	Koc,0.037-0.064; Experimental value

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer	:	No additional information available
Effect on global warming	:	No known effects from this product. No additional information available
Other information	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations	:	As a non-hazardous liquid waste, it should be solidified with stabilizing agents such as sand, fly ash, or clay absorbent, so that no free liquid remains before disposal to an industrial waste landfill.
Ecology - waste materials	:	Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated

Transportation of Dangerous Goods

Refer to current TDG Canada for further Canadian regulations

ADR

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
CERCLA RQ	None. This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. EPA regulations.
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	No extremely hazardous substances are in this product.
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Urea. No hazards resulting from the material as supplied.

urea (57-13-6)	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard

water (7732-18-5)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
WHMIS Classification	This SDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR. Applicable GHS information is listed in section 2.2 of this SDS.

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

Victory Blue Diesel Exhaust Fluid
DSL (Canada): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed

urea (57-13-6)
DSL (Canada): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed EINECS (Europe): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental toxicity and/or reproductive toxicity

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 04/21/2017

NFPA health hazard	:	1 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, can cause significant irritation.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn under typical dire conditions, including intrinsically noncombustible materials such as concrete, stone, and sand.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.

Hazard Rating

Health	:	1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.
Personal protection		B - Safety glasses, Gloves

SDS GHS US (GHS HazCom 2012) OWI

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS ID NO.: 0291MAR019
Revision Date: 05/14/2015

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Marathon Petroleum No. 2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Dyed 15 ppm Sulfur Max

Synonym: Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel No. 2 Dyed 15 ppm Sulfur Max; Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel No. 2 Dyed 15 ppm Sulfur Max with Polar Plus; No. 2 Diesel, Tax Exempt-Motor Vehicle Use, Dyed; No. 2 Diesel, Tax Exempt-Motor Vehicle Use, Dyed, with Polar Plus; ULSD No. 2 Diesel Dyed 15 ppm Sulfur Max; ULSD No. 2 Diesel Dyed 15 ppm Sulfur Max, with Polar Plus; No. 2 MV 15 Diesel Dyed; No. 2 MV 15 Diesel Dyed, with Polar Plus; No. 2 NRLM 15 Diesel Dyed; No.2 NRLM Diesel Dyed

Chemical Family: Complex Hydrocarbon Substance

Recommended Use: Fuel.
Use Restrictions: All others.

Supplier Name and Address:
MARATHON PETROLEUM COMPANY LP
539 South Main Street
Findlay, OH 45840

SDS information: 1-419-421-3070

Emergency Telephone: 1-877-627-5463

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification

OSHA Regulatory Status
This chemical is considered hazardous according to the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 3
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aspiration toxicity	Category 1
Acute aquatic toxicity	Category 2
Chronic aquatic toxicity	Category 2

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
Static accumulating flammable liquid

Label elements

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Danger

FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR
May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
Harmful if inhaled
Causes skin irritation
Suspected of causing cancer
May cause drowsiness or dizziness
May cause damage to organs (thymus, liver, bone marrow) through prolonged or repeated exposure
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

Appearance Red Liquid **Physical State** Liquid **Odor** Hydrocarbon

Precautionary Statements - Prevention
Obtain special instructions before use
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking
Keep container tightly closed
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
Use only non-sparking tools
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment
Take precautionary measures against static discharge
Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Wash hands and any possibly exposed skin thoroughly after handling
Avoid release to the environment

Precautionary Statements - Response
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor
Do NOT induce vomiting
In case of fire: Use water spray, fog or regular foam for extinction
Collect spillage

Precautionary Statements - Storage
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Keep cool
Store locked up

Precautionary Statements - Disposal
Dispose of contents/container at an approved waste disposal plant

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

No. 2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel is a complex mixture of paraffins, cycloparaffins, olefins and aromatic hydrocarbon chain lengths predominantly in the range of nine to sixteen carbons. May contain small amounts of red dye and additives (<0.15%) which are not considered hazardous at the concentrations used.

Composition Information:

Name	CAS Number	Weight %
No. 2 Diesel Fuel	68476-34-6	50-100
Kerosine, Petroleum	8008-20-6	0-50
Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear	1159170-26-9	0-5
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear	926771-01-1	0-5
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.01-0.5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid Measures

General advice In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, institute rescue breathing. If breathing is difficult, ensure airway is clear, give oxygen and continue to monitor. If heart has stopped, immediately begin cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Keep affected person warm and at rest. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Skin Contact: Immediately wash exposed skin with plenty of soap and water while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Any injection injury from high pressure equipment should be evaluated immediately by a physician as potentially serious (See NOTES TO PHYSICIAN).

Place contaminated clothing in closed container until cleaned or discarded. If clothing is to be laundered, inform the person performing the operation of contaminant's hazardous properties. Destroy contaminated, non-chemical resistant footwear.

Eye Contact: Flush immediately with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Gently remove contacts while flushing. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting because of danger of aspirating liquid into lungs, causing serious damage and chemical pneumonitis. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips, or if patient is lying down, turn body and head to side to prevent aspiration and monitor for breathing difficulty. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Keep affected person warm and at rest. GET IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

Most important signs and symptoms, both short-term and delayed with overexposure

Adverse Effects: Acute: Headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue. Delayed: Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

NOTES TO PHYSICIAN: SKIN: Leaks or accidents involving high-pressure equipment may inject a stream of material through the skin and initially produce an injury that may not appear serious. Only a small puncture wound may appear on the skin surface but, without proper treatment and depending on the nature, original pressure, volume, and location of the injected material, can compromise blood supply to an affected body part. Prompt surgical debridement of the wound may be necessary to prevent irreversible loss of function and/or the affected body part. High pressure injection injuries may be SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES.

INGESTION: This material represents a significant aspiration and chemical pneumonitis hazard. Induction of emesis is not recommended.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media
For small fires, Class B fire extinguishing media such as CO2, dry chemical, foam (AFFF/ATC) or water spray can be used. For large fires, water spray, fog or foam (AFFF/ATC) can be used. Firefighting should be attempted only by those who are adequately trained and equipped with proper protective equipment.

Unsuitable extinguishing media
Do not use straight water streams to avoid spreading fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
This product has been determined to be a flammable liquid per the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and should be handled accordingly. May accumulate electrostatic charge and ignite or explode. Vapors may travel along the ground or be moved by ventilation and ignited by many sources such as pilot lights, sparks, electric motors, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from material handling. Flashback can occur along vapor trail. For additional fire related information, see NFPA 30 or the North American Emergency Response Guide 128.

Hazardous combustion products
Smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion.

Explosion data
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact No.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge Yes.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters
Firefighters should wear full protective clothing and positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece, as appropriate. Avoid using straight water streams. Water spray and foam (AFFF/ATC) must be applied carefully to avoid frothing and from as far a distance as possible. Avoid excessive water spray application. Keep surrounding area cool with water spray from a distance and prevent further ignition of combustible material. Keep run-off water out of sewers and water sources.

NFPA: Health 1 Flammability 2 Instability 0 Special Hazards -

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: Keep public away. Isolate and evacuate area. Shut off source if safe to do so. Eliminate all ignition sources. All contaminated surfaces will be slippery.

Protective Equipment: Use personal protection measures as recommended in Section 8.

Emergency Procedures: Advise authorities and National Response Center (800-424-8802) if the product has entered a water course or sewer. Notify local health and pollution control agencies, if appropriate.

Environmental precautions: Avoid release to the environment. Avoid subsoil penetration.

Methods and materials for containment: Contain liquid with sand or soil.

Methods and materials for cleaning up: Use suitable absorbent materials such as vermiculite, sand, or clay to clean up residual liquids. Recover and return free product to proper containers. When recovering free liquids ensure all equipment is grounded and bonded. Use only non-sparking tools.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe Handling Precautions: NEVER SIPHON THIS PRODUCT BY MOUTH. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Static accumulating flammable liquid. Bonding and grounding may be insufficient to eliminate the hazard from static electricity. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. No smoking. Avoid repeated and prolonged skin contact. Use personal protection measures as recommended in Section 8. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may remain. Refer to applicable EPA, OSHA, NFPA and consistent state and local requirements.

Hydrocarbons are basically non-conductors of electricity and can become electrostatically charged during mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates or loading and transfer operations. If this charge reaches a sufficiently high level, sparks can form that may ignite the vapors of flammable liquids. Sudden release of hot organic chemical vapors or mists from process equipment operating under elevated temperature and pressure, or sudden ingress of air into vacuum equipment may result in ignition of vapors or mists without the presence of obvious ignition sources. Nozzle spouts must be kept in contact with the containers or tank during the entire filling operation.

Portable containers should never be filled while in or on a motor vehicle or marine craft. Containers should be placed on the ground. Static electric discharge can ignite fuel vapors when filling non-grounded containers or vehicles on trailers. The nozzle spout must be kept in contact with the container before and during the entire filling operation. Use only approved containers.

A buildup of static electricity can occur upon re-entry into a vehicle during fueling especially in cold or dry climate conditions. The charge is generated by the action of dissimilar fabrics (i.e., clothing and upholstery) rubbing across each other as a person enters/exits the vehicle. A flash fire can result from this discharge if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, do not get back in your vehicle while refueling.

Cellular phones and other electronic devices may have the potential to emit electrical charges (sparks). Sparks in potentially explosive atmospheres (including fueling areas such as gas stations) could cause an explosion if sufficient flammable vapors are present. Therefore, turn off cellular phones and other electronic devices when working in potentially explosive atmospheres or keep devices inside your vehicle during refueling.

High-pressure injection of any material through the skin is a serious medical emergency even though the small entrance wound at the injection site may not initially appear serious. These injection injuries can occur from high-pressure equipment such as paint spray or grease or guns, fuel injectors, or pinhole leaks in hoses or hydraulic lines and should all be considered serious. High pressure injection injuries may be SERIOUS SURGICAL EMERGENCIES (See First Aid Section 4).

Storage Conditions: Store in properly closed containers that are appropriately labeled and in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PELS:	OSHA - Vacated PELs	NIOSH IDLH

No. 2 Diesel Fuel 68476-34-6	100 mg/m³ TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	-	-	-
Kerosine, Petroleum 8008-20-6	200 mg/m³ TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	-	-	-
Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear 1159170-26-9	-	-	-	-
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear 928771-01-1	-	-	-	-
Naphthalene 91-20-3	10 ppm TWA Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m³	10 ppm TWA 50 mg/m³ TWA 15 ppm STEL 75 mg/m³ STEL	250 ppm

Notes: The manufacturer has voluntarily elected to provide exposure limits contained in OSHA's 1989 air contaminants standard in its SDSs, even though certain of those exposure limits were vacated in 1992.

Engineering measures: Local or general exhaust required in an enclosed area or with inadequate ventilation. Use mechanical ventilation equipment that is explosion-proof.

Personal protective equipment

Eye protection: Use goggles or face-shield if the potential for splashing exists.

Skin and body protection: Wear neoprene, nitrile or PVA gloves to prevent skin contact. Glove suitability is based on workplace conditions and usage. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times.

Respiratory protection: Use an approved organic vapor chemical cartridge or supplied air respirators when material produces vapors that exceed permissible exposure limits or excessive vapors are generated. Observe respirator assigned protection factors (APFs) criteria cited in federal OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134. Self-contained breathing apparatus should be used for fire fighting.

Hygiene measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Red Liquid
Color	Red
Odor	Hydrocarbon
Odor Threshold	No available data.

Property	Values (Method)
Melting Point / Freezing Point	No available data.
Initial Boiling Point / Boiling Range	182-288 °C / 360-550 °F
Flash Point	49-88 °C / 120-190 °F
Evaporation Rate	No available data.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Flammability Limit in Air (%)	

Upper Flammability Limit:	5.0
Lower Flammability Limit:	0.7
Vapor Pressure	1-10 mm Hg @ 20°C
Vapor Density	4-5
Specific Gravity / Relative Density	C.A. 0.8
Water Solubility	No available data.
Solubility in other solvents	Negligible
Partition Coefficient	No available data.
Decomposition temperature:	No available data.
pH:	Not applicable
Autoignition Temperature	254 °C / 489 °F
Kinematic Viscosity	1.3-2.1 @ 50°C
Dynamic Viscosity	No available data.
Explosive Properties	No available data.
Softening Point	No available data.
VOC Content (%)	10%
Density	6.76 lbs/gal
Bulk Density	Not applicable.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity The product is non-reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical stability The material is stable at 70°F, 760 mmHg pressure.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal processing.

Hazardous polymerization Will not occur.

Conditions to avoid Excessive heat, sources of ignition, open flame.

Incompatible materials Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous decomposition products None known under normal conditions of use.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Potential short-term adverse effects from overexposures

Inhalation Harmful if inhaled. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause irritation of the respiratory system. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Eye contact Causes mild eye irritation.

Skin contact Irritating to skin. Effects may become more serious with repeated or prolonged contact. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts.

Ingestion May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways. May cause irritation of the mouth, throat and gastrointestinal tract.

Acute Toxicological data

Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
No. 2 Diesel Fuel 68476-34-6	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	>1 - <5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Kerosine, Petroleum 8008-20-6	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.28 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear 1159170-26-9	-	-	>1 - <5 mg/l (Rat) 4 h
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear 928771-01-1	-	-	>1 - <5 mg/l (Rat) 4 h
Naphthalene 91-20-3	490 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 340 mg/m³ (Rat) 1 h

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Altered mental state, drowsiness, peripheral motor neuropathy, irreversible brain damage (so-called Petrol Sniffer's Encephalopathy), delirium, seizures, and sudden death have been reported from repeated overexposure to some hydrocarbon solvents, naphthas, and gasoline.

MIDDLE DISTILLATES, PETROLEUM: Long-term repeated (lifetime) skin exposure to similar materials has been reported to result in an increase in skin tumors in laboratory rodents. The relevance of these findings to humans is not clear at this time.

MIDDLE DISTILLATES WITH CRACKED STOCKS: Light cracked distillates have been shown to be carcinogenic in animal tests and have tested positive with in vitro genotoxicity tests. Repeated dermal exposures to high concentrations in test animals resulted in reduced litter size and litter weight, and increased fetal resorptions at maternally toxic doses. Dermal exposure to high concentrations resulted in severe skin irritation with weight loss and some mortality. Inhalation exposure to high concentrations resulted in respiratory tract irritation, lung changes/infiltration/accumulation, and reduction in lung function.

ISOPARAFFINS: Studies in laboratory animals have shown that long-term exposure to similar materials (isoparaffins) can cause kidney damage and kidney cancer in male laboratory rats. However, in-depth research indicates that these findings are unique to the male rat, and that these effects are not relevant to humans.

NAPHTHALENE: Severe jaundice, neurotoxicity (kernicterus) and fatalities have been reported in young children and infants as a result of hemolytic anemia from overexposure to naphthalene. Persons with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency are more prone to the hemolytic effects of naphthalene. Adverse effects on the kidney have been reported in persons overexposed to naphthalene but these effects are believed to be a consequence of hemolytic anemia, and not a direct effect. Hemolytic anemia has been observed in laboratory animals exposed to naphthalene. Laboratory rodents exposed to naphthalene vapor for 2 years (lifetime studies) developed non-neoplastic and neoplastic tumors and inflammatory lesions of the nasal and respiratory tract. Cataracts and other adverse effects on the eye have been observed in laboratory animals exposed to high levels of naphthalene. Findings from a large number of bacterial and mammalian cell mutation assays have been negative. A few studies have shown chromosomal effects (elevated levels of Sister Chromatid Exchange or chromosomal aberrations) in vitro. Naphthalene has been classified as Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans (2B) by IARC, based on findings from studies in laboratory animals.

DIESEL EXHAUST: Chronic inhalation studies of whole diesel engine exhaust in mice and rats produced a significant increase in lung tumors. Combustion of kerosine and/or diesel fuels produces gases and particulates which include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen and/or sulfur and hydrocarbons. Significant exposure to carbon monoxide vapors decreases the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood and may cause tissue hypoxia via formation of carboxyhemoglobin.

Adverse effects related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Signs & Symptoms Nausea, vomiting, signs of nervous system depression: headache, drowsiness, dizziness, loss of coordination, disorientation and fatigue.

Sensitization

Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.
Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

Mutagenic effects

None known.

Carcinogenicity

Cancer designations are listed in the table below.

Name	ACGIH (Class)	IARC (Class)	NTP	OSHA
No. 2 Diesel Fuel 68476-34-6	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Not Classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Kerosine, Petroleum 8008-20-6	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Not Classifiable (3)	Not Listed	Not Listed
Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear 1159170-26-9	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear 928771-01-1	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Confirmed animal carcinogen (A3)	Possible human carcinogen (2B)	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen	Not Listed

Reproductive toxicity

None known.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - single exposure

Central nervous system.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - repeated exposure

Thymus. Liver. Bone marrow.

Aspiration hazard

May be fatal if swallowed or vomited and enters airways.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

This product should be considered toxic to aquatic organisms, with the potential to cause long lasting adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
No. 2 Diesel Fuel 68476-34-6	-	96-hr LC50 = 35 mg/l Fathead minnow (flow-through)	-	48-hr EL50 = 6.4 mg/l Daphnia magna
Kerosine, Petroleum 8008-20-6	72-hr EL50 = 5.0-11 mg/l Algae	96-hr LL50 = 18-25 mg/l Fish	-	48-hr EL50 = 1.4-21 mg/l Invertebrates
Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear 1159170-26-9	-	-	-	-
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear 928771-01-1	-	-	-	-
Naphthalene 91-20-3	-	96-hr LC50 = 0.91-2.82 mg/l Rainbow trout (static) 96-hr LC50 = 1.99 mg/l Fathead minnow (static)	-	48-hr LC50 = 1.6 mg/l Daphnia magna

Persistence and degradability

Expected to be inherently biodegradable.

Bioaccummulation

Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

Mobility in soil

May partition into air, soil and water.

Other adverse effects

No information available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Description of Waste Residues
This material may be a flammable liquid waste.

Safe Handling of Wastes
Handle in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations. Use personal protection measures as required. Use appropriate grounding and bonding practices. Use only non-sparking tools. Do not expose to heat, open flames, strong oxidizers or other sources of ignition. No smoking.

Disposal of Wastes / Methods of Disposal
The user is responsible for determining if any discarded material is a hazardous waste (40 CFR 262.11). Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Methods of Contaminated Packaging Disposal
Empty containers should be completely drained and then discarded or recycled, if possible. Do not cut, drill, grind or weld on empty containers since explosive residues may be present. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT (49 CFR 172.101):

UN Proper shipping name:	Fuel Oil, No. 2
UN/Identification No:	NA 1993
Transport Hazard Class(es):	3
Packing group:	III

TDG (Canada):

UN Proper shipping name:	Fuel Oil, No. 2
UN/Identification No:	NA 1993
Transport Hazard Class(es):	3
Packing group:	III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

US Federal Regulatory Information:

US TSCA Chemical Inventory Section 8(b): This product and/or its components are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.

EPA Superfund Amendment & Reauthorization Act (SARA):

SARA Section 302: This product does not contain any component(s) included on EPA's Extremely Hazardous Substance (EHS) List.

Name	CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs
No. 2 Diesel Fuel	NA
Kerosine, Petroleum	NA
Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear	NA
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear	NA
Naphthalene	NA

SARA Section 304: This product may contain component(s) identified either as an EHS or a CERCLA Hazardous substance which in case of a spill or release may be subject to SARA reporting requirements:

Name	CERCLA/SARA - Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities
No. 2 Diesel Fuel	NA
Kerosine, Petroleum	NA

Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear	NA
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear	NA
Naphthalene	100 lb final RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

SARA:

The following EPA hazard categories apply to this product:

Acute Health Hazard
Fire Hazard
Chronic Health Hazard

SARA Section 313:

This product may contain component(s), which if in exceedance of the de minimus threshold, may be subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Release Reporting (Form R).

Name	CERCLA/SARA 313 Emission reporting:
No. 2 Diesel Fuel	None
Kerosine, Petroleum	None
Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear	None
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear	None
Naphthalene	0.1 % de minimis concentration

State and Community Right-To-Know Regulations:
The following component(s) of this material are identified on the regulatory lists below:

No. 2 Diesel Fuel

Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 2444
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Not Listed.
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 2444 TPQ: 10000 lb (Under N.J.A.C. 7:1G, environmental hazardous substances in mixtures such as gasoline or new and used petroleum oil may be reported under these categories)
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Not Listed.
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.

Kerosine, Petroleum

Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1091
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Present
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.

New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1091 TPQ: 10000 lb (Under N.J.A.C. 7:1G, environmental hazardous substances in mixtures such as gasoline or new and used petroleum oil may be reported under these categories)
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Not Listed.
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.

Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear

Louisiana Right-To-Know:	
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Not Listed.
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	Not Listed.
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Not Listed.
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.

Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear

Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Not Listed.
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Not Listed.
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	Not Listed.
Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Not Listed.
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.

Naphthalene

Louisiana Right-To-Know:	Not Listed.
California Proposition 65:	Carcinogen, initial date 4/19/02
New Jersey Right-To-Know:	SN 1322 SN 3758
Pennsylvania Right-To-Know:	Environmental hazard Present (particulate)
Massachusetts Right-To Know:	Present
Florida Substance List:	Not Listed.
Rhode Island Right-To-Know:	Toxic; Flammable
Michigan Critical Materials Register List:	Not Listed.
Massachusetts Extraordinarily Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
California - Regulated Carcinogens:	Not Listed.
Pennsylvania RTK - Special Hazardous Substances:	Not Listed.
New Jersey - Special Hazardous Substances:	Carcinogen
New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substances List:	SN 1322 TPQ: 500 lb (Reportable at the de minimis quantity of >0.1%)

Illinois - Toxic Air Contaminants	Present
New York - Reporting of Releases Part 597 - List of Hazardous Substances:	100 lb RQ (air); 1 lb RQ (land/water)

Canada DSL/NDSL Inventory: This product contains the following component(s) that are listed on the Non-Domestic Substance List (NDSL): CAS# 1159170-26-9

Canadian Regulatory Information: "This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the (M)SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations."

Name	Canada - WHMIS: Classifications of Substances:	Canada - WHMIS: Ingredient Disclosure:
No. 2 Diesel Fuel	B3,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Kerosine, Petroleum	B3,D2B	1%
Fuels, Diesel, C9-18-Alkane Branched and Linear	B3,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Alkanes, C10-C20 branched and linear	B3,D2A,D2B	0.1%
Naphthalene	B4,D2A	0.1%

NOTE: Not Applicable.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared By Toxicology and Product Safety
Revision Date: 05/14/2015

Revision Note:
Disclaimer
The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information is intended as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, accidental release, clean-up and disposal and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Name	Universal Gold®C6 1%/3% Alcohol Resistant Aqueous Film Forming Foam Concentrate (AR-AFFF)
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use	
Identified uses	Firefighting Foam Concentrate
Restrictions on Use	See Section 15
Company Identification	National Foam 350 East Union Street West Chester, PA 19382
Customer Information Number	(610) 363-1400
Emergency Telephone Number	Infotrac at (800) 535-5053
Issue Date	May 18, 2021
Supersedes Date	November 20, 2020

Safety Data Sheet prepared in accordance with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200, the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Hazard Classification
Eye Damage/Irritation – Category 2A

Label Elements
Hazard Symbols

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements
Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements
Prevention
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Wear eye protection and face protection.
Response
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Storage
None
Disposal
None

Other Hazards
This product contains fluoroalkyl surfactants which are and include PFAS (per- or poly- fluoroalkyl substances) and is required to be disposed of by high temperature incineration. See Sections 13 and 15 for additional information.

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Specific Concentration Limits
The values listed below represent the percentages of ingredients of unknown toxicity.

Acute oral toxicity	<5%
Acute dermal toxicity	5 - 15%
Acute inhalation toxicity	15 - 25%
Acute aquatic toxicity	15 - 25%

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product is a mixture.

Component	CAS Number	Concentration*
Sodium decyl sulfate	142-87-0	1 - 5%
Alkylpolyglycoside	132778-08-6	1 - 5%
Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	34590-94-8	1 - 5%

*Exact concentration withheld as trade secret.

This product contains fluoroalkyl surfactants which are and include PFAS (per- or poly- fluoroalkyl substances). See Sections 13 and 15 for additional information.

4. FIRST- AID MEASURES

Description of necessary first-aid measures
Eyes
Immediately flood the eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eye open. Obtain medical attention if soreness or redness persists.
Skin
Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
Ingestion
Dilute by drinking large quantities of water and obtain medical attention.
Inhalation
Move victim to fresh air. Obtain medical attention immediately for any breathing difficulty.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed
Aside from the information found under Description of necessary first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, no additional symptoms and effects are anticipated.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Notes to Physicians
Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media
This preparation is used as an extinguishing agent and therefore is not a problem when trying to control a fire. Use extinguishing agent appropriate to other materials involved.

5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific hazards arising from the chemical
None known

Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters
Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus as appropriate for specific fire conditions.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
Wear appropriate protective clothing. Prevent skin and eye contact.

Environmental Precautions
Environmental exposure controls: Observe local/national regulations on emissions. Ensure all local/national regulations are observed.
Prevent foam concentrate or foam solution from entering ground water, surface water, or storm drains. Discharge and disposal of concentrate or foam solution should be made in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. See Section 13 for disposal requirements.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Contain and absorb using appropriate inert material and transfer into suitable containers for recovery or disposal. See Section 13 for disposal requirements.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling
Wear appropriate protective clothing. Prevent skin and eye contact.

Conditions for safe storage
Store in original containers between 35°F and 120°F (2°C and 49°C). Storage area should be: - cool - dry - well ventilated - under cover - out of direct sunlight

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters
Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.

Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether
ACGIH TLV: 100 ppm (606 mg/m³) 8hr TWA; 15 min STEL 150 ppm (909 mg/m³); Danger of cutaneous absorption.
OSHA PEL: 100 ppm (600 mg/m3) Danger of cutaneous absorption.

Appropriate engineering controls
Use with adequate ventilation. If this product is used in a pressurized system, there should be local procedures for the selection, training, inspection and maintenance of this equipment. When used in large volumes, use local exhaust ventilation.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Individual protection measures
Respiratory Protection
Wear respiratory protection if there is a risk of exposure to high vapor concentrations, aerosols or if applied to hot surfaces. A NIOSH approved full face respirator may be worn. The specific respirator selected must be based on the airborne concentration found in the workplace and must not exceed the working limits of the respirator.
Skin Protection
Gloves
Eye/Face Protection
Chemical goggles or safety glasses with side shields.
Body Protection
Normal work wear.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance

Physical State	Liquid
Color	Amber
Odor	Mild, pleasant
Odor Threshold	No data available
pH	8.2
Specific Gravity	1.03
Boiling Range/Point (°C/F)	No data available
Melting Point (°C/F)	No data available
Flash Point (°C/F)	>200°F
Vapor Pressure	No data available
Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1)	No data available
Solubility in Water	Soluble
Vapor Density (Air = 1)	Not applicable
VOC (%)	No data available
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition Temperature	No data available
Upper explosive limit	Not applicable
Lower explosive limit	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity
No data available.

Chemical Stability
Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

NATIONAL FOAM

SAFETY DATA SHEET – NMS#420
Universal Gold®C6 1%/3% Alcohol Resistant Aqueous Film Forming Foam Concentrate (AR-AFFF)

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Conditions to Avoid
Contact with incompatible materials

Incompatible Materials
Water reactive materials – burning metals – electronically energized equipment

Hazardous Decomposition Products
Oxides of carbon – hydrogen fluoride – aldehydes – ketones – organic acids

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity
Product
Oral LD50 (rat) >5000mg/kg
Alkylpolyglycoside
Oral LD50 (rat) >5000mg/kg
Dipropylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether
Oral LD50 (rat) >5000 mg/kg
Dermal LD5 (rabbit) >9510 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50 (rat) > 3.35 mg/l,7h, vapour, no deaths occurred at this concentration

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – single exposure
Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause target organ effects after a single exposure.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – repeat exposure
Available data indicates this component not expected to cause target organ effects after repeated exposure.

Serious Eye damage/Irritation
Product: Primary irritant (rabbit) (tested on a similar product)
Sodium decyl sulfate: Severe eye irritant (based on similar material)
Alkylpolyglycoside: Severely irritating (rabbit) (50% solution)

Skin Corrosion/Irritation
Product: Not a primary irritant (rabbit) (tested on a similar product)

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization
Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Carcinogenicity
Not considered carcinogenic by NTP, IARC, and OSHA.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity
Available data indicates this product is is not expected to be mutagenic.

Reproductive Toxicity
Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause reproductive toxicity or birth defects.

Aspiration Hazard
Not an aspiration hazard.

NATIONAL FOAM

SAFETY DATA SHEET – NMS#420
Universal Gold®C6 1%/3% Alcohol Resistant Aqueous Film Forming Foam Concentrate (AR-AFFF)

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity
No relevant studies identified.

Mobility in soil
No relevant studies identified.

Persistence/Degradability
No relevant studies identified.

Bioaccumulative Potential
No relevant studies identified.

Other adverse effects
No relevant studies identified.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Methods
This product contains PFAS (per- or poly- fluoroalkyl substances). Local requirements for waste disposal may be more restrictive or otherwise different from national regulations. Therefore, applicable local and state regulatory agencies should be contacted regarding disposal of waste foam concentrate or foam/foam solution.
Concentrate
Prevent foam concentrate from entering ground water, surface water or storm drains. Small quantities of foam concentrate may be collected on absorbents which can then be disposed of. Disposal should be made in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. High temperature incineration is required at a minimum of 1000°C with a minimum residence time of 2 seconds per the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Significant New Use Rule for a component of this product. See 40 CFR721.10700.
Foam/Foam Solution
Prevent foam/foam solution from entering ground water, surface water or storm drains. Small quantities of foam solution may be collected on absorbents which can then be disposed of. Disposal should be made in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. High temperature incineration is required at a minimum of 1000°C with a minimum residence time of 2 seconds per the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Significant New Use Rule for a component of this product. See 40 CFR721.10700.
NOTE: Please consult National Foam for additional information regarding the disposal of foam concentrates and foam solutions or visit http://nationalfoam.com/use-discharge-and-disposal-of-firefighting-foam-products/

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Shipping Information

Shipping Description	Fire Extinguisher Charges or Compounds N.O.I., Class 70
National Motor Freight Code	69160 Sub 0

This information is not intended to convey all transportation classifications that may apply to this product. Classifications may vary by container volume and by regional regulations. It is the responsibility of the transporting organization to follow all applicable laws, regulations and rules when transporting this material.

NATIONAL FOAM

SAFETY DATA SHEET – NMS#420
Universal Gold®C6 1%/3% Alcohol Resistant Aqueous Film Forming Foam Concentrate (AR-AFFF)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States TSCA Inventory
This product contains ingredients that have restricted use under the EPA Toxic Substance Control Act and are subject to a Significant New Use Rule (40CFR721.10700 and 40CFR721.10727). This product may only be used as a fire fighting foam. Any other use of this product is strictly prohibited. Disposal of this product must be done by incineration at a minimum of 1000°C with a minimum residence time of 2 seconds.

Canada DSL Inventory
This product contains an ingredient that is not listed on the Domestic Substance List (DSL) or the Non-Domestic Substance List (NDSL).

SARA Title III Sect. 311/312 Categorization
Eye irritation

SARA Title III Sect. 313
This product does not contain any chemicals that are listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations.

California Proposition 65
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including diethanolamine and formaldehyde, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, and perfluorooctanoic acid and methanol, which are known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov/

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)
None

16. OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA Ratings
NFPA Code for Health - 0
NFPA Code for Flammability - 0
NFPA Code for Reactivity - 0
NFPA Code for Special Hazards - None

Legend
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS#: Chemical Abstracts Service Number
EC50: Effect Concentration 50%
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50%
LD50: Lethal Dose 50%
N/A: Denotes no applicable information found or available
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
RQ: Reportable Quantity
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
N/A: Denotes no applicable information found or available
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
RQ: Reportable Quantity

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Legend, continued
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act

Revision Date: May 18, 2021
Replaces: November 20, 2020
Changes made: Updates to sections 2, 6 and 13 and 15.

Information Source and References
This SDS is prepared by Hazard Communication Specialists based on information provided by internal company references.

Prepared By: EnviroNet LLC.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form	:	Substance
Trade name	:	Isopropanol
Chemical name	:	Isopropyl Alcohol
CAS No	:	67-63-0
Product code	:	HP-040769-FP; HPF-040769 FP USP IPA; HPF-040941-FP
Formula	:	C3H8O
Synonyms	:	2-Hydroxypropane / 2-Propyl alcohol / 2-Propanol / Isopropanol / Propan-2-ol / ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL / Propanol, 2-

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	:	Solvent; Antiseptic; Deicing/antifreeze agent; Chemical feedstock, etc.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Kleen Concepts
8388 E Hartford Dr, Suite 105
Scottsdate, AZ
1 (480) 515-5576
-

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	24 HR CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Liq. 2	H225 -	Highly flammable liquid and vapour
Eye Irrit. 2A	H319 -	Causes serious eye irritation
STOT SE 3	H336 -	May cause drowsiness or dizziness

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :

GHS02 GHS07

Signal word (GHS-US)	:	Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US)	:	H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319 - Causes serious eye irritation H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness
Precautionary statements (GHS-US)	:	P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking P233 - Keep container tightly closed P240 - Ground/bond container and receiving equipment P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical, lighting, ventilating equipment P242 - Use only non-sparking tools P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge P261 - Avoid breathing dust, gas, fume, spray, mist, vapors P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves P303+P361+P353 - If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower P304+P340 - If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing P305+P351+P338 - If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing P312 - Call a doctor, a POISON CENTER if you feel unwell P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide (CO2), dry extinguishing powder, Water spray to extinguish
P403+P233 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Isopropyl Alcohol	(CAS No) 67-63-0	>= 75.0	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 STOT SE 3, H336
Water		<= 25.0	

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

3.2. Mixture

Not applicable

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	:	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	:	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
First-aid measures after skin contact	:	Rinse skin with water/shower. Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.
First-aid measures after eye contact	:	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Consult an eye specialist. Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	:	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Causes serious eye irritation.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	:	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Explosion hazard	:	May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	:	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	:	Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	:	Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	:	Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, spray, vapors.
Emergency procedures	:	Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	:	Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed	:	Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
Precautions for safe handling	:	Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor. No open flames. No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, spray, vapors. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Hygiene measures	:	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures	:	Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical, lighting, Ventilation equipment.
Storage conditions	:	Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Ignition sources, Incompatible materials. Keep in fireproof place. Keep container tightly closed.
Incompatible products	:	Strong bases. Strong acids.
Incompatible materials	:	Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight. Heat sources.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	200 ppm
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	400 ppm
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	Eye & URT irr; CNS impair
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³)	980 mg/m³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	400 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	:	Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Hand protection	:	Wear protective gloves.
Eye protection	:	Chemical goggles or safety glasses.
Respiratory protection	:	Where exposure through inhalation may occur from use, respiratory protection equipment is recommended.
Other information	:	Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Liquid
Appearance	:	Colorless liquid.
Color	:	Colorless
Odor	:	alcohol-like
Odor threshold	:	36.61 ppm 90 mg/m³

pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Freezing point	:	-88 °C ; -126.2 °F
Boiling point	:	82.3 °C ; 180.1 °F
Flash point	:	12 °C ; 53.6 °F closed cup
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	:	2.3
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	No data available
Explosion limits	:	2 - 12.7 vol %
Explosive properties	:	No data available
Oxidizing properties	:	No data available
Vapor pressure	:	45.4 mm Hg at 25°C
Relative density	:	0.79
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	:	2.1
Specific gravity / density	:	0.785 g/cm³ (at 20 °C)
Molecular mass	:	60.1 g/mol
Solubility	:	Soluble in water.
Log Pow	:	0.05 (at 25 °C)
Auto-ignition temperature	:	399 °C ; 750.2 °F
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Viscosity	:	2.04 cP at 25° C
Viscosity, kinematic	:	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	:	No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 99.95 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
LD50 oral rat	5050 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	4059 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	72.6 mg/l/4h (Exposure time: 4 h)
ATE US (oral)	5050.000 mg/kg body weight
ATE US (dermal)	4059.000 mg/kg body weight
ATE US (vapors)	72.600 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	72.600 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Hand Sanitizer Isopropyl - 75%
Safety Data Sheet
according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable

Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	:	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	Causes serious eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
LC50 fish 1	9640 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
EC50 Daphnia 1	13299 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	11130 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
Log Pow	0.05 (at 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1219 Isopropanol, 3, II

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1219

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Isopropanol

Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120

Hand Sanitizer Isopropyl - 75%
Safety Data Sheet
according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hazard labels (DOT) : 3 - Flammable liquid

Packing group (DOT) : II - Medium Danger

DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 202

DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : IB2 - Authorized IBCs: Metal (31A, 31B and 31N); Rigid plastics (31H1 and 31H2); Composite (31HZ1). Additional Requirement: Only liquids with a vapor pressure less than or equal to 110 kPa at 50 C (1.1 bar at 122 F), or 130 kPa at 55 C (1.3 bar at 131 F) are authorized.
T4 - 2.65 178.274(d)(2) Normal..... 178.275(d)(3)
TP1 - The maximum degree of filling must not exceed the degree of filling determined by the following: Degree of filling = 97 / 1 + a (tr - tf) Where: tr is the maximum mean bulk temperature during transport, and tf is the temperature in degrees celsius of the liquid during filling.

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 4b;150

DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 5 L

DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 60 L

DOT Vessel Stowage Location : B - (i) The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel carrying a number of passengers limited to not more than the larger of 25 passengers, or one passenger per each 3 m of overall vessel length; and (ii) "On deck only" on passenger vessels in which the number of passengers specified in paragraph (k)(2)(i) of this section is exceeded.

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 129

Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1219

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : ISOPROPANOL (ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL)

Class (IMDG) : 3 - Flammable liquids

Packing group (IMDG) : II - substances presenting medium danger

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : 1219

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Isopropanol

Class (IATA) : 3 - Flammable Liquids

Packing group (IATA) : II - Medium Danger

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313	
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 % (only if manufactured by the strong acid process, no supplier notification)

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class B Division 2 - Flammable Liquid Class D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

Hand Sanitizer Isopropyl - 75%
Safety Data Sheet
according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)
Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances) Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China) Listed on the Japanese ENCS (Existing & New Chemical Substances) inventory Listed on the Japanese ISHL (Industrial Safety and Health Law) Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List) Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals) Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances) Listed on the Canadian IDL (Ingredient Disclosure List) Listed on INSQ (Mexican national Inventory of Chemical Substances) Listed on Turkish inventory of chemical

15.3. US State regulations

Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)	
State or local regulations	U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 04/09/2020

Other information : None.

Full text of H-phrases:

Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

SECTION 1 : Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier

Product name : **Hydrochloric Acid,ACS**

Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:

Manufacturer/Supplier Article number: **S25358**

Recommended uses of the product and uses restrictions on use:

Manufacturer Details:

AquaPhoenix Scientific
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331

Supplier Details:

Fisher Science Education
15 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624

Emergency telephone number:

Fisher Science Education Emergency Telephone No.: 800-535-5053

SECTION 2 : Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture:

Corrosive
Serious eye damage, category 1
Corrosive to metals, category 1
Skin corrosion, category 1B

Irritant
Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Corr. Metals 1
Corr. Skin 1B
Eye Damage 1
STOT. SE 3

Signal word :Danger

Hazard statements:
May be corrosive to metals
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary statements:
If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand
Keep out of reach of children
Read label before use
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
Keep only in original container
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing
Wash skin thoroughly after handling
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed
Store locked up
Store in corrosive resistant stainless steel container with a resistant inner liner
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant

Other Non-GHS Classification:

WHMIS

D1A 

E 

NFPA/HMIS

NFPA SCALE (0-4)

HMIS RATINGS (0-4)

SECTION 3 : Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredients:		
CAS 7647-01-0	Hydrochloric Acid, ACS	30-50 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water	50-70 %
		Percentages are by weight

SECTION 4 : First aid measures

Description of first aid measures

After inhalation: Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position.Seek medical attention if irritation or coughing persists.

After skin contact: Wash affected area with soap and water. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes.Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.Immediately seek medical attention.

After eye contact: Protect unexposed eye. Flush thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15

minutes.Remove contact lenses while rinsing.Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.

After swallowing: Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Immediately seek medical attention.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Inhalation may cause irritation to nose and upper respiratory tract, ulceration, coughing, chest tightness and shortness of breath. Higher concentrations cause tachypnoea, pulmonary oedema and suffocation . Ingestion may cause corrosion of lips, mouth, oesophagus and stomach, dysphagia and vomiting.Pain, eye ulceration, conjunctival irritation, cataracts and glaucoma may occur following eye exposure.Erythema and skin irritation, as well as chemical burns to skin and mucous membranes may arise following skin exposure.;Potential sequelae following ingestion of hydrochloric acid include perforation, scarring of the oesophagus or stomach and stricture formation causing dysphagia or gastric outlet obstruction. In some cases, RADS may develop. Respiratory symptoms may take up to 36 hours to develop.Symptoms of burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation, edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Provide SDS to Physician.Physician should treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 : Firefighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing agents: Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.If in contact with metals toxic fumes may be released.

Advice for firefighters:

Protective equipment: Wear protective eyeware, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8. Wear respiratory protection.

Additional information (precautions): Thermal decomposition can produce poisoning chlorine. Hydrochloric acid reacts also with many organic materials with liberation of heat.Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

SECTION 6 : Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Cover spill with soda ash or calcium carbonate. Mix and add water to form slurry.Wear protective eyeware, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

Reference to other sections:

SECTION 7 : Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling:

Prevent formation of aerosols. Never use hot water and never add water to the acid.Do not allow contact between hydrochloric acid, metal, and organics.Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Prevent contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Use only in well ventilated areas.Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed.Containers for hydrochloric acid must be made from corrosion resistant materials: glass, polyethylene, polypropylene, polyvinyl chloride, carbon steel lined with rubber or ebonite.

SECTION 8 : Exposure controls/personal protection




Control Parameters: 7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, ACGIH: 2 ppm Ceiling
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, NIOSH: 5 ppm Ceiling; 7 mg/m3 Ceiling

Appropriate Engineering controls: Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of handling.

Respiratory protection: Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

Protection of skin: Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

Eye protection: Faceshield (8-inch minimum).Tightly fitting safety goggles.

General hygienic measures: Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before rewearing wash contaminated clothing.

SECTION 9 : Physical and chemical properties

Appearance (physical state,color):	Clear, colorless liquid,	**Explosion limit lower**: **Explosion limit upper**:	Non Explosive Non Explosive
Odor:	Pungent odor	**Vapor pressure**:	5.7mmHg @ 0C
Odor threshold:	0.3 - 14.9 mg/m3	**Vapor density**:	1.27 (Air=1)
pH-value:	< 1	**Relative density**:	1.0 - 1.2

Melting/Freezing point:	- 74 C	**Solubilities**:	Miscible
Boiling point/Boiling range:	81.5 - 110 C	**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)**:	Not Determined
Flash point (closed cup):	Not Applicable	**Auto/Self-ignition temperature**:	Not Determined
Evaporation rate:	>1.00	**Decomposition temperature**:	Not Determined
Flammability (solid,gaseous):	non combustible	**Viscosity**:	a. Kinematic:Not Determined b. Dynamic: Not Determined
Density: Not Determined **Hydrochloric Acid:**MW is36.46			

SECTION 10 : Stability and reactivity

Reactivity: Reacts violently with bases and is corrosive.
Chemical stability: No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
Possible hazardous reactions: Attacks many metals in the presence of water forming flammable explosive gas (hydrogen).Reacts violently with oxidants forming toxic gas (chlorine).
Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials: Bases, Amines, Alkali metals, Metals, permanganates (potassium permanganate), Fluorine, Metal acetylides, Hexalithium disilicide.
Hazardous decomposition products: Hydrogen chloride gas.Carbon oxides.

SECTION 11 : Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity:		
Inhalation:	7647-01-0	LD50 Rat 3124 ppm/hour
Oral:	7647-01-0	LD50 Rat 238 - 277 mg/kg
Dermal:	7647-01-0	LD50 Rabbit >5010 mg/kg
Chronic Toxicity: No additional information.		
Corrosion Irritation:		
Dermal:	7647-01-0	Skin - rabbit Result: Causes burns.
Ocular:	7647-01-0	Eyes - rabbit Result: Corrosive to eyes
Sensitization:		No additional information.
Single Target Organ (STOT):		7647-01-0: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.
Numerical Measures:		No additional information.
Carcinogenicity:		No additional information.
Mutagenicity:		No additional information.

Reproductive Toxicity:	No additional information.

SECTION 12 : Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

7647-01-0: Toxicity to fish LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 282 mg/l - 96 h (Hydrochloric acid)

Persistence and degradability:
Bioaccumulative potential:
Mobility in soil:
Other adverse effects:

SECTION 13 : Disposal considerations

Waste disposal recommendations:

Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water.It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

SECTION 14 : Transport information

UN-Number

1789

UN proper shipping name

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Transport hazard class(es)

Class:
8 Corrosive substances

Packing group:II
Environmental hazard:
Transport in bulk:
Special precautions for user:

SECTION 15 : Regulatory information

United States (USA)

SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
Acute

SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
7647-01-0 Hydrochloric Acid

RCRA (hazardous waste code):
None of the ingredients is listed

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
All ingredients are listed.

CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):
7647-01-0 Hydrochloric Acid 5000 lbs

Proposition 65 (California):

Chemicals known to cause cancer:
None of the ingredients is listed

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:
None of the ingredients is listed

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:
None of the ingredients is listed

Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:
None of the ingredients is listed

Canada

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):
All ingredients are listed.

Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):
None of the ingredients is listed

Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):
7647-01-0 Hydrochloric Acid

SECTION 16 : Other information

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.Note:. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user.The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment.The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate.However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material.It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.
GHS Full Text Phrases:

Abbreviations and acronyms:
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)
CFR: Code of Federal Regulations (USA)
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA)
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA)
TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act (USA)
NPRI: National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada)
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)
DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)

Effective date : 01.08.2015
Last updated : 03.20.2015

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

HMIS III Rating
Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Nitrogen

Airgas
an Air Liquide company

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Nitrogen
Chemical name : nitrogen
Other means of identification : nitrogen (dot); nitrogen gas; Nitrogen NF, Nitrogen FG
Product type : Gas.
Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
Synonym : nitrogen (dot); nitrogen gas; Nitrogen NF, Nitrogen FG
SDS # : 001040
Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
Classification of the substance or mixture : GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas
SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS

GHS label elements
Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Warning
Hazard statements : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements
General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction.
Prevention : Not applicable.
Response : Not applicable.
Storage : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
Disposal : Not applicable.
Supplemental label elements : Keep container tightly closed. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated.
Hazards not otherwise classified : In addition to any other important health or physical hazards, this product may displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance
Chemical name : nitrogen
Other means of identification : nitrogen (dot); nitrogen gas; Nitrogen NF, Nitrogen FG
Product code : 001040

CAS number/other identifiers
CAS number : 7727-37-9

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Nitrogen	100	7727-37-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures
Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed
Potential acute health effects
Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
Inhalation : At very high concentrations, can displace the normal air and cause suffocation from lack of oxygen.
Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.
Over-exposure signs/symptoms
Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Section 4. First aid measures

Notes to physician : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
Specific treatments : No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media
Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.
Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
nitrogen oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up
Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk.
Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Nitrogen	**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].**

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : The gas can cause asphyxiation without warning by replacing the oxygen in the air. Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. If operating conditions cause high gas concentrations to be produced or any recommended or statutory exposure limit is exceeded, use an air-fed respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Gas. [Compressed gas.]
Color : Colorless.
Odor : Odorless.
Odor threshold : Not available.
pH : Not available.
Melting point : -210.01°C (-346°F)
Boiling point : -196°C (-320.8°F)
Critical temperature : -146.95°C (-232.5°F)
Flash point : [Product does not sustain combustion.]
Evaporation rate : Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.
Vapor pressure : Not available.
Vapor density : 0.967 (Air = 1) Liquid Density@BP: 50.46 lb/ft3 (808.3 kg/m3)
Specific Volume (ft ^{3}/lb) : 13.8889
Gas Density (lb/ft ^{3}) : 0.072
Relative density : Not applicable.
Solubility : Not available.
Solubility in water : Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : 0.67
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.
Decomposition temperature : Not available.
Viscosity : Not applicable.
Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.
Molecular weight : 28.02 g/mole

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Do not allow gas to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity
Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion
Not available.

Sensitization
Not available.

Mutagenicity
Not available.

Carcinogenicity
Not available.

Reproductive toxicity
Not available.

Teratogenicity
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
Not available.

Aspiration hazard
Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
Inhalation : At very high concentrations, can displace the normal air and cause suffocation from lack of oxygen.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Skin contact : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
Ingestion : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects
Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates
Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity
Not available.

Persistence and degradability
Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Nitrogen	0.67	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1066	UN1066	UN1066	UN1066	UN1066
UN proper shipping name	NITROGEN, COMPRESSED	NITROGEN, COMPRESSED	NITROGEN, COMPRESSED	NITROGEN, COMPRESSED	NITROGEN, COMPRESSED
Transport hazard class(es)	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity** Yes.
Quantity limitation Passenger aircraft/rail: 75 kg. Cargo aircraft: 150 kg.

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 0.125
Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 75

IATA : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: 75 kg. Cargo Aircraft Only: 150 kg.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: This material is listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.
New York : This material is not listed.
New Jersey : This material is listed.
Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

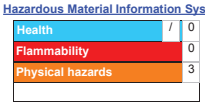
Australia : This material is listed or exempted.
Canada : This material is listed or exempted.
China : This material is listed or exempted.
Europe : This material is listed or exempted.
Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Malaysia : Not determined.
New Zealand : This material is listed or exempted.
Philippines : This material is listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Taiwan : This material is listed or exempted.
Thailand : Not determined.
Turkey : Not determined.
United States : This material is listed or exempted.
Viet Nam : Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Expert judgment
SIMPLE ASPHYXIANTS	Expert judgment

History

Date of printing : 4/30/2019
Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/30/2019
Date of previous issue : 4/30/2019
Version : 1.03
Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Safety Data Sheet

Nitrogen Liquid

Red Ball Oxygen Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 7316
Shreveport, LA 71137-7316
Phone: 318-425-3211
Fax: 318-425-6302
http://www.redballoxygen.com

Section 1: Product and Company Identification

Red Ball Oxygen Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 7316
Shreveport, LA 71137-7316
Phone: 318-425-3211
Fax: 318-425-6302
http://www.redballoxygen.com

Product Code: Nitrogen Liquid
Part Number: 120159

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Danger

Hazard Classification:
Aspiration Hazard (Category 1)
Gases Under Pressure

Hazard Statements:
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Precautionary Statements

Response:
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
Immediately call a poison center or doctor.

Storage:
Protect from sunlight.
Store in well-ventilated place.
Store locked up.

Disposal:
Dispose of contents and/or container in accordance with applicable regulations.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

CAS #
7727-37-9

Chemical Substance	Chemical Family	Trade Names
NITROGEN, CRYOGENIC LIQUID	non-metallic	NITROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID; NITROGEN, REFRIGERATED LIQUID, CRYOGENIC LIQUID; NITROGEN; NITROGEN (LIQUID); LIQUID NITROGEN; UN 1977

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Skin Contact	Eye Contact	Ingestion	Inhalation	Note to Physicians
Immediately flush with plenty of lukewarm water (105-115 F; 41-46 C). DO NOT USE HOT WATER. If warm water is not available, gently wrap affected parts in blankets. Get immediate medical attention.	Flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention.	If a large amount is swallowed, get medical attention.	If adverse effects occur, remove to uncontaminated area. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get immediate medical attention.	For inhalation, consider oxygen.

Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Products of Combustion	Protection of Firefighters
Non-flammable. Use suitable extinguishing media for surrounding fire. Cylinders may rupture or explode if exposed to heat.	Non-flammable	▪ Respiratory protection may be needed for frequent or heavy exposure.

Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Personal Precautions	Environmental Precautions	Methods for Containment
Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.	No significant effects from contamination expected.	Stop leak if possible without personal risk.

Methods for Cleanup	Other Information
N/A	N/A

Section 7: Handling and Storage

Handling	Storage
Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Subject to storage regulations: U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.101.	Keep separated from incompatible substances.

Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Guidelines
ACGIH (simple asphyxiant)

Engineering Controls
Handle only in fully enclosed systems.

Eye Protection	Skin Protection	Respiratory Protection
Wear splash resistant safety goggles. Contact lenses should not be worn. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.	Wear appropriate protective, cold insulating clothing.	Respiratory protection may be needed for frequent or heavy exposure.

General Hygiene considerations
- Avoid breathing vapor or mist
- Avoid contact with eyes and skin
- Wash thoroughly after handling and before eating or drinking

Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Appearance	Color	Change in Appearance	Physical Form	Odor	Taste
Gas	Clear	Colorless	N/A	Liquefied gas	Odorless	Tasteless

Flash Point	Flammability	Partition Coefficient	Autoignition Temperature	Upper Explosive Limits	Lower Explosive Limits
Not flammable	Not available	Not available	Nonflammable	Nonflammable	Nonflammable

Boiling Point	Freezing Point	Vapor Pressure	Vapor Density	Specific Gravity	Water Solubility	pH	Odor Threshold	Evaporation Rate	Viscosity
-321 F (-196 C)	-346 F (-210 C)	760 mmHg @ -196 C	0.967 (Air=1)	Not applicable	1.6% @ 20 C	Not applicable	Not available	Not applicable	0.01787 cP @ 27 C

Molecular Weight	Molecular Formula	Density	Weight per Gallon	Volatility by Volume	Volatility	Solvent Solubility
28.0134	N2	1.2506 g/L	Not available	100%	1	Soluble: Soluble: liquid ammonia Slightly Soluble: alcohol

Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Stability	Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible Materials
Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.	Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.	Metals, oxidizing materials

Hazardous Decomposition Products	Possibility of Hazardous Reactions
Oxides of nitrogen	Will not polymerize.

Section 11: Toxicology Information

Acute Effects

Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation
Not available	Not available	Nausea, vomiting, difficulty breathing, headache, drowsiness, dizziness, tingling sensation, loss of coordination, convulsions, coma

Eye Irritation	Skin Irritation	Sensitization
Frostbite, blurred vision	Blisters, frostbite	Difficulty breathing

Chronic Effects

Carcinogenicity	Mutagenicity	Reproductive Effects	Developmental Effects
Not hazardous	Not available	Not available	No data

Section 12: Ecological Information

Fate and Transport

Eco toxicity	Persistence / Degradability	Bioaccumulation / Accumulation	Mobility in Environment
Fish toxicity: Not available Invertibrate toxicity: Not available Algal toxicity: Not available Phyto toxicity: Not available Other toxicity: Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

Section 13: Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Section 14: Transportation Information

U.S. DOT 49 CFR 172.101

Proper Shipping Name	ID Number	Hazard Class or Division	Packing Group	Labeling Requirements	Passenger Aircraft or Railcar Quantity Limitations	Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity Limitations	Additional Shipping Description
Nitrogen, refrigerated liquid	UN1977	2.2	Not applicable	2.2	75 kg or L	150 kg	N/A

Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods

Shipping Name	UN Number	Class	Packing Group / Risk Group
Nitrogen, refrigerated liquid	UN1977	2.2	Not applicable

Section 15: Regulatory Information

U.S. Regulations

CERCLA Sections	SARA 355.30	SARA 355.40
Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.

SARA 370.21

Acute	Chronic	Fire	Reactive	Sudden Release
Yes	No	No	No	Yes

SARA 372.65
Not regulated.

OSHA Process Safety
Not regulated.

State Regulations

CA Proposition 65
Not regulated.

Canadian Regulations

WHMIS Classification
Not determined.

National Inventory Status

US Inventory (TSCA)	TSCA 12b Export Notification	Canada Inventory (DSL/NDSL)
Listed on inventory.	Not listed.	Not determined.

Section 16: Other Information

NFPA Rating
HEALTH=3 FIRE=0 REACTIVITY=0

0 = minimal hazard, 1 = slight hazard, 2 = moderate hazard, 3 = severe hazard, 4 = extreme hazard

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Propane

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Propane
Chemical name : propane
Other means of identification : Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.
Product type : Liquefied gas
Product use : Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
Synonym : Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.
SDS # : 001045
Supplier's details : Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates
259 North Radnor-Chester Road
Suite 100
Radnor, PA 19087-5283
1-610-687-5253

24-hour telephone : 1-866-734-3438

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
Classification of the substance or mixture : FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas

GHS label elements
Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger
Hazard statements : Extremely flammable gas.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May cause frostbite.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.
May form explosive mixtures with air.

Precautionary statements
General : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Always keep container in upright position. Approach suspected leak area with caution.
Prevention : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Response : Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.
Storage : Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Disposal : Not applicable.
Hazards not otherwise classified : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Substance
Chemical name : propane
Other means of identification : Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.
Product code : 001045

CAS number/other identifiers
CAS number : 74-98-6

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Propane	100	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures
Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
Skin contact : Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of contact with liquid, warm frozen tissues slowly with lukewarm water and get medical attention. Do not rub affected area. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
Ingestion : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite. If frostbite occurs, get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. As this product rapidly becomes a gas when released, refer to the inhalation section.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed
Potential acute health effects
Eye contact : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

Section 4. First aid measures

Frostbite : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
Ingestion : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
Over-exposure signs/symptoms
Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite
Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary
Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
Specific treatments : No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media
Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion.
Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. For incidents involving large quantities, thermally insulated undergarments and thick textile or leather gloves should be worn.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures
For non-emergency personnel : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

Large spill : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 10 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. **OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).** TWA: 1800 mg/m³ 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. **ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.**

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Appropriate engineering controls : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. If contact with the liquid is possible, insulated gloves suitable for low temperatures should be worn. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Thermal hazards : If there is a risk of contact with the liquid, all protective equipment worn should be suitable for use with extremely low temperature materials.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Gas.

Color : Colorless.

Odor : Odorless.BUT MAY HAVE SKUNK ODOR ADDED.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : -187.6°C (-305.7°F)

Boiling point : -42.1°C (-43.8°F)

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Critical temperature : 96.55°C (205.8°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: -104°C (-155.2°F)
Open cup: -104°C (-155.2°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 1.8%
Upper: 8.4%

Vapor pressure : 109 (psig)

Vapor density : 1.6 (Air = 1)

Specific Volume (ft ³/lb) : 8.6206

Gas Density (lb/ft ³) : 0.116 (25°C / 77 to °F)

Relative density : Not applicable.

Solubility : Not available.

Solubility in water : 0.0244 g/l

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : 1.09

Auto-ignition temperature : 287°C (548.6°F)

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not applicable.

Flow time (ISO 2431) : Not available.

Molecular weight : 44.11 g/mole

Aerosol product

Heat of combustion : -46012932 J/kg

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow gas to accumulate in low or confined areas.

Incompatible materials : Oxidizers

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Hazardous polymerization : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity
Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion
Not available.

Sensitization
Not available.

Mutagenicity
Not available.

Carcinogenicity
Not available.

Reproductive toxicity
Not available.

Teratogenicity
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
Not available.

Aspiration hazard
Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

Ingestion : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Ingestion : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	$LogP_{ow}$	BCF	Potential
Propane	1.09	-	low

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978
UN proper shipping name	PROPANE SEE ALSO PETROLEUM GASES, LIQUEFIED	PROPANE	PROPANE SEE ALSO PETROLEUM GASES, LIQUEFIED (propane)	PROPANE	PROPANE
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

"Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product."

Additional information

DOT Classification : **Limited quantity**
Yes.

Packaging instruction
Passenger aircraft
Quantity limitation: Forbidden.

Cargo aircraft
Quantity limitation: 150 kg

Special provisions
19, T50

For domestic transportation only, UN1075 may be substituted for the UN number shown as long as the substitution is consistent on package markings, shipping papers, and emergency response information. See 49 CFR 172.102 Special Provision 19.
Containers of NON-ODORIZED liquefied petroleum gas must be marked either NON-ODORIZED or NOT ODORIZED as of September 30, 2006. [49 CFR 172.301(f), 326(d), 330(c) and 338(e)]

TDG Classification : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 0.125
ERAP Index 3000
Passenger Carrying Vessel Index 65
Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index Forbidden
Special provisions 29, 42

IATA : **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: Forbidden. Cargo Aircraft Only: 150 kg.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 14. Transport information

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption**: Not determined
Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: propane

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

State regulations

Massachusetts : This material is listed.

New York : This material is not listed.

New Jersey : This material is listed.

Pennsylvania : This material is listed.

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : This material is listed or exempted.

Canada : This material is listed or exempted.

China : This material is listed or exempted.

Europe : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: This material is listed or exempted.
Japan inventory (ISHL): This material is listed or exempted.

New Zealand : This material is listed or exempted.

Philippines : This material is listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : This material is listed or exempted.

Taiwan : This material is listed or exempted.

Thailand : Not determined.

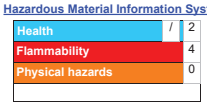
Turkey : This material is listed or exempted.

United States : This material is active or exempted.

Viet Nam : This material is listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas	Expert judgment Expert judgment

History

Date of printing : 11/15/2020

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/15/2020

Date of previous issue : 10/5/2020

Version : 1.02

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Other special considerations : The information below is given to call attention to the issue of "Naturally occurring radioactive materials". Although Radon-222 levels in the product represented by this MSDS do not present any direct Radon exposure hazard, customers should be aware of the potential for Radon daughter build up within their processing systems, whatever the source of their product streams. Radon-222 is a naturally occurring radioactive gas which can be a contaminant in natural gas. During subsequent processing , Radon tends to be concentrated in Liquefied Petroleum Gas streams and in product streams having a similar boiling point range. Industry experience has shown that this product may contain small amounts of Radon-222 and its radioactive decay products, called Radon "daughters". The actual concentration of Radon-222 and radioactive daughters in the delivered product is dependent on the geographical source of the natural gas and storage time prior to delivery. Process equipment (i.e. lines, filters, pumps and reaction units) may accumulate significant levels of radioactive daughters and show a gamma radiation reading during operation. A potential external radiation hazard exists at or near any pipe valve or vessel containing a Radon enriched stream, or containing internal deposits of radioactive material due to the transmission of gamma radiation through its wall. Field studies reported in the literature have not shown any conditions that subject workers to cumulative exposures in excess of general population limits. Equipment emitting gamma radiation should be presumed to be internally contaminated with alpha emitting decay products which may be a hazard if inhaled or ingested. Protective equipment such as coveralls, gloves, and respirator (NIOSH/MHSA approved for high efficiency particulates and radionuclides, or supplied air) should be worn by personnel entering a vessel or working on contaminated process equipment to prevent skin contamination, ingestion, or inhalation of any residues containing alpha radiation. Airborne contamination may be minimized by handling scale and/or contaminated materials in a wet state.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.
Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Rec'd 2/20/2018

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT
Product Name: GASOLINE, UNLEADED AUTOMOTIVE
Product Description: Hydrocarbons and Additives
Product Code: 123455-20
Intended Use: Fuel, Gasoline

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION
Supplier: EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION
22777 Springwoods Village Parkway
Spring, TX. 77253 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency	609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone	800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 CHEMTREC
Product Technical Information	800-662-4525
MSDS Internet Address	http://www.exxon.com, http://www.mobil.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

CLASSIFICATION:

Flammable liquid: Category 1.
Skin irritation: Category 2. Germ Cell Mutagen: Category 1B. Carcinogen: Category 1B. Specific target organ toxicant (central nervous system): Category 3. Aspiration toxicant: Category 1.

LABEL:
Pictogram:

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:
H224: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315:

Causes skin irritation. H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H340: May cause genetic defects. H350: May cause cancer.

Precautionary Statements:
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102: Keep out of reach of children. P103: Read label before use.P201: Obtain special instructions before use. P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -- No smoking. P233: Keep container tightly closed. P240: Ground / bond container and receiving equipment. P241: Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, and lighting equipment. P242: Use only non-sparking tools. P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge. P261: Avoid breathing mist / vapours. P264: Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P273: Avoid release to the environment. P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.P301 + P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. P302 + P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. P303 + P361 + P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. P304 + P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P308 + P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention. P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. P331: Do NOT induce vomiting. P332 + P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. P362 + P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. P370 + P378: In case of fire: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish. P391: Collect spillage.P403 + P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. P403 + P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. P405: Store locked up.P501: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local regulations.

Contains: GASOLINE

Other hazard information:

HAZARD NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC): None as defined under 29 CFR 1910.1200.

PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL HAZARDS
Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an ignition. Material can release vapors that readily form flammable mixtures. Vapor accumulation could flash and/or explode if ignited.

HEALTH HAZARDS
High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. May be irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, and lungs. Exposure to benzene is associated with cancer (acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome), damage to the blood-producing system, and serious blood disorders (see Section 11).

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
Expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms. May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health: 1	Flammability: 3	Reactivity: 0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health: 1*	Flammability: 3	Reactivity: 0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks

which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
ETHYL ALCOHOL	64-17-5	< 11%	H225, H319(2A)
GASOLINE	86290-81-6	89 - 100%	H224, H304, H336, H340(1B), H350(1B), H315, H401, H411

Hazardous Constituent(s) Contained in Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
BENZENE	71-43-2	<= 1.65%	H225, H303, H304, H340(1B), H350(1A), H315, H319(2A), H372, H401
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	1 - 5%	H225, H332, H373, H401, H412
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	1 - 5%	H225, H304, H336, H361(F), H315, H373, H401, H411
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	<1%	H302, H351, H400(M factor 1), H410(M factor 1)
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)	95-63-6	1 - 5%	H226, H332, H335, H315, H319(2A), H401, H411
TOLUENE	108-88-3	5 - 10%	H225, H304, H336, H315, H373, H401, H412
TRIMETHYL BENZENE	25551-13-7	1 - 5%	H226, H315
XYLENES	1330-20-7	5 - 10%	H226, H304, H312, H332, H335, H315, H320(2B), H373, H401

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

NOTE: The concentration of the components shown above may vary substantially. In certain countries, benzene content may be limited to lower levels. Oxygenates such as tertiary-amyl-methyl ether, ethanol, di-isopropyl ether, and ethyl-tertiary-butyl ether may be present. Because of volatility considerations, gasoline vapor may have concentrations of components very different from those of liquid gasoline. The major components of gasoline vapor are: butane, isobutane, pentane, and isopentane. The reportable component percentages, shown in the composition/information on ingredients section, are based on API's evaluation of a typical gasoline mixture. Oxygenates may be present up to the maximum permitted by European Standard EN228. Motor gasoline is considered a mixture by EPA under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). The refinery streams used to blend motor gasoline are all on the TSCA Chemical Substances Inventory.

As per paragraph (i) of 29 CFR 1910.1200, formulation is considered a trade secret and specific chemical identity and exact percentage (concentration) of composition may have been withheld. Specific chemical

identity and exact percentage composition will be provided to health professionals, employees, or designated representatives in accordance with applicable provisions of paragraph (i).

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

Seek immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting.

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN

If ingested, material may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. Treat appropriately. This light hydrocarbon material, or a component, may be associated with cardiac sensitization following very high exposures (well above occupational exposure limits) or with concurrent exposure to high stress levels or heart-stimulating substances like epinephrine. Administration of such substances should be avoided.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors and to protect personnel attempting to stop a leak. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Extremely Flammable. Vapors are flammable and heavier than air. Vapors may travel across the ground and reach remote ignition sources causing a flashback fire danger. Hazardous material. Firefighters should consider protective equipment indicated in Section 8.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Incomplete combustion products, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulfur oxides

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: <-40°C (-40°F) [ASTM D-56]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 1.4 UEL: 7.6
Autoignition Temperature: >250°C (482°F)

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. Warn or evacuate occupants in surrounding and downwind areas if required due to toxicity or flammability of the material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for organic vapor and, when applicable, H2S, or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to aromatic hydrocarbons are recommended. Note: gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do it without risk. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers. Large Spills: Water spray may reduce vapor; but may not prevent ignition in closed spaces.

Water Spill: Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Do not confine in area of spill. Advise occupants and shipping in downwind areas of fire and explosion hazard and warn them to stay clear. Allow liquid to evaporate from the surface. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave

and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Avoid all personal contact. Prevent exposure to ignition sources, for example use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Potentially toxic/irritating fumes/vapors may be evolved from heated or agitated material. Do not siphon by mouth. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not use as a cleaning solvent or other non-motor fuel uses. For use as a motor fuel only. It is dangerous and/or unlawful to put fuel into unapproved containers. Do not fill container while it is in or on a vehicle. Static electricity may ignite vapors and cause fire. Place container on ground when filling and keep nozzle in contact with container. Do not use electronic devices (including but not limited to cellular phones, computers, calculators, pagers or other electronic devices, etc.) in or around any fueling operation or storage area unless the devices are certified intrinsically safe by an approved national testing agency and to the safety standards required by national and/or local laws and regulations. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator. A liquid is typically considered a nonconductive, static accumulator if its conductivity is below 100 pS/m (100x10E-12 Siemens per meter) and is considered a semiconductive, static accumulator if its conductivity is below 10,000 pS/m. Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semiconductive, the precautions are the same. A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, anti-static additives and filtration can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid.

STORAGE

Ample fire water supply should be available. A fixed sprinkler/deluge system is recommended. The type of container used to store the material may affect static accumulation and dissipation. Keep container closed. Handle containers with care. Open slowly in order to control possible pressure release. Store in a cool, well-ventilated area. Outside or detached storage preferred. Keep away from incompatible materials. Storage containers should be grounded and bonded. Fixed storage containers, transfer containers and associated equipment should be grounded and bonded to prevent accumulation of static charge.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMIT VALUES

Exposure limits/standards (Note: Exposure limits are not additive)

Substance Name	Form	Limit / Standard			NOTE	Source
BENZENE		OSHA Action level	0.5 ppm		N/A	OSHA Sp.Reg.
BENZENE		STEL	5 ppm		N/A	OSHA Sp.Reg.
BENZENE		TWA	1 ppm		N/A	OSHA Sp.Reg.
BENZENE		STEL	1 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
BENZENE		TWA	0.5 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
BENZENE		STEL	2.5 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
BENZENE		TWA	0.5 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
ETHYL ALCOHOL		TWA	1900 mg/m3	1000 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
ETHYL ALCOHOL		STEL	1000 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
ETHYL BENZENE		TWA	435 mg/m3	100 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
ETHYL BENZENE		TWA	20 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
GASOLINE		STEL	200 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
GASOLINE		TWA	100 ppm		N/A	ExxonMobil
GASOLINE		STEL	500 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
GASOLINE		TWA	300 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
N-HEXANE		TWA	1800 mg/m3	500 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
N-HEXANE		TWA	50 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
NAPHTHALENE		TWA	50 mg/m3	10 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
NAPHTHALENE		TWA	10 ppm		Skin	ACGIH
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)		TWA	25 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
TOLUENE		Ceiling	300 ppm		N/A	OSHA Z2
TOLUENE		Maximum concentration	500 ppm		N/A	OSHA Z2
TOLUENE		TWA	200 ppm		N/A	OSHA Z2
TOLUENE		TWA	20 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
TRIMETHYL BENZENE		TWA	25 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
XYLENES		TWA	435 mg/m3	100 ppm	N/A	OSHA Z1
XYLENES		STEL	150 ppm		N/A	ACGIH
XYLENES		TWA	100 ppm		N/A	ACGIH

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

Biological limits

Substance	Specimen	Sampling Time	Limit	Determinant	Source
BENZENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	500 ug/g	t,t-Muconic acid	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
BENZENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	25 ug/g	S-Phenylmercapturic acid	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
ETHYL BENZENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	0.15 g/g	Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)

N-HEXANE	Urine	End of shift at end of work wk	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedion, without hydrolysis	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
NAPHTHALENE	No Biological Specimen provided	End of shift	Not Assigned	1-Naphthol, with hydrolysis + 2-Naphthol, with hydrolysis	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
TOLUENE	Blood	Prior to last shift of work wk	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
TOLUENE	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
TOLUENE	Urine	End of shift	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)
XYLENES	Creatinine in urine	End of shift	1.5 g/g	Methylhippuric acids	ACGIH BELs (BEIs)

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:
Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment to stay below exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to be considered for this material include:
Half-face filter respirator

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:
Chemical resistant gloves are recommended.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:
Chemical/oil resistant clothing is recommended.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Clear (May Be Dyed)
Odor: Petroleum/Solvent
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 °C): 0.74
Density (at 15 °C): 720 kg/m³ (6.01 lbs/gal, 0.72 kg/dm³) - 758 kg/m³ (6.33 lbs/gal, 0.76 kg/dm³)
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: <-40°C (-40°F) [ASTM D-56]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 1.4 UEL: 7.6
Autoignition Temperature: >250°C (482°F)
Boiling Point / Range: > 20°C (68°F)
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapor Density (Air = 1): 3 at 101 kPa
Vapor Pressure: > 26.6 kPa (200 mm Hg) at 20 °C
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): > 10
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: <1 cSt (1 mm2/sec) at 40 °C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: See sub-sections below.

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Alkalies, Halogens, Strong Acids, Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Acute Toxicity: (Rat) 4 hour(s) LC50 > 5000 mg/m3 (Vapor)	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 403
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Elevated temperatures or mechanical action may form vapors, mist, or fumes which may be irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, or lungs.
Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity (Rat): LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 401
Skin	
Acute Toxicity (Rabbit): LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Minimally Toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 402
Skin Corrosion/Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	Irritating to the skin. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 404
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation (Rabbit): Data available.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 405
Sensitization	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.
Skin Sensitization: Data available.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 406
Aspiration: Data available.	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Data available.	Caused genetic effects in laboratory animals, but the relevance to humans is uncertain. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 471 475 476
Carcinogenicity: Data available.	Caused cancer in laboratory animals. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 451
Reproductive Toxicity: Data available.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 416 421
Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Repeated Exposure: Data available.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on test data for structurally similar materials. Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 410 412 453

TOXICITY FOR SUBSTANCES

NAME	ACUTE TOXICITY
ETHYL BENZENE	Inhalation Lethality: 4 hour(s) LC50 17.8 mg/l (Vapor) (Rat); Oral Lethality: LD50 3.5 g/kg (Rat)
NAPHTHALENE	Inhalation Lethality: 4 hour(s) LC50 > 0.4 mg/l (Max attainable vapor conc.) (Rat); Oral Lethality: LD50 533 mg/kg (Mouse)

OTHER INFORMATION

For the product itself:

Laboratory animal studies have shown that prolonged and repeated inhalation exposure to light hydrocarbon vapors in the same boiling range as this product can produce adverse kidney effects in male rats. However, these effects were not observed in similar studies with female rats, male and female mice, or in limited studies with other animal species. Additionally, in a number of human studies, there was no clinical evidence of such effects at normal occupational levels. In 1991, The U.S. EPA determined that the male rat kidney is not useful for assessing human risk.

Vapor concentrations above recommended exposure levels are irritating to the eyes and the respiratory tract, may cause headaches and dizziness, are anesthetic and may have other central nervous system effects.

Small amounts of liquid aspirated into the lungs during ingestion or from vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis or pulmonary edema. Very high exposure (confined spaces / abuse) to light hydrocarbons may result in abnormal heart rhythm (arrhythmias). Concurrent high stress levels and/or co-exposure to high levels of hydrocarbons (above occupational exposure limits), and to heart-stimulating substances like epinephrine, nasal decongestants, asthma drugs, or cardiovascular drugs may initiate arrhythmias. Gasoline unleaded: Caused cancer in animal tests. Chronic inhalation studies resulted in liver tumors in female mice and kidney tumors in male rats. Neither result considered significant for human health risk assessment by the United States EPA and others. Did not cause mutations In Vitro or In Vivo. Negative in inhalation developmental studies and reproductive tox studies.Inhalation of high concentrations in animals resulted in reversible central nervous system depression, but no persistent toxic effect on the nervous system. Non-sensitizing in test animals. Caused nerve damage in humans from abusive use (sniffing).

Contains:

BENZENE: Caused cancer (acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome), damage to the blood-producing system, and serious blood disorders in human studies. Caused genetic effects and effects on the immune system in laboratory animal and some human studies. Caused toxicity to the fetus and cancer in laboratory animal studies. ETHANOL: Prolonged or repeated exposure to high concentrations of ethanol vapor or overexposure by ingestion may produce adverse effects to brain, kidney, liver, and reproductive organs, birth defects in offspring, and developmental toxicity in offspring.

NAPHTHALENE: Exposure to high concentrations of naphthalene may cause destruction of red blood cells, anemia, and cataracts. Naphthalene caused cancer in laboratory animal studies, but the relevance of these findings to humans is uncertain.

N-HEXANE: Prolonged and/or repeated exposures to n-Hexane can cause progressive and potentially irreversible damage to the peripheral nervous system (e.g. fingers, feet, arms, legs, etc.). Simultaneous exposure to Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) or Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (MIBK) and n-Hexane can potentiate the risk of adverse effects from n-Hexane on the peripheral nervous system. n-Hexane has been shown to cause testicular damage at high doses in male rats. The relevance of this effect for humans is unknown.

TOLUENE : Concentrated, prolonged or deliberate inhalation may cause brain and nervous system damage. Prolonged and repeated exposure of pregnant animals (> 1500 ppm) have been reported to cause adverse fetal developmental effects.

TRIMETHYLBENZENE: Long-term inhalation exposure of trimethylbenzene caused effects to the blood in laboratory animals.

ETHYLBENZENE: Caused cancer in laboratory animal studies. The relevance of these findings to humans is uncertain.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
BENZENE	71-43-2	1, 3, 6
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	5
GASOLINE	86290-81-5	5
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	2, 5

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC
2 = NTP SUS
3 = IARC 1
4 = IARC 2A
5 = IARC 2B
6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms. May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

MOBILITY

More volatile component -- Highly volatile, will partition rapidly to air. Not expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.
Less volatile component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Majority of components -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

Atmospheric Oxidation:

More volatile component -- Expected to degrade rapidly in air

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Majority of components -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: Disposal of unused product may be subject to RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal of the used product may also be regulated due to ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity or toxicity as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). Potential RCRA characteristics: IGNITABILITY.
TCLP (BENZENE)

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (DOT)

Proper Shipping Name: GASOLINE
Hazard Class & Division: 3
ID Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Marine Pollutant: Yes
ERG Number: 128
Label(s): 3
Transport Document Name: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, PG II, MARINE POLLUTANT

LAND (TDG)

Proper Shipping Name: GASOLINE
Hazard Class & Division: 3
UN Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Special Provisions: 17

SEA (IMDG)

Proper Shipping Name: MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL
Hazard Class & Division: 3
EMS Number: F-E, S-E

UN Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Marine Pollutant: Yes
Label(s): 3
Transport Document Name: UN1203, MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL, 3, PG II, (-40°C c.c.), MARINE POLLUTANT

AIR (IATA)

Proper Shipping Name: MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL
Hazard Class & Division: 3
UN Number: 1203
Packing Group: II
Label(s) / Mark(s): 3
Transport Document Name: UN1203, GASOLINE, 3, PG II

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is considered hazardous in accordance with OSHA HazCom 2012, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: AICS, DSL, ENCS, KECI, PICCS, TSCA

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302

CERCLA: This material is not subject to any special reporting under the requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA). Contact local authorities to determine if other reporting requirements apply.

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE HAZARD CATEGORIES: Fire. Immediate Health. Delayed Health.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Typical Value
BENZENE	71-43-2	<= 1.65%
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	1 - 5%
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	1 - 5%
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	<1%
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)	95-63-6	1 - 5%
TOLUENE	108-88-3	5 - 10%
XYLENES	1330-20-7	5 - 10%

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
BENZENE	71-43-2	1, 2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
ETHYL ALCOHOL	64-17-5	1, 4, 13, 16, 17, 18
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4	1, 4, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19
GASOLINE	86290-81-5	1, 18
N-HEXANE	110-54-3	1, 4, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19
NAPHTHALENE	91-20-3	1, 4, 10, 17, 19
PSEUDOCUMENE (1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE)	95-63-6	1, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19
TOLUENE	108-88-3	1, 4, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
TRIMETHYL BENZENE	25551-13-7	1, 13, 16, 17, 18
XYLENES	1330-20-7	1, 4, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = ACGIH ALL
2 = ACGIH A1
3 = ACGIH A2
4 = OSHA Z
5 = TSCA 4
6 = TSCA 5a2
7 = TSCA 5e
8 = TSCA 6
9 = TSCA 12b
10 = CA P65 CARC
11 = CA P65 REPRO
12 = CA RTK
13 = IL RTK
14 = LA RTK
15 = MI 293
16 = MN RTK
17 = NJ RTK
18 = PA RTK
19 = RI RTK

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

This warning is given to comply with California Health and Safety Code 25249.6 and does not constitute an admission or a waiver of rights. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm. Chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm are created by the combustion of this product.

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):

H224: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor; Flammable Liquid, Cat 1
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor; Flammable Liquid, Cat 2
H226: Flammable liquid and vapor; Flammable Liquid, Cat 3
H302: Harmful if swallowed; Acute Tox Oral, Cat 4
H303: May be harmful if swallowed; Acute Tox Oral, Cat 5
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways; Aspiration, Cat 1
H312: Harmful in contact with skin; Acute Tox Dermal, Cat 4
H315: Causes skin irritation; Skin Corr/Irritation, Cat 2
H319(2A): Causes serious eye irritation; Serious Eye Damage/Irr, Cat 2A
H320(2B): Causes eye irritation; Serious Eye Damage/Irr, Cat 2B
H332: Harmful if inhaled; Acute Tox Inh, Cat 4
H335: May cause respiratory irritation; Target Organ Single, Resp Irr
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness; Target Organ Single, Narcotic
H340(1B): May cause genetic defects; Germ Cell Mutagenicity, Cat 1B
H350(1A): May cause cancer; Carcinogenicity, Cat 1A
H350(1B): May cause cancer; Carcinogenicity, Cat 1B
H351: Suspected of causing cancer; GHS Carcinogenicity, Cat 2

H361(D): Suspected of damaging the unborn child; Repro Tox, Cat 2 (Develop)
H361(F): Suspected of damaging fertility; Repro Tox, Cat 2 (Fertility)
H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure; Target Organ, Repeated, Cat 1
H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure; Target Organ, Repeated, Cat 2
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 1
H401: Toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 2
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 1
H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 2
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 3

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:

Section 06: Accidental Release - Spill Management - Water information was modified.
Section 06: Protective Measures information was modified.
Section 07: Handling and Storage - Handling information was modified.
Section 07: Handling and Storage - Storage Phrases information was modified.
Section 08: Biological Exposure Limits (ACG BEL) Table information was modified.
Section 10: Materials to Avoid information was modified.
Section 11: Chronic Tox - Component information was modified.
Section 11: Other Health Effects information was modified.

THIS MSDS COVERS THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS: ESSO EXTRA MIDGRADE UNLEADED | ESSO MIDGRADE UNLEADED | ESSO PREMIUM UNLEADED | ESSO REGULAR UNLEADED | ESSO SUPER PREMIUM UNLEADED | EXXON MIDGRADE UNLEADED | EXXON PREMIUM UNLEADED | EXXON REGULAR UNLEADED | GASOLINE | INDOLENE GASOLINE | MIDGRADE UNLEADED | MOBIL EXTRA UNLEADED | MOBIL REGULAR UNLEADED | MOBIL SPECIAL UNLEADED | MOBIL SUPER UNLEADED | PREMIUM UNLEADED | REGULAR UNLEADED | UNLEADED GASOLINE

Internal Use Only
MHC: 1A, 0B, 0, 0, 4, 1 PPEC: CF

DGN: 2000316XUS (1011203)

SECTION: 1. Product and company identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Substance
Trade name	: Oxygen, MediPure Oxygen
CAS-No.	: 7782-44-7
Formula	: O2
Other means of identification	: Oxygen, Compressed; MediPure Oxygen; Aviator's Breathing Oxygen; USP Oxygen; Oxygen - Diving Grade

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Medical applications. Industrial use Diving Gas (Underwater Breathing)

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Linde Inc.
10 Riverview Drive
Danbury, CT 06810-6268 - USA

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Onsite Emergency: 1-800-645-4633

CHEMTREC, 24hr/day 7days/week
— Within USA: 1-800-424-9300, Outside USA: 001-703-527-3887
(collect calls accepted, Contract 17729)

SECTION 2: Hazard Identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Ox. Gas 1 H270
Press. Gas (Comp.) H280

2.2. Label elements

GHS US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS US) :

GHS03 GHS04

Signal word (GHS US)	: Danger
Hazard statements (GHS US)	: H270 - MAY CAUSE OR INTENSIFY FIRE; OXIDIZER H280 - CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED
Precautionary statements (GHS US)	: P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P220 - Keep/Store away from combustible materials, clothing P244 - Keep reduction valves/valves and fittings free from oil and grease P271+P403 - Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated place. P370+P376 - IN CASE OF FIRE: Stop leak if safe to do so CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping.

CGA-PG20+CGA-PG10 - Use only with equipment of compatible materials of construction and rated for cylinder pressure.
CGA-PG22 - Use only with equipment cleaned for oxygen service.
CGA-PG12 - Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use.
CGA-PG21 - Open valve slowly.
CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty.
CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F).

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Breathing 80 percent or more oxygen at atmospheric pressure for more than a few hours may cause nasal stuffiness, cough, sore throat, chest pain, and breathing difficulty. Breathing oxygen at higher pressure increases the likelihood of adverse effects within a shorter time period. Breathing pure oxygen under pressure may cause lung damage and central nervous system (CNS) effects, resulting in dizziness, poor coordination, tingling sensation, visual and hearing disturbances, muscular twitching, unconsciousness, and convulsions. Breathing oxygen under pressure may cause prolongation of adaptation to darkness and reduced peripheral vision.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Name	: Oxygen, compressed
CAS-No.	: 7782-44-7

Name	Product identifier	%
Oxygen	(CAS-No.) 7782-44-7	99.5 - 100

3.2. Mixtures

Not applicable

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation	: Move to fresh air. Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Adverse effects not expected from this product.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Adverse effects not expected from this product. In case of eye irritation: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Consult an ophthalmologist if irritation persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Vigorously accelerates combustion. Use media appropriate for surrounding fire. Water (e.g. safety shower) is the preferred extinguishing media for clothing fires.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Oxidizing agent; vigorously accelerates combustion. Contact with flammable materials may cause fire or explosion.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : High-pressure, oxidizing gas.

Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 and applicable standards under 29 CFR 1910 Subpart L—Fire Protection.

Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.

Specific methods : Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems.

Stop flow of product if safe to do so.

Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.

Other information : Heat of fire can build pressure in container and cause it to rupture. Containers are equipped with a pressure relief device. (Exceptions may exist where authorized by DOT.) No part of the container should be subjected to a temperature higher than 125°F (52°C). Smoking, flames, and electric sparks in the presence of enriched oxygen atmospheres are potential explosion hazards.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Prevent from entering sewers, basements and workpits, or any place where its accumulation can be dangerous. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Eliminate ignition sources. Evacuate area. Try to stop release. Monitor concentration of released product. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Try to stop release.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

6.4. Reference to other sections

See also sections 8 and 13.

Oxygen, compressed
Safety Data Sheet P-4638
This SDS conforms to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.
Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/27/2021 Supersedes: 08/28/2020 Version: 2.0

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g, wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

Safe use of the product : **The suitability of this product as a component in underwater breathing gas mixtures** is to be determined by or under the supervision of personnel experienced in the use of underwater breathing gas mixtures and familiar with the physiological effects, methods employed, frequency and duration of use, hazards, side effects, and precautions to be taken.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Post "No Smoking/No Open Flames" signs in storage and use areas. There must be no sources of ignition. Separate packages and protect against potential fire and/or explosion damage following appropriate codes and requirements (e.g, NFPA 30, NFPA 55, NFPA 70, and/or NFPA 221 in the U.S.) or according to requirements determined by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). Always secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand when the container is not in use. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

None.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Avoid oxygen rich (>23.5%) atmospheres. Use a local exhaust system with sufficient flow velocity to maintain an adequate supply of air in the worker's breathing zone. Mechanical (general): General exhaust ventilation may be acceptable if it can maintain an adequate supply of air.

Eye protection : Wear safety glasses with side shields.

Oxygen, compressed
Safety Data Sheet P-4638
This SDS conforms to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.
Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/27/2021 Supersedes: 08/28/2020 Version: 2.0

Skin and body protection : Wear metatarsal shoes and work gloves for cylinder handling, and protective clothing where needed. Wear appropriate chemical gloves during cylinder changeout or wherever contact with product is possible. Select per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.132, 1910.136, and 1910.138. As needed for welding, wear hand, head, and body protection to help prevent injury from radiation and sparks. (See ANSI Z49.1.) At a minimum, this includes welder's gloves and protective goggles, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, and shoulder protection as well as substantial clothing.

Respiratory protection : When workplace conditions warrant respirator use, follow a respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2, or MSHA 30 CFR 72.710 (where applicable). Use an air-supplied or air-purifying cartridge if the action level is exceeded. Ensure that the respirator has the appropriate protection factor for the exposure level. If cartridge type respirators are used, the cartridge must be appropriate for the chemical exposure. For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Gas
Appearance	: Colorless gas.
Molecular mass	: 32 g/mol
Color	: Colorless.
Odor	: No odor warning properties.
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable.
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	: Not applicable.
Melting point	: -219 °C (-362°F)
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: -183 °C (-297°F)
Flash point	: Not applicable.
Critical temperature	: -118.6 °C (-181.48°F)
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: Not applicable.
Critical pressure	: 50.4 bar (731.4 psia)
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: 0.0827 lb/ft3 (1.325 kg/m3) absolute vapor density at 70°F/21.1°C, 1 atm
Relative density	: 1.1
Density	: 1.4289 kg/m³ (at 21.1 °C)
Relative gas density	: 1.1
Solubility	: Water: 39 mg/l
Log Pow	: Not applicable.
Log Kow	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not applicable.
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: Oxidizer.
Explosion limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

Gas group : Compressed gas

Oxygen, compressed
Safety Data Sheet P-4638
This SDS conforms to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.
Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/27/2021 Supersedes: 08/28/2020 Version: 2.0

Additional information : Gas/vapor heavier than air. May accumulate in confined spaces, particularly at or below ground level.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Violently oxidizes organic material.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Keep equipment free from oil and grease. Consider the potential toxicity hazard due to the presence of chlorinated or fluorinated polymers in high pressure (> 30 bar) oxygen lines in case of combustion. May react violently with combustible materials. May react violently with reducing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

None.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity – repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : None.

Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1072 Oxygen, compressed, 2.2

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1072

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Oxygen, compressed

Class (DOT) : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115

Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas
5.1 - Oxidizer

DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : 110 - Fire extinguishers transported under UN1044 may include installed actuating cartridges (cartridges, power device of Division 1.4C or 1.4S), without changing the classification of Division 2.2, provided the aggregate quantity of deflagrating (propellant) explosives does not exceed 3.2 grams per extinguishing unit.
A14 - This material is not authorized to be transported as a limited quantity or consumer commodity in accordance with 173.306 of this subchapter when transported aboard an aircraft.

Additional information

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 122 (UN1072)

Other information : No supplementary information available.

Oxygen, compressed
Safety Data Sheet P-4638
This SDS conforms to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.
Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/27/2021 Supersedes: 08/28/2020 Version: 2.0

Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers: - Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1072

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : OXYGEN, COMPRESSED

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

Division (IMDG) : 2.2 - Non-flammable, non-toxic gases

MFAG-No : 122

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : 1072

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Oxygen, compressed

Class (IATA) : 2

Civil Aeronautics Law : Gases under pressure/Gases nonflammable nontoxic under pressure

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Sudden release of pressure hazard Fire hazard

All components of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

Oxygen (7782-44-7)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

EU-Regulations

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

Oxygen, compressed
Safety Data Sheet P-4638
This SDS conforms to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.
Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/27/2021 Supersedes: 08/28/2020 Version: 2.0

15.2.2. National regulations

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)
Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on INSQ (Mexican National Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on the TCSI (Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory)

15.3. US State regulations

Oxygen, compressed(7782-44-7)	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No
State or local regulations	U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Oxygen (7782-44-7)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significant risk level (NSRL)
No	No	No	No	

Oxygen (7782-44-7)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Oxygen, compressed
Safety Data Sheet P-4638
This SDS conforms to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.
Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/27/2021 Supersedes: 08/28/2020 Version: 2.0

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product.

Linde asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Linde Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Linde Inc, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

Linde SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Linde or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from www.lindeus.com. If you have questions regarding Linde SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Linde suppliers in your area, phone or write the Linde Call Center (Phone: 1-800-772-9247; Address: Linde Call Center, Linde Inc, P.O. Box 44, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0044).

Revision date : 01/27/2021

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn under typical fire conditions, including intrinsically noncombustible materials such as concrete, stone, and sand.

NFPA instability : 0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.

NFPA specific hazard : OX - Materials that posses oxidizing properties.

SDS US GHS DUAL BRANDED LINDE->PRAXAIR

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Purolite

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Trade name or designation of the mixture Purolite® CT252

Registration number -

Synonyms None.

Issue date 22-December-2011

Version number 02

Revision date 31-October-2016

Supersedes date 22-December-2011

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses Ion Exchange, Absorbent and/or Catalyst

Uses advised against None known.

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier Purolite Ltd.
Llantrisant Business Park
Llantrisant, Wales, UK CF72 8LF

Telephone +44 1443 229334

Fax +44 1443 227073

Manufacturer Purolite
150 Monument Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 USA

Telephone +1 610 668 9090

Fax +1 610 668 8139

Purolite S.R.L.
Str. Aleea Uzinei nr.11,
505700 Victoria
Judetul Brasov
Romania 505 700

Telephone +40 26 824 3001

Fax +40 26 824 3002

Purolite (China) Co. Limited,
Qianlong Economic Development Zone,
Qianyuan Town, Deqing County,
Huzhou City, Zhejiang, China 313216

Telephone +86 572 842 2908

Fax +86 572 842 5345

Contact person SDS Coordinator

e-mail msds@purolite.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number +1 866 387 7344

+1 760 602 8703

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

The mixture has been assessed and/or tested for its physical, health and environmental hazards and the following classification applies.

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 as amended

Health hazards

Serious eye damage/eye irritation — Category 2 — H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Hazard summary Exposure to powder or dusts may be irritating to eyes, nose and throat.

2.2. Label elements

Label according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 as amended

Hazard pictograms

Signal word Warning

Hazard statements

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear eye protection/face protection.

Response

P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store away from incompatible materials.

Disposal

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Supplemental label information None.

2.3. Other hazards Not a PBT or vPvB substance or mixture.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2. Mixtures

General information

Chemical name	%	CAS-No. / EC No.	REACH Registration No.	INDEX No.	Notes
Polystyrene sulfonic acid	35 - 65	69011-20-7 -	-	-	
Classification: Eye Irrit. 2;H319					
Water	35 - 65	7732-18-5 231-791-2	-	-	
Classification: -					

List of abbreviations and symbols that may be used above

CLP: Regulation No. 1272/2008.
#: This substance has been assigned Union workplace exposure limit(s).
M: M-factor
PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic substance.
vPvB: very persistent and very bioaccumulative substance.

Composition comments The full text for all H-statements is displayed in section 16. All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

General information If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

4.1. Description of first aid measures

Inhalation Move into fresh air and keep at rest. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Skin contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists get medical attention.

Eye contact Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion Rinse mouth thoroughly. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Never give liquid to an unconscious person. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that stomach vomit doesn't enter the lungs.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Eye contact: Contact may cause irritation with redness, tearing, pain, and/or blurred vision.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

General fire hazards This product is not flammable. Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours.

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None known.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture By heating and fire, harmful vapours/gases may be formed.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment for firefighters Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.

Special fire fighting procedures In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel Keep unnecessary personnel away. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

For emergency responders Keep unnecessary personnel away. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.

6.2. Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up Avoid the generation of dusts during clean-up.

Large Spills: Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Sweep or shovel up material and place in a clearly labeled container for waste. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Small Spills: Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use.

6.4. Reference to other sections For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see section 10 of the SDS).

7.3. Specific end use(s) Ion Exchange, Absorbent and/or Catalyst

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

Biological limit values No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Recommended monitoring procedures Follow standard monitoring procedures.

Derived no effect levels (DNELs) Not available.

Predicted no effect concentrations (PNECs) Not available.

Exposure guidelines This material does not have established exposure limits.

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Provide adequate ventilation. Provide eyewash station.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

General information Personal protection equipment should be chosen according to the CEN standards and in discussion with the supplier of the personal protective equipment. Personal protective equipment should be chosen according to the CEN standards and in discussion with the supplier of the personal protective equipment.

Eye/face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin protection

- Hand protection For prolonged or repeated skin contact use suitable protective gloves.
SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS
Breakthrough time: > 10 min (EN 374-3 Class 1).
Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

- Other Wear appropriate clothing to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact.

Respiratory protection No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

Thermal hazards None known.

Hygiene measures Avoid contact with eyes. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls Environmental manager must be informed of all major spillages.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Beads.
Physical state	Solid.
Form	Solid. Beads.
Colour	Gold. Amber. Light brown. Dark brown. Black. Green.
Odour	Odourless.
Odour threshold	Not available.
pH	Acidic
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapour pressure	Not applicable.
Vapour density	Not available.
Relative density	1.15 - 1.3
Solubility(ies)	None.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Explosive properties	Not explosive.
Oxidising properties	Not oxidising.

9.2. Other information No relevant additional information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid Heat, sparks, flames, elevated temperatures. Contact with incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible materials Strong oxidising agents. Nitric acid.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapours.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

General information Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects.

Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Under normal conditions of intended use, this material is not expected to be an inhalation hazard. Inhalation of dusts may cause respiratory irritation.

Skin contact May cause mild skin irritation. **Eye**

contact Causes serious eye irritation.

Ingestion May cause discomfort if swallowed.

Symptoms Eye contact: Contact may cause irritation with redness, tearing, pain, and/or blurred vision.

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity May cause discomfort if swallowed.

Skin corrosion/irritation Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory sensitisation Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Skin sensitisation Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Germ cell mutagenicity Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Carcinogenicity Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Reproductive toxicity Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Aspiration hazard Due to partial or complete lack of data the classification is not possible.

Mixture versus substance information Not available.

Other information Not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

12.2. Persistence and degradability No data available.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential No data available.

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow) No data available.

Bioconcentration factor (BCF) Not available.

12.4. Mobility in soil No data available.

Mobility in general No data available.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment Not a PBT or vPvB substance or mixture.

12.6. Other adverse effects No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Residual waste Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

EU waste code Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.

Disposal methods/information Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

ADR

14.1. - 14.6.: Not regulated as dangerous goods.

RID

14.1. - 14.6.: Not regulated as dangerous goods.

ADN

14.1. - 14.6.: Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

14.1. - 14.6.: Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

14.1. - 14.6.: Not regulated as dangerous goods.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EU regulations

Regulation (EC) No. 1005/2009 on substances that deplete the ozone layer, Annex I and II, as amended

Not listed.

Regulation (EC) No. 850/2004 On persistent organic pollutants, Annex I as amended

Not listed.

Regulation (EU) No. 649/2012 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex I, Part 1 as amended

Not listed.

Regulation (EU) No. 649/2012 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex I, Part 2 as amended

Not listed.

Regulation (EU) No. 649/2012 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex I, Part 3 as amended

Not listed.

Regulation (EU) No. 649/2012 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex V as amended

Not listed.

Regulation (EC) No. 166/2006 Annex II Pollutant Release and Transfer Registry, as amended

Not listed.

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, REACH Article 59(10) Candidate List as currently published by ECHA

Not listed.

Authorisations

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, REACH Annex XIV Substances subject to authorisation, as amended

Not listed.

Restrictions on use

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, REACH Annex XVII Substances subject to restriction on marketing and use as amended

Not listed.

Directive 2004/37/EC: on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to carcinogens and mutagens at work, as amended.

Not listed.

Other EU regulations

Directive 2012/18/EU on major accident hazards involving dangerous substances, as amended

Not listed.

Other regulations The product is classified and labelled in accordance with EC directives or respective national laws. This Safety Data Sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006, as amended.

National regulations Follow national regulation for work with chemical agents.

15.2. Chemical safety assessment No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

List of abbreviations

DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level.

PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration. PBT: Persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic. vPvB: Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative.

References Not available.

Information on evaluation method leading to the classification of mixture The classification for health and environmental hazards is derived by a combination of calculation methods and test data, if available.

Full text of any H-statements not written out in full under Sections 2 to 15 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Training information Follow training instructions when handling this material.

Further information This mixture is exempted from Registration according to the provisions of Title II and VI and Article 2(9) of REACH

Disclaimer The information provided in this safety data sheet is based on current knowledge about the product and current legal requirements and standards. It relates specifically to health, safety and environmental requirements and standards, may not identify all hazards associated with the product or its uses or misuses, does not signify any warranty with regard to the properties of the product, and only applies when the product is used for the purposes indicated in section 1. This product is not sold as suitable for other purposes and such other usage may cause risks not mentioned in this safety data sheet.